



Food and Agriculture Organization  
of the United Nations

# RuLIS Codebook

Rural Livelihoods Information System

26 May 2022

## Contents

<b>1 Preface</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>2 How to navigate this codebook</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>3 Household-level variables</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>4 Individual-level variables</b>	<b>341</b>
<b>5 Community-level variables</b>	<b>435</b>
<b>Alphabetical Index</b>	<b>461</b>

## Preface

Information on rural incomes, livelihoods and living conditions plays a fundamental role in understanding medium and long term trends in the structural transformation of agriculture and rural economies. Comparable data are required to properly design, monitor and assess the impact of context-specific policies aimed at making the transformation more inclusive to reduce rural poverty, hunger and inequality. Yet, accessible, timely and comparable information on rural incomes, livelihoods and their evolution, is not available in many countries, nor easily accessible. Much of the data on rural development needs to be computed from the household level, and gathered through surveys.

To fill this gap, FAO, the World Bank and IFAD are collaborating in developing a [Rural Livelihoods Information System \(RuLIS\)](#). RuLIS scales-up the production and compilation of data on incomes, livelihoods and rural development from a large pool of countries, and link them to policy making. In practice, RuLIS provides users access to:

- [harmonized indicators](#) computed from nationally representative household surveys, disaggregated by gender, rural/urban areas, expenditure quintiles, share of income from agriculture and farm size;
- web-based tools to build [customized indicators](#) from microdata;
- bulk-downloadable [micro-level variables](#) – at the household, individual and community level – that the RuLIS team has computed with an harmonized approach;
- [documentation](#) on the surveys processed, such as questionnaire, related reports, the do files employed by RuLIS project to obtain the harmonized micro-data (for surveys from 2014 onwards) and indicators, an inventory of the variables, and technical notes on their computation;
- [users' guides](#) on how to navigate the RuLIS platform and on the creation of customized indicators.

**This Codebook provides a reference to the users for micro-level variables generated from each processed survey.** Variables cover a wide range of topics, including Income and Productivity, Poverty and Inequality, Employment and Education, Social Protection, Land, Livestock, Inputs, Technology and Credit, Infrastructure and Services, Shocks and Migration and the Sample Characteristics of surveys. This Codebook<sup>1</sup> is automatically generated and updated as data are refreshed, modified, or expanded.

---

<sup>1</sup>This Codebook was developed by a team of researchers from the Department of Economics and Finance of the University of Rome “Tor Vergata”, led by Giovanni Vecchi and Federico Belotti in collaboration with the Social Statistics team of FAO Statistics Division, led by Piero Conforti.

## How to navigate this codebook

Micro-level variables available in RuLIS are assigned to three groups, depending on whether they refer to households, individuals in the household or communities to which household are deemed to belong. The Codebook reports key summary statistics for each micro variable available in the household, individual or community datasets. In a compact tabular form, the user can quickly visualize, for each variable:

- the name in the dataset;
- the type (whether it is continuous, discrete or categorical);
- the data storage type in Stata;
- summary statistics, including mean, median, standard deviation, max and min values;
- a short verbal description that clarifies definition and specific features.

Surveys that do not allow for the generation of a specific variable are not displayed in the summary statistics. For categorical variables, the Codebook reports information on legal values and the summary statistics include the mean of each legal value and the corresponding value labels attached in the dataset. Where appropriate, the description of the variables is followed by references. For more information on the methodology used, we invite our users to refer to the [RuLIS Technical Notes](#).

## **Household-level variables**

## Participation in agriculture

<b>Variable name</b>	ag_part
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
1	→ More than 30 percent of income from agriculture
2	→ Less than 30 percent of income from agriculture
3	→ No income from agriculture

### Description

Agricultural participation is defined based on the share of household income from all agricultural activities (`crop`, `livestock`, `forestry`, `fishery`, `agr_wge`). It is equal to 1 when the share of household income from agricultural activities is greater than or equal to 30 percent of the total income and is equal to 2 when the share is lower than 30 percent. The households that did not generate any income from an agricultural activity, i. e non-agricultural households will be classified in the third category.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Obs
Albania 2005	0.35	0.18	0.47	3638
Armenia 2010	0.36	0.52	0.12	7872
Armenia 2013	0.26	0.54	0.20	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.35	0.31	0.34	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.30	0.08	0.62	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.09	0.24	0.67	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.64	0.09	0.27	10800
Cambodia 2009	0.55	0.25	0.21	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.54	0.05	0.42	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.45	0.10	0.46	12600
Ecuador 2006	0.27	0.22	0.51	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.20	0.28	0.52	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.52	0.15	0.32	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.55	0.17	0.28	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.35	0.05	0.61	6770
Georgia 2013	0.32	0.33	0.35	11102
Georgia 2014	0.34	0.31	0.35	11165
Georgia 2015	0.32	0.31	0.37	10999
Ghana 2013	0.45	0.17	0.37	16772
Ghana 2017	0.54	0.07	0.38	14009

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Obs
Guatemala 2011	0.34	0.19	0.47	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.34	0.16	0.50	11536
India 2005	0.43	0.14	0.43	41491
India 2012	0.41	0.18	0.41	42152
Iraq 2007	0.12	0.12	0.76	17513
Iraq 2012	0.10	0.12	0.78	24944
Kenya 2005	0.49	0.20	0.31	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.29	0.30	0.41	5013
Malawi 2004	0.64	0.27	0.10	11280
Malawi 2011	0.72	0.17	0.11	12271
Malawi 2013	0.67	0.18	0.14	4000
Malawi 2017	0.74	0.16	0.10	12447
Malawi 2020	0.72	0.19	0.08	11434
Mali 2014	0.56	0.08	0.36	3804
Mali 2017	0.57	0.11	0.32	3783
Mexico 2014	0.13	0.07	0.80	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.32	0.12	0.56	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.27	0.15	0.58	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.55	0.18	0.27	10832
Nepal 2011	0.45	0.32	0.23	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.16	0.44	0.40	6851
Niger 2011	0.32	0.40	0.28	3968
Niger 2014	0.30	0.27	0.43	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.47	0.16	0.36	4796
Nigeria 2016	0.42	0.18	0.40	4612
Nigeria 2019	0.49	0.19	0.32	5051
Pakistan 2014	0.33	0.12	0.56	17989
Panama 2008	0.19	0.22	0.59	7044
Peru 2010	0.35	0.12	0.54	21496
Peru 2014	0.32	0.12	0.55	30848
Peru 2015	0.33	0.12	0.55	32188
Peru 2019	0.32	0.13	0.55	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.53	0.38	0.08	14419
Senegal 2011	0.41	0.18	0.41	5953
Serbia 2007	0.12	0.23	0.65	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.56	0.07	0.37	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.39	0.29	0.32	6810
South Africa 2015	0.07	0.09	0.84	9606
Tanzania 2009	0.51	0.19	0.30	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.47	0.19	0.34	3924
Tanzania 2013	0.45	0.23	0.33	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.44	0.20	0.36	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.85	0.12	0.03	4477
Uganda 2010	0.55	0.27	0.19	2975
Uganda 2011	0.59	0.23	0.18	2712

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Obs
Uganda 2012	0.57	0.22	0.20	2818
Uganda 2014	0.50	0.30	0.20	3117
Uganda 2016	0.50	0.30	0.20	3256
Vietnam 2010	0.54	0.16	0.30	9399

## Age of household head

Variable name	agehead
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	int

### Description

This variable identifies the age of the household head.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	51.91	13.20	16	96	3638
Armenia 2010	58.37	14.26	18	102	7872
Armenia 2013	59.14	14.53	18	108	5184
Bangladesh 2010	46.01	13.88	11	122	12240
Bolivia 2008	46.88	15.79	12	98	3940
Bulgaria 2007	56.55	15.33	17	97	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	46.22	15.56	15	99	10800
Cambodia 2009	45.52	14.07	12	95	11971
Cameroon 2014	43.33	15.54	12	95	10274
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	42.32	14.16	2	99	12598
Ecuador 2006	47.22	16.18	12	98	13581
Ecuador 2014	47.80	16.46	14	98	28970
Ethiopia 2014	44.21	15.58	15	99	5221
Ethiopia 2016	46.36	15.27	13	99	4933
Ethiopia 2019	42.19	15.12	13	99	6770
Georgia 2013	60.16	14.54	19	103	11102
Georgia 2014	60.65	14.45	18	97	11165
Georgia 2015	60.90	14.62	16	101	10999
Ghana 2013	45.84	15.90	15	99	16772
Ghana 2017	46.24	15.91	15	99	14009
Guatemala 2011	45.48	15.81	14	99	13469
Guatemala 2014	46.35	15.75	15	97	11535
India 2005	47.09	13.46	12	100	41491
India 2012	49.70	13.58	11	99	42152
Iraq 2007	46.25	13.92	14	100	17513
Iraq 2012	45.87	13.84	11	104	24943
Kenya 2005	44.34	15.69	15	99	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	51.53	14.61	15	105	5013
Malawi 2004	42.46	16.35	14	99	11269
Malawi 2011	42.17	16.22	13	110	12271

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2013	42.39	15.78	16	113	3998
Malawi 2017	43.29	16.19	15	98	12447
Malawi 2020	43.13	16.09	15	100	11434
Mali 2014	49.65	14.71	14	99	3804
Mali 2017	50.30	14.30	19	120	3813
Mexico 2014	48.49	15.70	14	97	19479
Mongolia 2014	45.70	14.18	16	107	16174
Mongolia 2018	46.65	14.34	17	98	16454
Mozambique 2009	42.23	14.98	13	105	10813
Nepal 2011	46.00	14.13	11	95	5988
Nicaragua 2014	47.60	15.87	15	97	6851
Niger 2011	45.45	14.54	17	95	3968
Niger 2014	47.83	14.36	15	98	3617
Nigeria 2013	51.55	15.11	18	112	4641
Nigeria 2016	53.11	14.67	16	103	4612
Nigeria 2019	49.92	15.48	17	130	5051
Pakistan 2014	45.39	13.69	15	99	17989
Panama 2008	48.97	15.96	15	105	7037
Peru 2010	50.49	15.47	15	98	21496
Peru 2014	52.93	15.39	16	98	30848
Peru 2015	51.68	15.79	15	98	32188
Peru 2019	53.59	15.75	17	98	34565
Rwanda 2014	45.04	15.98	14	105	14419
Senegal 2011	51.52	14.42	17	98	5953
Serbia 2007	57.61	14.17	15	98	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	45.49	14.18	14	99	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	45.89	14.26	17	102	6810
South Africa 2015	46.57	16.55	10	105	9272
Tanzania 2009	45.86	15.49	18	102	3264
Tanzania 2011	45.88	15.77	16	105	3922
Tanzania 2013	45.33	16.10	17	108	5002
Tanzania 2015	44.42	14.99	16	100	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	45.58	12.95	17	92	4477
Uganda 2010	44.95	15.24	13	100	2971
Uganda 2011	45.97	15.24	13	99	2710
Uganda 2012	46.21	15.18	14	100	2815
Uganda 2014	45.40	15.82	15	105	3115
Uganda 2016	45.38	15.86	17	107	3120
Vietnam 2010	48.34	14.24	11	99	9399

## Total wage of household members from jobs in agriculture

<b>Variable name</b>	agr_wge
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total wage earnings of household members derived from all jobs in the agriculture sector in the last 12 months (equal to variable **wge1**). The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis. The wage is defined as the real annual net remuneration in cash and in kind received by employees. Agriculture is defined on the basis of the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC). As such, it includes crops, livestock, fishery and forestry activities.

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	38309.79	96178.29	0	686400	2528
Armenia 2010	24973.75	151122.90	0	2280000	3463
Armenia 2013	14223.85	129310.67	0	1918340.5	2388
Bangladesh 2010	13035.24	22901.26	0	146800.6	7311
Bolivia 2008	592.26	3190.98	0	46440	1837
Bulgaria 2007	184.99	872.46	0	11520	2460
Burkina Faso 2014	28916.49	81494.15	0	685000	1536
Cambodia 2009	1093325.62	2197703.02	0	16068347	5431
Cameroon 2014	12622.40	55381.85	0	628000	1814
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	76342.14	212203.45	0	2000000	3122
Ecuador 2006	529.87	1126.66	0	8029.7	8597
Ecuador 2014	1125.41	2266.62	0	16684.3	18211
Ethiopia 2014	1151.26	5073.66	0	71000	2018
Ethiopia 2016	946.83	5414.08	0	74472	1940
Ethiopia 2019	1251.66	7679.12	0	89100	2718
Georgia 2013	169.92	677.67	0	7125.8	4939
Georgia 2014	156.73	688.54	0	8402.4	5024
Georgia 2015	200.58	865.35	0	9268.3	5072
Ghana 2013	640.99	1315.72	0	21115.7	11160
Ghana 2017	337.26	1494.66	0	17117.7	4170
Guatemala 2011	5154.89	9081.02	0	57356.7	9221
Guatemala 2014	7435.62	12002.13	0	70307.3	8348
India 2005	6749.46	11139.26	0	73920	29471
India 2012	9314.58	19470.25	0	127000	30701
Iraq 2007	113810.47	779836.55	0	17274526	11792

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Iraq 2012	4313528.44	3260070.14	15693.2	20216106	483
Kenya 2005	5162.55	13860.35	0	108038.3	4778
Kyrgyzstan 2013	1650.52	14340.34	0	300000	2375
Malawi 2004	2771.43	3493.03	0	18110.5	7328
Malawi 2011	12831.57	16756.16	0	120000	7653
Malawi 2013	29595.26	42391.52	0	208773.0	2475
Malawi 2017	66851.85	68709.90	0	376000	9113
Malawi 2020	142133.18	164787.28	0	819672.1	9097
Mali 2014	52989.04	332956.05	0	3883872.5	880
Mali 2017	76678.14	380284.03	0	4513333.5	715
Mexico 2014	4386.62	14516.54	0	164160	14806
Mongolia 2014	938975.11	3075541.09	0	30170000	9253
Mongolia 2018	1295934.78	3849664.50	0	35600000	9730
Mozambique 2009	1067.54	4654.95	0	50934.1	3530
Nepal 2011	8475.88	17134.55	0	108000	3452
Nicaragua 2014	6118.14	18244.08	0	180000	4746
Niger 2011	143295.32	114250.98	23235.7	552341.3	122
Niger 2014	157611.62	135327.87	15778.9	674717.3	84
Nigeria 2013	148074.21	138348.50	1243.5	821839.1	158
Nigeria 2016	219818.97	280198.19	1541.4	1186844.5	68
Nigeria 2019	16352.58	75843.86	0	854003.9	1151
Pakistan 2014	16975.82	41940.94	0	371220.9	11721
Panama 2008	400.58	1154.96	0	10468.4	4774
Peru 2010	3380.30	4024.45	1.33	41502.7	2671
Peru 2014	1063.17	2976.07	0	25345.0	17089
Peru 2015	1402.12	3744.06	0	27576.0	17598
Peru 2019	1586.44	4092.98	0	28232.1	18819
Rwanda 2014	57867.98	91661.53	0	567600	8772
Senegal 2011	118380.15	422274.18	0	4392732.5	2046
Serbia 2007	31102.19	79834.73	0	660000	3281
Sierra Leone 2011	187170.07	890004.12	0	7883508	863
Sierra Leone 2018	860468.42	9397546.40	0	209264400	783
South Africa 2015	3044.09	9694.70	0	94389.1	5552
Tanzania 2009	32894.01	74353.14	0	481250	1221
Tanzania 2011	138182.97	194499.85	256.3	1277585.1	656
Tanzania 2013	230157.80	289347.14	375	1470000	929
Tanzania 2015	308973.81	418321.75	150	4081200	744
Timor-Leste 2008	49.44	301.03	0	3600	975
Uganda 2010	135592.29	279483.64	0	1704000	1672
Uganda 2011	202426.68	364362.23	0	2000000	1359
Uganda 2012	667202.00	900766.58	80	6186783	414
Uganda 2014	355461.46	725072.43	0	4235392	1283
Uganda 2016	314433.32	655148.92	0	4709361	1319
Vietnam 2010	3575837.79	7484131.88	0	50584188	5930

## Agricultural land, in hectares

Variable name	agricultural_land
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Area of agricultural land owned or cultivated by the household, in hectares. Agricultural land include arable land and land under permanent crops, or permanent meadows and pastures (i.e. the sum of variables `crop_land` and `perm_meadows`). Land use classes are defined based on the guidelines provided in FAO's World Programme for the Census of Agriculture 2020 (WCA 2020).

### References

See also: (FAO, 2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.69	0.58	0.0025	3.91	1774
Bulgaria 2007	1.03	1.23	0.0020	11.8	1604
Cambodia 2009	1.17	1.05	0.0015	12.3	8263
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	8.75	11.69	0.0100	304	6126
Ethiopia 2014	1.11	1.05	0.000018	7.29	3146
Ethiopia 2016	1.29	1.35	0.00000100	14.1	3082
Ethiopia 2019	1.00	1.02	0.000100	7.27	2149
Guatemala 2014	0.93	1.08	0.0035	19.8	3916
India 2012	1.25	2.72	0.0013	161.9	17337
Malawi 2004	1.34	1.47	0.000100	19.4	9987
Malawi 2011	0.70	0.47	0.0040	4.43	9464
Malawi 2013	0.70	0.53	0.0040	4.11	2837
Malawi 2017	0.60	0.73	0.0040	50.3	9809
Malawi 2020	0.67	0.59	0.0040	11.2	9062
Mongolia 2014	1.94	5.15	0.10	100	3167
Mongolia 2018	1.61	6.45	0.10	100	2986
Nicaragua 2014	5.80	9.34	0.18	81.0	1043
Niger 2011	4.26	3.58	0.00020	33	2243
Niger 2014	4.88	5.33	0.000100	55	2089
Nigeria 2013	1.07	1.69	0.000039	25.7	2960
Nigeria 2016	1.12	1.84	0.00064	40	2850
Nigeria 2019	1.49	1.84	0.00020	19.2	2980
Peru 2010	1.71	2.26	0.0010	27.3	8398
Peru 2014	1.53	2.13	0.0010	43	11158
Peru 2015	1.41	1.91	0.0010	31.6	11621
Peru 2019	1.37	2.11	0.00018	70.4	12033

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Serbia 2007	3.07	3.54	0.0100	25	2124
Timor-Leste 2008	0.35	0.59	0.0040	6.40	3531
Uganda 2010	1.36	1.29	0.0081	14.1	2271
Uganda 2011	1.24	1.14	0.0040	9.80	2116
Uganda 2012	1.31	1.12	0.0040	8.90	2192
Uganda 2014	1.13	0.99	0.0040	12.1	2443
Uganda 2016	1.04	0.91	0.0081	7.89	2532
Vietnam 2010	0.48	0.52	0.00040	4.10	6175

## Household income from agricultural activities

<b>Variable name</b>	agrincome
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total household income derived from agricultural activities; i. e crop, livestock, fishery and forestry production as well as salaried jobs in the agriculture sector in the last 12 months (sum of variables `crop`, `livestock`, `forestry`, `fishery`, `agr_wge`). The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

See also: ILO (2003), Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	95277.69	145736.25	-32902.8	1149808.3	3638
Armenia 2010	346393.69	503896.08	-1350665.1	3394844.3	7872
Armenia 2013	316528.03	557443.32	-1190377.5	3762627.8	5184
Bangladesh 2010	23918.51	193618.87	-88156.4	14546348.9	12240
Bolivia 2008	2909.99	5466.23	-11515	54805.3	3940
Bulgaria 2007	523.47	2042.52	-1540.6	74397.5	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	148473.42	228105.58	-230563.0	14461862	10800
Cambodia 2009	2014637.75	2385129.97	-5335823.0	20513056.6	11971
Cameroon 2014	464812.30	713529.71	-942878.6	6379892.1	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	373318.03	6782290.22	-1295000	712290194.6	12600
Ecuador 2006	442.04	1004.03	-2061.5	9674.7	13581
Ecuador 2014	929.15	3799.17	-3631.2	469764.1	28970
Ethiopia 2014	2862.57	5050.44	-11185.0	77538.9	5262
Ethiopia 2016	3790.06	6712.50	-116420	87048.9	4954
Ethiopia 2019	4250.84	9661.10	-35986	94892.8	6770
Georgia 2013	1267.06	2048.58	-2421.5	17038.2	11102
Georgia 2014	1622.35	2479.44	-2778.1	17954.2	11165
Georgia 2015	1518.47	2388.58	-2832.8	17092.0	10999
Ghana 2013	1233.01	2682.31	-4969.8	187959.1	16772
Ghana 2017	3333.35	5077.72	-3219.9	29421.6	14009
Guatemala 2011	4994.34	8471.72	-4313.6	69644.5	13482
Guatemala 2014	8421.35	16721.21	-32841.2	238701.3	11536
India 2005	14879.81	46598.85	-133897.2	4899044.3	41491
India 2012	24103.58	36564.40	-228158.1	257053.3	42152
Iraq 2007	514005.72	1508829.21	-5381693.4	44820795	17513
Iraq 2012	543259.59	1732348.69	-6016892.5	22170451.4	24944
Kenya 2005	9048.64	16470.42	-47217.2	132806.4	13212

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	32258.61	55285.94	-58110.3	444496.8	5013
Malawi 2004	4709.31	7349.68	-24557.0	42395.9	11280
Malawi 2011	24744.63	24463.39	-70835.0	147036.3	12271
Malawi 2013	74962.28	76532.67	-191663.2	483497.5	4000
Malawi 2017	93917.15	96434.78	-274344.8	629487.5	12447
Malawi 2020	154054.81	175422.44	-307101.7	1250367.7	11428
Mali 2014	298986.50	644089.69	-1840950.3	11017714.9	3804
Mali 2017	350552.63	816630.94	-4289129.5	11199074	3813
Mexico 2014	4424.59	18691.99	-177400	1082800	19474
Mongolia 2014	2667055.75	4665542.23	-9536338	61198412	16174
Mongolia 2018	2283814.99	4535266.83	-7584438.5	93524941.9	16454
Mozambique 2009	2849.34	4206.35	-9513.9	53065.7	10832
Nepal 2011	31480.97	39245.85	-52281.6	245173.5	5988
Nicaragua 2014	9736.78	47853.53	-124275	3117262	6851
Niger 2011	67693.63	780967.01	-3748556.3	30149718	3968
Niger 2014	65772.67	267671.24	-505377.1	6765407.5	3615
Nigeria 2013	107604.06	194100.58	-2385304.3	2206283.3	4787
Nigeria 2016	108709.58	323574.96	-634011.3	5728910	4558
Nigeria 2019	96298.47	270491.43	-651036.7	5949134.1	5051
Pakistan 2014	62952.29	107978.13	-419289.6	810608.9	17989
Panama 2008	354.42	1240.83	-2568.5	29369.2	7044
Peru 2010	2492.18	5537.89	-4015.2	143537.1	21496
Peru 2014	1937.14	3514.49	-7782.7	35552.3	30848
Peru 2015	2117.53	3875.34	-4188.7	36004.9	32188
Peru 2019	2169.29	4091.29	-7449.2	39274.4	34565
Rwanda 2014	125040.54	189595.88	-516940.6	5036051.3	14419
Senegal 2011	174528.21	470188.77	-1114497.9	7982295.5	5926
Serbia 2007	20235.15	75271.95	-336644.8	701273.6	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	1012473.91	1609691.15	-4808425.5	9212290.5	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	1174720.91	1.69e+07	-85354772.8	693752702.2	6810
South Africa 2015	2038.48	10591.00	-11714.8	706684.1	9606
Tanzania 2009	203774.36	639671.95	-760728.0	27295380.9	3250
Tanzania 2011	309768.52	609611.57	-1405190.8	13714517	3813
Tanzania 2013	465265.53	1009214.19	-6392104	17820954	4889
Tanzania 2015	1096222.06	2.96e+07	-2027330	1694051712	3285
Timor-Leste 2008	690.21	706.68	-627.7	3983.3	4477
Uganda 2010	530882.70	631199.32	-1731091.5	3435684	2975
Uganda 2011	721967.44	812665.87	-359517.6	4930337.1	2712
Uganda 2012	884231.32	1331610.42	-2778004.8	16162745	2818
Uganda 2014	801254.99	3650210.35	-3731193.2	161960752	3117
Uganda 2016	655150.83	857767.84	-1195070.1	5704856.9	3256
Vietnam 2010	2.14e+07	2.80e+07	-30033480	463063072	9399

## Arable land, in hectares

Variable name	arable_land
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Area of arable land owned or cultivated by the households engaged in cropping and/or livestock activities, in hectares. Arable land is defined as land that is under temporary crops, or under temporary meadows and pastures (i.e. the sum of variables `temp_crops` and `temp_fallow`). Land use classes are defined based on the guidelines provided in FAO's World Programme for the Census of Agriculture 2020 (WCA 2020).

### References

See also: (FAO, 2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.50	0.52	0	2.80	1931
Bangladesh 2010	0.42	0.80	0	19.4	8742
Bulgaria 2007	0.87	1.19	0	11.8	1744
Cambodia 2009	1.08	1.01	0	12.3	8504
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	4.28	6.47	0	204	6711
Ethiopia 2014	0.84	0.93	0	6.26	3554
Ethiopia 2016	0.95	1.18	0	12.5	3552
Ethiopia 2019	0.66	0.90	0	7.27	2564
India 2012	0.90	2.30	0	161.9	21835
Malawi 2004	1.32	1.46	0	19.4	10182
Malawi 2011	0.60	0.47	0	3.79	10370
Malawi 2013	0.56	0.48	0	3.57	3193
Malawi 2017	0.50	0.42	0	4.29	10337
Malawi 2020	0.55	0.47	0	4.15	9533
Mali 2014	4.72	6.34	0	132.1	2443
Mali 2017	5.16	6.21	0	50.4	2549
Nepal 2011	1.02	1.07	0	10.0	4670
Nicaragua 2014	1.02	4.24	0	81.0	3944
Niger 2011	3.24	3.61	0	33	2948
Niger 2014	3.80	5.12	0	55	2684
Nigeria 2013	0.93	1.57	0	24	3125
Nigeria 2016	0.98	1.65	0	30.0	3007
Nigeria 2019	1.14	1.64	0	19.2	3639
Peru 2010	0.64	1.22	0	23	9129
Peru 2014	0.45	0.97	0	40	12335
Peru 2015	0.42	0.85	0	18	12875

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Peru 2019	0.48	1.01	0	23.6	13557
Serbia 2007	1.73	2.49	0	25	2355
Tanzania 2009	1.09	1.34	0	15.5	2329
Tanzania 2011	1.16	1.79	0	20.5	2704
Tanzania 2013	1.29	1.84	0	19.1	3466
Tanzania 2015	1.15	1.56	0	15.5	2193
Timor-Leste 2008	0.06	0.23	0	6	4331
Uganda 2010	1.06	1.23	0	14.1	2415
Uganda 2011	0.98	1.10	0	8.90	2196
Uganda 2012	1.06	1.08	0	8.09	2210
Uganda 2014	0.86	0.89	0	8.90	2485
Uganda 2016	0.85	0.81	0	7.89	2586
Vietnam 2010	0.33	0.42	0	3.12	6355

## Arable land owned, in hectares

Variable name	arable_land_own
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Area of arable land owned by the household engaged in cropping and/or livestock activities, in hectares. Arable land is defined as in variable `arable_land`.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.49	0.50	0	2.80	1931
Bulgaria 2007	0.82	1.13	0	10.2	1734
Cambodia 2009	1.01	1.00	0	12.3	8503
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	3.44	5.02	0	45	6958
Ethiopia 2014	0.69	0.83	0	5.88	3546
Ethiopia 2016	0.77	1.00	0	8.15	3551
Ethiopia 2019	0.51	0.73	0	6.63	2564
Malawi 2011	0.52	0.48	0	3.57	10341
Malawi 2013	0.49	0.47	0	2.87	3192
Malawi 2017	0.10	0.28	0	4.12	10319
Malawi 2020	0.10	0.28	0	4.13	9523
Mali 2014	4.36	6.27	0	132.1	2440
Mali 2017	5.01	6.23	0	50.4	2549
Nepal 2011	0.81	0.94	0	10.0	4667
Nicaragua 2014	0.81	4.09	0	81.0	3943
Niger 2011	2.79	3.42	0	33	2931
Niger 2014	2.56	4.26	0	45.4	2595
Nigeria 2013	0.61	1.35	0	20.1	3070
Nigeria 2016	0.81	1.48	0	20	2960
Nigeria 2019	0.94	1.59	0	19.2	3583
Peru 2010	0.48	1.05	0	20.4	9129
Peru 2014	0.32	0.75	0	15	12334
Peru 2015	0.31	0.71	0	15	12875
Peru 2019	0.35	0.86	0	21.9	13557
Serbia 2007	1.64	2.21	0	16	2354
Tanzania 2009	0.93	1.31	0	15.5	2326
Tanzania 2011	1.08	1.80	0	20.5	2684
Tanzania 2013	1.18	1.84	0	19.1	3428
Tanzania 2015	0.85	1.46	0	15.5	2160

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Timor-Leste 2008	0.05	0.23	0	6	4331
Uganda 2010	0.81	1.08	0	9.23	2410
Uganda 2011	0.75	1.01	0	8.90	2195
Uganda 2012	0.80	1.00	0	8.09	2210
Uganda 2014	0.66	0.84	0	8.90	2484
Uganda 2016	0.64	0.77	0	7.89	2582

## Household with brick walls

<b>Variable name</b>	brickwalls
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Non-brick wall
1	→ Brick wall

## Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the outer wall of the main dwelling is made out of bricks.

## References

None.

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.85	3638
Bangladesh 2010	0.26	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.94	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.69	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.31	10794
Cambodia 2009	0.13	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.80	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.65	12558
Ecuador 2006	0.81	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.82	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.20	5258
Ethiopia 2016	0.21	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.27	6680
Georgia 2013	0.71	11102
Georgia 2014	0.72	11165
Georgia 2015	0.71	10999
Ghana 2013	0.97	16772
Ghana 2017	0.97	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.55	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.59	11536
Iraq 2007	0.51	17513
Iraq 2012	0.30	24941
Kenya 2005	0.17	12988
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.78	5013
Malawi 2004	0.65	11278
Malawi 2011	0.77	12271

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Malawi 2013	0.83	4000
Malawi 2017	0.89	12447
Malawi 2020	0.89	11434
Mali 2014	0.32	3804
Mali 2017	0.35	3813
Mexico 2014	0.86	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.18	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.20	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.55	10832
Nepal 2011	0.79	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.64	6553
Niger 2011	0.23	3968
Niger 2014	0.21	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.58	4756
Nigeria 2016	0.59	4586
Nigeria 2019	0.58	5047
Panama 2008	0.78	7044
Peru 2010	0.39	21062
Peru 2014	0.43	30399
Peru 2015	0.42	31804
Peru 2019	0.47	34176
Rwanda 2014	0.63	14382
Senegal 2011	0.59	5953
Sierra Leone 2011	0.35	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.54	6807
South Africa 2015	0.80	9601
Tanzania 2009	0.35	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.38	3922
Tanzania 2013	0.41	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.41	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.01	4477
Uganda 2010	0.61	2938
Uganda 2011	0.61	2638
Uganda 2012	0.64	2813
Uganda 2014	0.67	3117
Uganda 2016	0.67	3254
Vietnam 2010	0.72	9390

## Household owning a mobile phone

<b>Variable name</b>	cellphone
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No mobile phone
1	→ Mobile phone

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is at least one person in the household owning a mobile phone.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.77	3638
Armenia 2010	0.87	7872
Armenia 2013	0.93	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.65	12239
Bolivia 2008	0.62	3939
Bulgaria 2007	0.65	4298
Burkina Faso 2014	0.83	10799
Cambodia 2009	0.45	11965
Cameroon 2014	0.82	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.68	10921
Ecuador 2006	0.60	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.86	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.54	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.57	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.66	6680
Georgia 2013	0.85	11059
Georgia 2014	0.88	11122
Georgia 2015	0.92	10952
Ghana 2013	0.83	16772
Guatemala 2011	0.56	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.82	11536
India 2005	0.09	41363
India 2012	0.80	42128
Iraq 2007	0.77	17509
Iraq 2012	0.92	24944
Kenya 2005	0.26	13212

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.87	5013
Malawi 2004	0.03	11264
Malawi 2011	0.38	12270
Malawi 2013	0.54	3999
Malawi 2017	0.50	12446
Malawi 2020	0.53	11434
Mali 2014	0.81	3804
Mali 2017	0.83	3813
Mexico 2014	0.77	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.94	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.98	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.34	10814
Nepal 2011	0.65	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.91	6851
Niger 2011	0.59	3968
Niger 2014	0.71	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.77	4756
Nigeria 2016	0.80	4588
Nigeria 2019	0.94	5051
Panama 2008	0.69	7044
Peru 2010	0.68	21496
Peru 2014	0.82	30848
Peru 2015	0.84	32188
Peru 2019	0.90	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.63	14415
Senegal 2011	0.86	5923
Serbia 2007	0.67	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.43	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.70	6807
South Africa 2015	0.83	9602
Tanzania 2009	0.46	3263
Tanzania 2011	0.63	3921
Tanzania 2013	0.73	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.80	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.14	4477
Uganda 2010	0.52	2947
Uganda 2011	0.56	2706
Uganda 2012	0.64	2781
Uganda 2014	0.70	3117
Uganda 2016	0.74	3254
Vietnam 2010	0.67	9399

## Total expenditure on chemicals

Variable name	chemexp
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Total expenditure on chemicals used for crop productionin the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	1410.35	3226.52	0	52837.9	1874
Armenia 2010	1626.53	3931.22	0	28944.8	6930
Armenia 2013	2120.24	4827.11	0	31089.6	4140
Bangladesh 2010	238.11	288.53	0	1214.4	5647
Bolivia 2008	38.45	81.58	0	550	1358
Bulgaria 2007	15.82	27.07	0	180	1100
Burkina Faso 2014	8114.64	18841.14	0	123771.6	7362
Cambodia 2009	179361.43	206121.69	0	935537.3	7817
Cameroon 2014	7543.72	13990.00	0	84741.2	5177
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	8803.08	19275.81	0	126000	6385
Ecuador 2006	21.85	38.64	0	206.7	4603
Ecuador 2014	11.10	35.23	0	303.2	9055
Georgia 2013	33.06	118.39	0	1037.5	6545
Georgia 2014	20.97	72.77	0	627.8	6634
Georgia 2015	31.70	113.00	0	1037.8	6106
Ghana 2013	47.00	68.90	0	1037.6	10023
Ghana 2017	102.98	170.64	0	1884.6	8319
Guatemala 2011	245.09	1196.79	0	50505.6	4985
Guatemala 2014	202.90	351.61	0	4095.8	3923
India 2005	66.07	222.40	0	2059.6	15000
India 2012	1310.22	2827.70	0	40929.7	16405
Iraq 2007	99107.18	112466.53	0	489360.8	2821
Iraq 2012	234190.11	270963.31	0	1178662.9	3677
Kenya 2005	162.42	457.74	0	3340.2	7593
Malawi 2011	23.93	194.31	0	3895.5	10111
Malawi 2013	78.42	588.96	0	11263.6	3127
Malawi 2017	161.30	976.12	0	14435.7	9930
Malawi 2020	491.58	2023.03	0	21813.1	9182
Mali 2014	23850.69	48775.09	0	314604.7	2284

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Mali 2017	6960.94	24498.56	0	311000	2208
Mongolia 2014	6182.34	24300.94	0	256620.2	799
Mongolia 2018	8261.46	34246.23	0	303229.1	679
Mozambique 2009	7.46	72.98	0	1554.5	7585
Niger 2011	196.84	1303.91	0	27170.2	2099
Niger 2014	850.92	4064.65	0	49443.4	1752
Nigeria 2013	5342.56	10843.19	0	145200	2782
Nigeria 2016	6385.17	9859.63	0	51000	2196
Nigeria 2019	13317.62	15494.99	0	63990.4	2688
Pakistan 2014	32729.56	28941.23	0	196230.5	4519
Panama 2008	11.15	20.81	0	133.9	1527
Peru 2010	92.28	266.67	0	3652.4	8309
Peru 2014	52.52	101.38	0	602.3	11085
Peru 2015	50.26	96.83	0	592.3	11511
Peru 2019	52.26	96.22	0	537.3	11949
Rwanda 2014	519.58	1226.97	0	8294.6	13020
Senegal 2011	4531.36	13613.99	0	105706.9	2810
Serbia 2007	3937.50	4398.65	0	19960.0	1595
Sierra Leone 2011	587.06	9515.14	0	211023.7	4154
Sierra Leone 2018	4096.98	37387.86	0	833716.3	3534
South Africa 2015	6.87	42.93	0	713.1	2058
Tanzania 2009	2612.82	9086.58	0	79144.0	2176
Tanzania 2011	2833.77	12366.76	0	198562.1	2423
Tanzania 2013	5724.21	27112.58	0	629240.1	2996
Tanzania 2015	6172.68	24720.42	0	585326.5	1936
Timor-Leste 2008	3.08	5.90	0	38	3985
Uganda 2010	3954.47	14952.39	0	143227.5	2295
Uganda 2011	3540.27	12558.58	0	106712.3	2127
Uganda 2012	6962.56	33169.62	0	555438.7	2171
Uganda 2014	3757.25	14236.63	0	135434.0	2437
Uganda 2016	3801.54	14811.93	0	140147.2	2517
Vietnam 2010	405827.35	448427.77	0	2199717.8	5831

## Household using chemicals

<b>Variable name</b>	chemidummy
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No chemical products used
1	→ Chemical products used

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household uses pesticides, herbicides and other plant chemicals for crop production.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.52	1874
Armenia 2010	0.30	6930
Armenia 2013	0.32	4140
Bangladesh 2010	0.61	5647
Bolivia 2008	0.30	1358
Bulgaria 2007	0.51	1100
Burkina Faso 2014	0.33	7365
Cambodia 2009	0.71	7817
Cameroon 2014	0.45	5177
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.32	6385
Ecuador 2006	0.50	4604
Ecuador 2014	0.46	9481
Ethiopia 2014	0.28	3113
Ethiopia 2016	0.31	3104
Ethiopia 2019	0.24	2186
Georgia 2013	0.13	6545
Georgia 2014	0.12	6634
Georgia 2015	0.13	6106
Ghana 2013	0.63	10023
Ghana 2017	0.56	8319
Guatemala 2011	0.53	4985
Guatemala 2014	0.56	3923
India 2005	0.92	17104
India 2012	0.93	16405
Iraq 2007	0.75	2821
Iraq 2012	0.87	3677

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Kenya 2005	0.23	7593
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.20	2743
Malawi 2011	0.05	10111
Malawi 2013	0.09	3127
Malawi 2017	0.06	9930
Malawi 2020	0.13	9182
Mali 2014	0.28	2284
Mali 2017	0.28	2209
Mongolia 2014	0.12	799
Mongolia 2018	0.11	679
Mozambique 2009	0.02	7585
Niger 2011	0.07	2099
Niger 2014	0.11	1752
Nigeria 2013	0.40	2782
Nigeria 2016	0.49	2196
Nigeria 2019	0.52	2688
Pakistan 2014	0.93	4519
Panama 2008	0.40	1554
Peru 2010	0.40	8309
Peru 2014	0.44	11085
Peru 2015	0.44	11511
Peru 2019	0.46	11949
Rwanda 2014	0.30	13020
Senegal 2011	0.21	2810
Serbia 2007	0.35	1595
Sierra Leone 2011	0.01	4154
Sierra Leone 2018	0.02	3534
South Africa 2015	0.04	2058
Tanzania 2009	0.15	2176
Tanzania 2011	0.17	2428
Tanzania 2013	0.16	2996
Tanzania 2015	0.17	1936
Timor-Leste 2008	0.04	3985
Uganda 2010	0.15	2295
Uganda 2011	0.15	2127
Uganda 2012	0.15	2171
Uganda 2014	0.13	2437
Uganda 2016	0.13	2517
Vietnam 2010	0.86	5831

## **Number of family labour days in crop production activities, children(<15 years)**

<b>Variable name</b>	chfamdays
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### **Description**

Total number of working days that children within the household (<15 years old) spent in the crop production activities in the last 12 months.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Burkina Faso 2014	66.49	101.08	0	1060	7371
Ethiopia 2014	6.61	22.46	0	337	3126
Ethiopia 2016	5.90	26.32	0	640	3105
Ethiopia 2019	8.54	25.04	0	388	2185
India 2005	12.07	46.27	0	900	15004
India 2012	14.98	48.12	0	895	16405
Malawi 2011	9.49	24.49	0	422	10138
Malawi 2013	14.27	33.11	0	380	3131
Malawi 2017	12.22	29.41	0	492	9935
Malawi 2020	169.56	387.36	0	4314	9184
Mali 2014	100.85	202.07	0	2983	2299
Mali 2017	75.43	116.54	0	1766	2208
Niger 2011	35.98	96.73	0	1922	2117
Niger 2014	54.75	108.84	0	1882	1760
Tanzania 2009	13.91	41.77	0	713	2184
Tanzania 2011	15.59	44.81	0	757	2440
Tanzania 2013	15.71	41.58	0	571	3000
Tanzania 2015	19.66	50.64	0	811	1945

## International remittances coverage

<b>Variable name</b>	covintrem
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No international remittances received
1	→ International remittances received

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the members of the household have received international remittances in the last 12 months.

### References

See also: World Bank (2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.31	3638
Armenia 2010	0.17	7872
Armenia 2013	0.19	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.09	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.10	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.08	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.13	10800
Cambodia 2009	0.03	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.01	10303
Ecuador 2006	0.16	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.06	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.07	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.05	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.05	6770
Ghana 2013	0.05	16772
Ghana 2017	0.00	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.09	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.10	11536
India 2005	0.00	41491
India 2012	0.02	42152
Iraq 2007	0.05	17513
Iraq 2012	0.02	24944
Kenya 2005	0.01	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.07	5013
Malawi 2011	0.04	12271
Malawi 2013	0.07	4000

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Malawi 2017	0.06	12447
Malawi 2020	0.08	11434
Mali 2014	0.13	3804
Mali 2017	0.13	3813
Mexico 2014	0.05	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.18	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.03	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.04	10832
Nepal 2011	0.08	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.18	6851
Niger 2011	0.24	3968
Niger 2014	0.21	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.02	4796
Nigeria 2016	0.04	4612
Nigeria 2019	0.04	5051
Pakistan 2014	0.06	17989
Panama 2008	0.02	7044
Peru 2010	0.02	21496
Peru 2014	0.01	30848
Peru 2015	0.01	32188
Peru 2019	0.01	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.04	14419
Senegal 2011	0.21	5953
Serbia 2007	0.03	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.05	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.06	6810
Tanzania 2009	0.00	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.01	3924
Tanzania 2013	0.01	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.01	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.01	4477
Uganda 2010	0.02	2975
Uganda 2011	0.03	2712
Uganda 2012	0.02	2818
Uganda 2014	0.03	3117
Uganda 2016	0.02	3256
Vietnam 2010	0.04	9399

## Private transfers coverage

<b>Variable name</b>	covprivtrans
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No private transfers received
1	→ Private transfers received

## Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the members of the household have received private transfers in the last 12 months.

## References

See also: World Bank (2017).

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.14	3638
Armenia 2010	0.06	7872
Armenia 2013	0.05	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.19	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.19	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.26	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.16	10800
Cambodia 2009	0.20	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.06	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.30	12600
Ecuador 2006	0.27	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.22	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.17	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.16	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.17	6770
Georgia 2014	0.00	11165
Ghana 2013	0.31	16772
Ghana 2017	0.34	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.30	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.19	11536
India 2005	0.02	41491
India 2012	0.13	42152
Iraq 2007	0.30	17513
Iraq 2012	0.32	24944
Kenya 2005	0.41	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.18	5013

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Malawi 2004	0.76	11280
Malawi 2011	0.38	12271
Malawi 2013	0.48	4000
Malawi 2017	0.49	12447
Malawi 2020	0.54	11434
Mali 2014	0.16	3804
Mali 2017	0.19	3813
Mexico 2014	0.20	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.18	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.16	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.23	10832
Nepal 2011	0.49	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.25	6851
Niger 2011	0.35	3968
Niger 2014	0.31	3617
Pakistan 2014	0.12	17989
Panama 2008	0.26	7044
Peru 2010	0.24	21496
Peru 2014	0.19	30848
Peru 2015	0.18	32188
Peru 2019	0.21	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.95	14419
Senegal 2011	0.69	5953
Serbia 2007	0.06	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.18	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.18	6810
South Africa 2015	0.22	9606
Tanzania 2009	0.23	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.00	3924
Tanzania 2013	0.21	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.32	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.18	4477
Uganda 2010	0.28	2975
Uganda 2011	0.27	2712
Uganda 2012	0.28	2818
Uganda 2014	0.26	3117
Uganda 2016	0.25	3256
Vietnam 2010	0.05	9399

## Social assistance coverage

<b>Variable name</b>	covsocass
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No social assistance received
1	→ Social assistance received

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the members of the household have received social assistance in the last 12 months.

### References

See also: World Bank (2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.16	3638
Armenia 2010	0.21	7872
Armenia 2013	0.20	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.12	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.24	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.33	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.01	10800
Cambodia 2009	0.01	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.01	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.18	12600
Ecuador 2006	0.30	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.36	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.12	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.19	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.11	6770
Georgia 2013	0.19	11102
Georgia 2014	0.18	11165
Georgia 2015	0.15	10999
Ghana 2013	0.01	16772
Ghana 2017	0.01	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.57	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.54	11536
India 2005	0.12	41491
India 2012	0.22	42152
Iraq 2007	0.79	17513
Iraq 2012	0.68	24944

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Kenya 2005	0.22	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.07	5013
Malawi 2004	0.18	11280
Malawi 2011	0.05	12271
Malawi 2013	0.10	4000
Malawi 2017	0.24	12447
Malawi 2020	0.17	11434
Mali 2014	0.14	3804
Mali 2017	0.04	3813
Mexico 2014	0.35	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.75	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.77	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.04	10832
Nepal 2011	0.31	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.41	6851
Niger 2011	0.03	3968
Niger 2014	0.18	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.03	4796
Nigeria 2016	0.02	4612
Nigeria 2019	0.09	5051
Pakistan 2014	0.12	17989
Panama 2008	0.48	7044
Peru 2010	0.68	21496
Peru 2014	0.52	30848
Peru 2015	0.54	32188
Peru 2019	0.56	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.19	14419
Senegal 2011	0.06	5953
Serbia 2007	0.13	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.26	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.13	6810
South Africa 2015	0.58	9606
Tanzania 2009	0.08	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.12	3924
Tanzania 2013	0.14	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.09	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.23	4477
Vietnam 2010	0.42	9399

## Social insurance coverage

<b>Variable name</b>	covsocins
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No social insurance
1	→ Social insurance

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the members of the household have received social insurance in the last 12 months.

### References

See also: World Bank (2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.46	3638
Armenia 2010	0.52	7872
Armenia 2013	0.54	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.02	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.07	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.54	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.02	10800
Cambodia 2009	0.02	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.03	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.05	12600
Ecuador 2006	0.07	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.11	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.03	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.03	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.03	6770
Georgia 2013	0.58	11102
Georgia 2014	0.60	11165
Georgia 2015	0.60	10999
Ghana 2013	0.56	16772
Ghana 2017	0.45	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.04	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.05	11536
India 2005	0.06	41491
India 2012	0.22	42152
Iraq 2007	0.25	17513
Iraq 2012	0.24	24944

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Kenya 2005	0.02	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.47	5013
Malawi 2004	0.01	11280
Malawi 2011	0.01	12271
Malawi 2013	0.01	4000
Malawi 2017	0.01	12447
Malawi 2020	0.01	11434
Mali 2014	0.04	3804
Mali 2017	0.05	3813
Mexico 2014	0.12	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.45	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.39	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.02	10832
Nepal 2011	0.07	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.13	6851
Niger 2011	0.03	3968
Niger 2014	0.03	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.01	4796
Nigeria 2016	0.02	4612
Nigeria 2019	0.03	5051
Pakistan 2014	0.00	17989
Panama 2008	0.16	7044
Peru 2010	0.07	21496
Peru 2014	0.08	30848
Peru 2015	0.07	32188
Peru 2019	0.08	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.11	14419
Senegal 2011	0.07	5953
Serbia 2007	0.56	5557
South Africa 2015	0.02	9606
Tanzania 2011	0.01	3924
Tanzania 2013	0.02	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.02	3352
Uganda 2010	0.01	2975
Uganda 2011	0.00	2712
Uganda 2012	0.01	2818
Uganda 2014	0.00	3117
Uganda 2016	0.01	3256
Vietnam 2010	0.14	9399

## Credit amount received by the household

<b>Variable name</b>	credit
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This corresponds to the monetary amount that the household borrowed in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Bangladesh 2010	15511.96	11898.22	492.8	61566.3	4160
Burkina Faso 2014	67060.43	78077.27	99.8	1172836.1	2297
Cambodia 2009	1249540.80	1241134.00	19807.4	6131832	976
Ecuador 2006	618.38	714.79	5.03	3994.3	3452
Ecuador 2014	2508.70	2622.08	1.01	12338.3	4799
Ethiopia 2014	1926.04	1887.12	1.00	8791.4	1333
Ethiopia 2016	3000.15	4254.50	6	42000	1087
Ethiopia 2019	2161.11	2568.02	1	10000	778
Georgia 2013	1808.13	1869.51	12	9102.8	2467
Georgia 2014	2431.50	2587.22	32	16611.9	2172
Georgia 2015	2629.47	2748.38	12	12800	1883
Ghana 2013	966.85	1067.72	1.63	9898.3	1778
Ghana 2017	1403.49	1516.80	1.12	7200.6	1407
Guatemala 2011	21426.57	47605.64	2.11	746754.1	1606
Guatemala 2014	8686.33	8841.28	51.2	40958.3	1560
Kenya 2005	24586.91	71686.51	3.10	1074264.8	3759
Kyrgyzstan 2013	51320.08	41882.12	1000	200000	180
Malawi 2004	4365.77	4809.25	10	22153.1	1274
Malawi 2011	20069.14	241849.25	71.0	9505667	1602
Malawi 2013	11624.85	12099.23	32.0	58766.4	881
Malawi 2017	14713.90	13463.01	500	65000	3063
Malawi 2020	18781.56	17507.71	102.2	89731.7	3305
Mali 2014	117605.26	117109.99	1986.0	585870.5	743
Mali 2017	207495.77	297011.71	2000	2500000	726
Mongolia 2014	4081545.76	3350238.79	70000	17030000	6399
Mongolia 2018	4725335.42	3700725.36	100000	21180000	7444
Nepal 2011	60331.12	68928.43	1.07	1826756.3	3715
Nigeria 2016	95290.68	173766.01	151.5	1623182	775
Nigeria 2019	261784.01	780183.98	507.6	10151607	771

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Pakistan 2014	74964.30	77173.91	927.2	510473.3	5103
Rwanda 2014	26455.55	30550.83	52.2	782206.9	9711
Sierra Leone 2011	301734.32	358657.71	1133.9	9301406	1684
Sierra Leone 2018	692952.01	1418762.81	5000	32455054	2866
Tanzania 2009	523120.46	859900.07	431.1	4308170.5	202
Tanzania 2011	1145486.49	2885596.97	478.1	34839124	364
Tanzania 2013	1732688.29	4995857.63	1031.4	54368480	574
Tanzania 2015	1746866.92	1.03e+07	635.8	203916272	445
Timor-Leste 2008	696.06	797.35	3	3000	161

## Households receiving a credit

<b>Variable name</b>	creditdummy
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No loan/No credit
1	→ Loan/Credit

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household took any loan/ credit in the last 12 months.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Bangladesh 2010	0.81	4160
Burkina Faso 2014	0.22	10767
Cambodia 2009	0.08	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.11	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.22	12600
Ecuador 2006	0.25	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.17	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.25	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.22	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.12	6770
Georgia 2013	0.40	11102
Georgia 2014	0.40	11165
Georgia 2015	0.41	10999
Ghana 2013	0.11	16772
Ghana 2017	0.10	13846
Guatemala 2011	0.12	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.12	11536
Iraq 2007	0.41	17513
Iraq 2012	0.31	24944
Kenya 2005	0.29	12841
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.04	5013
Malawi 2004	0.11	11280
Malawi 2011	0.13	12271
Malawi 2013	0.22	4000
Malawi 2017	0.25	12447
Malawi 2020	0.29	11434

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Mali 2014	0.18	3804
Mali 2017	0.20	3813
Mongolia 2014	0.40	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.45	16454
Nepal 2011	0.62	5988
Nigeria 2013	0.06	4796
Nigeria 2016	0.17	4612
Nigeria 2019	0.15	5051
Pakistan 2014	0.30	17989
Panama 2008	0.27	7044
Rwanda 2014	0.67	14419
Serbia 2007	0.13	5544
Sierra Leone 2011	0.25	6726
Sierra Leone 2018	0.54	5321
Tanzania 2009	0.06	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.09	3924
Tanzania 2013	0.11	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.13	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.04	4477
Uganda 2010	0.43	2937
Uganda 2011	0.43	2615

## Household income from crop production

<b>Variable name</b>	crop
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Household income derived from crop production in the last 12 months. Crop income is defined as the revenue from crop sales and the value of own-consumption, net of all operating costs related to these activities. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis using real market prices.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	34555.84	37545.96	-156907.6	222089.5	1874
Armenia 2010	222271.41	222219.64	-449804.8	1154474	6930
Armenia 2013	220711.43	235312.77	-111847.2	953963.1	4140
Bangladesh 2010	17176.26	25058.24	-88256.5	108611.3	5647
Bolivia 2008	4415.45	4598.34	-11165	23122.5	1358
Bulgaria 2007	1023.43	3230.11	-2788.8	73149.4	1100
Burkina Faso 2014	178610.72	161502.70	-230563.0	913491.9	7358
Cambodia 2009	1656629.79	1637149.21	-5817834.5	9524909	7817
Cameroon 2014	298478.74	314549.89	-422475.7	1581348.5	5177
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	416013.44	434346.78	-1295000	2299836.3	6385
Ecuador 2006	173.32	379.43	-1419.6	1620.3	4603
Ecuador 2014	445.44	845.19	-3369.3	3453.9	9055
Ethiopia 2014	2469.80	3213.50	-11386.0	16153.7	3110
Ethiopia 2016	3356.63	4430.83	-17736.8	21816.7	3102
Ethiopia 2019	7587.86	8760.83	-35986	47019.8	2182
Georgia 2013	1022.35	1593.24	-1692.8	6549.6	6545
Georgia 2014	1222.27	1636.88	-1746.0	6858.5	6634
Georgia 2015	1220.02	1722.54	-1813.5	7057.8	6106
Ghana 2013	1171.30	2766.68	-2844.2	187959.1	10023
Ghana 2017	5282.64	5403.17	-2833.9	28333.4	8319
Guatemala 2011	3408.65	3579.32	-4029.6	16613.1	4985
Guatemala 2014	2277.67	2622.90	-8311.3	12883.9	3923
India 2005	13695.87	70863.73	-151584.4	4863366	15000
India 2012	22059.49	28855.48	-267936.2	160000	16405
Iraq 2007	1318611.19	1824801.89	-3198130	8179996	2888
Iraq 2012	1342200.86	2223994.39	-4801214	9656617	3677
Kenya 2005	5446.80	11382.89	-45639.7	52206.3	7593

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	46226.56	51589.62	-42559.5	234003.3	2743
Malawi 2004	3003.68	6883.80	-24993.6	30062.5	9318
Malawi 2011	18106.65	19474.67	-76647.1	103342.4	10111
Malawi 2013	66492.80	67067.78	-191663.2	341487.9	3127
Malawi 2017	43539.51	64911.26	-274521.9	337500	9930
Malawi 2020	32393.39	72868.57	-302482.3	348423.1	9182
Mali 2014	262573.38	316929.64	-969763.6	1581626.5	2284
Mali 2017	388145.29	695300.04	-3919721.6	10212618	2208
Mexico 2014	3078.99	8688.42	-177400	34006	1952
Mongolia 2014	1030874.32	3536868.94	-9536338	58631632	799
Mongolia 2018	1217954.64	6094245.41	-6741152	94041984	679
Mozambique 2009	2580.22	2536.43	-9513.9	13852.2	7585
Nepal 2011	33162.15	34842.09	-28240	181698.7	4270
Nicaragua 2014	5920.75	58629.27	-165932.0	3117262	3635
Niger 2011	77918.26	1042878.97	-516758.0	30159582	2099
Niger 2014	107954.18	355424.90	-436982.5	6803631.5	1752
Nigeria 2013	163761.57	196248.07	-724876.8	1853850	2782
Nigeria 2016	172858.26	367181.14	-279298.4	5728910	2196
Nigeria 2019	123488.27	158919.46	-651036.7	807894.4	2688
Pakistan 2014	130333.35	116826.74	-419289.6	672137.2	5428
Panama 2008	40.63	188.41	-672	717.1	1527
Peru 2010	1506.34	1963.80	-3168.9	10924.7	8309
Peru 2014	1572.78	1707.62	-3050.5	8206.6	11085
Peru 2015	1706.32	1814.49	-3194.4	8756.9	11511
Peru 2019	1632.67	1819.51	-3078.0	8538.3	11949
Rwanda 2014	53958.82	78270.25	-308000	364228.3	13020
Senegal 2011	172724.74	249747.65	-911283.4	1117400	2810
Serbia 2007	5496.47	50354.10	-293932.2	270686.3	1595
Sierra Leone 2011	1372263.07	1591586.51	-4808425.5	7627557	4154
Sierra Leone 2018	406501.60	1080527.32	-4082992.3	4952088.5	3534
South Africa 2015	129.07	836.51	-2037.5	8583.9	2058
Tanzania 2009	133176.73	184799.26	-771004.3	913879.9	2174
Tanzania 2011	280895.82	387426.58	-1139989.1	2929861	2420
Tanzania 2013	338810.09	599139.35	-5723127	6875384	2991
Tanzania 2015	434751.96	1052311.57	-2027330	20305340	1931
Timor-Leste 2008	716.76	701.68	-667.3	3252.9	3985
Uganda 2010	535907.34	575605.06	-1647091.5	2968414.3	2295
Uganda 2011	666975.34	676231.45	-806692.1	3409060	2127
Uganda 2012	741059.68	935060.79	-462482.3	6180424	2171
Uganda 2014	478609.01	612276.72	-858932.9	2898284.3	2438
Uganda 2016	607933.27	683548.63	-1110357.3	3342431.5	2520
Vietnam 2010	2.13e+07	2.09e+07	-34528476	110410464	5831

## Crop land, in hectares

Variable name	crop_land
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Area of crop land owned or cultivated by the household, in hectares. Crop land is defined as land that is either arable, or under permanent crops (sum of variables `arable_land` and `perm_crops`). Land use classes are defined based on the guidelines provided in FAO's World Programme for the Census of Agriculture 2020 (WCA 2020).

### References

See also: (FAO, 2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.62	0.55	0.0025	3.34	1756
Bangladesh 2010	0.60	0.90	0.0040	20.1	6395
Bulgaria 2007	1.00	1.22	0.0020	11.8	1580
Cambodia 2009	1.17	1.05	0.0015	12.3	8263
Cameroon 2014	1.75	2.38	0.0010	20	5196
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	8.75	11.69	0.0100	304	6126
Ethiopia 2014	1.02	0.96	0.000018	6.26	3131
Ethiopia 2016	1.18	1.23	0.00000100	12.5	3069
Ethiopia 2019	0.93	0.97	0.000100	7.27	2131
Guatemala 2014	0.93	1.08	0.0035	19.8	3916
India 2012	1.21	2.62	0.0017	161.9	17148
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.89	1.65	0.00040	25.2	3034
Malawi 2004	1.34	1.47	0.000100	19.4	9987
Malawi 2011	0.70	0.47	0.0040	4.43	9464
Malawi 2013	0.70	0.53	0.0040	4.11	2837
Malawi 2017	0.60	0.73	0.0040	50.3	9809
Malawi 2020	0.67	0.59	0.0040	11.2	9062
Mali 2014	5.70	6.98	0.0050	132.1	2285
Mali 2017	6.64	6.76	0.030	54.1	2196
Mozambique 2009	1.47	1.14	0.0010	12	7721
Nepal 2011	2.02	1.97	0.0032	19.7	4175
Nicaragua 2014	5.08	8.70	0.18	81.0	953
Niger 2011	4.26	3.58	0.00020	33	2243
Niger 2014	4.88	5.33	0.000100	55	2089
Nigeria 2013	1.07	1.69	0.000039	25.7	2960
Nigeria 2016	1.12	1.84	0.00064	40	2850
Nigeria 2019	1.49	1.84	0.00020	19.2	2980

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Peru 2010	1.11	1.76	0.00062	23	8287
Peru 2014	0.82	1.40	0.00040	40	11081
Peru 2015	0.77	1.31	0.00023	31.6	11515
Peru 2019	0.86	1.49	0.00018	24.5	11926
Tanzania 2009	1.73	1.77	0.0025	16.0	2230
Tanzania 2011	1.95	2.54	0.0040	25.7	2269
Tanzania 2013	2.52	3.13	0.0040	36.1	3173
Tanzania 2015	2.20	2.60	0.0040	22.0	2058
Timor-Leste 2008	0.35	0.59	0.0040	6.40	3243
Uganda 2010	1.34	1.27	0.0081	14.1	2243
Uganda 2011	1.24	1.13	0.0040	8.90	2102
Uganda 2012	1.30	1.10	0.0040	8.16	2191
Uganda 2014	1.10	0.96	0.0040	12.1	2443
Uganda 2016	1.01	0.87	0.0081	7.89	2532
Vietnam 2010	0.48	0.52	0.0015	4.10	5765

## Annual income from crop by-products

<b>Variable name</b>	cropbyprod
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Household revenue derived from crop by-products in the last 12 months. Crop by-product revenue is defined as the revenue from crop by-product sales and the value of own-consumption. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis using real market prices.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Armenia 2010	772.67	5455.52	0	92964.1	6930
Armenia 2013	1990.62	11821.05	0	160363.0	4140
Bolivia 2008	475.08	1214.61	0	12600	1358
Ecuador 2006	8.52	22.73	0	159.3	4603
Ethiopia 2014	8.04	40.21	0	465.5	3110
Ghana 2013	508.68	1510.14	0	29636.9	10023
Ghana 2017	1061.16	3590.39	0	138081.7	8319
Kyrgyzstan 2013	907.30	1548.64	0	10060.9	2745
Malawi 2011	80.78	926.40	0	25375.5	10111
Malawi 2013	85.34	608.73	0	11840.0	3127
Malawi 2017	133.80	1309.62	0	34000	9930
Malawi 2020	774.96	7059.74	0	144776.6	9182
Niger 2014	51951.77	874496.69	0	33600000	1752
Pakistan 2014	14219.42	13909.06	0	80000	4519
Panama 2008	0.94	5.45	0	80	1527
Peru 2010	126.23	1367.57	0	120000	8309
Peru 2014	79.06	93.61	0	367	11085
Peru 2015	89.97	105.35	0	411.3	11511
Peru 2019	103.99	123.43	0	492	11949
Rwanda 2014	33572.53	36817.53	0	166494.8	13020
Sierra Leone 2011	97225.38	317478.19	0	2825855.8	4154
Uganda 2010	4737.10	24666.55	0	320000	2295
Uganda 2011	6222.49	24455.15	0	260475.0	2127
Uganda 2012	11528.30	69582.89	0	1402106.3	2171
Uganda 2014	3184.87	23262.27	0	392876.3	2437
Uganda 2016	2599.99	20385.29	0	348916.4	2517
Vietnam 2010	301.12	342.06	0	1661.6	5831

## **Value of crop used for feed**

<b>Variable name</b>	cropfeed
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### **Description**

Total value of crops produced by the household used as feed in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis using real market prices.

### **References**

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Armenia 2010	23855.19	59128.43	0	454650.8	6930
Armenia 2013	35806.38	97834.25	0	850631.3	4140
Bangladesh 2010	37.84	126.84	0	1146.1	5647
Bolivia 2008	187.71	408.24	0	2600	1358
Bulgaria 2007	108.49	242.21	0	1592.5	1100
Ecuador 2006	22.26	39.97	0	231.0	4603
Ecuador 2014	36.19	69.75	0	401.2	9055
Ethiopia 2016	4.88	28.94	0	414.8	3102
Georgia 2013	56.72	159.43	0	1163.1	6545
Georgia 2014	47.70	124.46	0	953.9	6634
Georgia 2015	45.54	130.39	0	999.2	6106
Iraq 2007	183442.79	313877.58	0	1898500	2811
Iraq 2012	278385.49	570793.68	0	3500000	3677
Kyrgyzstan 2013	3115.42	7522.33	0	55092.4	2743
Malawi 2011	2.23	49.68	0	2119.5	10111
Malawi 2013	8.74	195.60	0	8530.8	3127
Malawi 2017	13.77	316.44	0	14897.2	9930
Malawi 2020	32.40	496.71	0	19134.6	9182
Mali 2017	17366.48	232738.42	0	5295802.5	2208
Mongolia 2014	179426.61	344170.12	0	2521799.5	799
Mongolia 2018	107941.80	612766.58	0	8473828	679
Niger 2011	246.18	2715.24	0	67817.9	2099
Niger 2014	1306.18	17032.29	0	523133	1752
Nigeria 2016	865.73	14254.56	0	468868.3	2196
Nigeria 2019	46.16	811.55	0	28667.7	2688
Pakistan 2014	17797.85	31215.32	0	192500	4519
Panama 2008	7.66	32.29	0	368	1527
Senegal 2011	7707.87	19132.86	0	123877.3	2810
Tanzania 2015	943.03	14131.56	0	437616.7	1931

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Uganda 2010	193.04	2567.31	0	79902.4	2295
Uganda 2011	1143.16	11846.50	0	290688.9	2127
Uganda 2012	1343.01	14868.29	0	432000	2171
Uganda 2014	410.91	6377.47	0	201595.7	2437
Uganda 2016	615.59	6008.20	0	115798.2	2517
Vietnam 2010	74.61	178.87	0	1376.9	5831

## Value of crop given out as gift

<b>Variable name</b>	cropgift
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total value of crops produced by the household that are given out as gifts in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis using real market prices.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Bulgaria 2007	44.71	83.29	0	505.6	1100
Burkina Faso 2014	3982.35	8314.59	0	54458.3	7358
Ethiopia 2014	159.17	555.57	0	4694.1	3111
Ethiopia 2016	184.58	720.09	0	6610.3	3103
India 2005	3721.27	17395.47	0	600000	15004
Iraq 2007	35508.92	44329.19	0	194823.5	2811
Iraq 2012	129958.15	278470.48	0	6420000	3677
Kenya 2005	454.82	1218.63	0	9683.7	7593
Kyrgyzstan 2013	396.01	955.12	0	7293.4	2744
Malawi 2011	398.95	1171.27	0	9978.6	10113
Malawi 2013	1470.64	3090.64	0	19915.3	3127
Malawi 2017	1720.25	5401.62	0	48184.1	9931
Malawi 2020	4068.12	8839.69	0	57252.8	9184
Mali 2014	11920.48	21523.73	0	125209.6	2284
Mali 2017	22795.25	38124.57	0	627500	2208
Niger 2011	6689.19	21909.64	0	786384.4	2129
Niger 2014	11089.09	15825.51	0	192914.3	1757
Nigeria 2013	2530.61	14868.95	0	402500	2782
Nigeria 2016	1220.24	11605.35	0	297327.3	2196
Nigeria 2019	5192.54	9470.63	0	59383.0	2689
Pakistan 2014	51300.84	94781.19	0	546676.9	4519
Panama 2008	4.51	11.88	0	93.0	1527
Senegal 2011	29737.33	31781.64	0	159591.3	2810
Sierra Leone 2011	7681.76	34028.35	0	379331.8	4154
Tanzania 2015	24712.37	81696.79	0	2762891	1931

## Value of crop lost

<b>Variable name</b>	croplost
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total value of crops produced by the household lost during the production in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis using real market prices.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Armenia 2010	3421.24	8706.51	0	67185.6	6930
Armenia 2013	5385.38	13364.09	0	102996.3	4140
Bangladesh 2010	65.83	164.57	0	1166.8	5647
Burkina Faso 2014	21751.25	44758.42	0	1101787.3	7364
Cambodia 2009	23277.94	27065.58	0	126203.2	7817
Ethiopia 2014	11.99	62.80	0	716.0	3110
Ethiopia 2016	4.24	34.32	0	600	3102
Ethiopia 2019	41.75	179.30	0	1991.2	2182
Kenya 2005	306.71	1368.12	0	15838.6	7593
Malawi 2011	271.08	1236.99	0	14624.1	10120
Malawi 2013	799.00	3659.78	0	39709.6	3128
Malawi 2017	619.61	2338.02	0	21316.7	9932
Malawi 2020	1149.76	3348.91	0	26310.1	9182
Mali 2014	33668.80	69984.16	0	443858.4	2290
Mali 2017	0.00	0.00	0	0	2208
Niger 2011	44042.23	66922.50	0	1410267.8	2136
Niger 2014	22145.14	87926.57	0	2024783.3	1762
Nigeria 2013	353.87	2224.82	0	80780	2782
Nigeria 2016	2715.65	16471.08	0	389375.6	2196
Nigeria 2019	206.10	1195.81	0	17917.3	2688
Tanzania 2009	2476.42	8390.68	0	76212.8	2175
Tanzania 2011	3939.98	28901.69	0	917284.6	2420
Tanzania 2013	1864.54	18595.84	0	527717.9	2991
Tanzania 2015	0.00	0.00	0	0	1931
Uganda 2010	1251.70	5396.20	0	56080	2295
Uganda 2011	398.35	2453.07	0	40571.4	2127
Uganda 2012	3959.44	33799.28	0	905374.3	2171
Uganda 2014	264.16	1841.80	0	22751.5	2437

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Uganda 2016	311.16	2586.38	0	37183.4	2517
Vietnam 2010	46.01	165.27	0	1571.7	5831

## Value of crop used for own consumption

Variable name	cropown
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Total value of crops produced by the household used for own-consumption in the last 12 months. If this value is not self-reported, it is calculated as a residual, by subtracting the total amount sold, bartered, gifted, lost, stored or used as an input, from the total amount harvested. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis using real market prices.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	18524.37	17266.34	0	110412.5	1874
Armenia 2010	40148.79	59274.90	0	412941.5	6930
Armenia 2013	46017.95	69240.64	0	421669.4	4140
Bangladesh 2010	9463.59	9646.20	0	58811.1	5647
Bolivia 2008	1331.08	1268.60	0	6950	1358
Bulgaria 2007	253.80	182.79	0	910.9	1100
Burkina Faso 2014	17853.61	16822.23	0	95051.7	7358
Cameroon 2014	151702.13	174337.34	0	773828.3	5177
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	176650.53	195174.17	0	943149.8	6385
Ecuador 2006	80.90	79.73	0	435.5	4603
Ecuador 2014	123.16	133.73	0	669.8	9055
Ethiopia 2014	1055.70	1062.03	0	5972.9	3110
Ethiopia 2016	1347.90	1211.44	0	6786.4	3102
Ethiopia 2019	2672.32	2865.12	0	14586.6	2182
Georgia 2013	123.36	116.26	0	675.4	6545
Georgia 2014	156.79	140.76	0	889.8	6634
Georgia 2015	162.22	161.79	0	994.9	6106
Ghana 2013	491.81	504.56	0	9027.6	10023
Ghana 2017	3023.67	3137.94	0	16343.6	8319
Guatemala 2011	2561.93	2003.27	0	12318.8	4985
Guatemala 2014	1958.83	1492.20	0	9393.9	3923
India 2005	898.27	983.59	0	4800	15000
India 2012	1806.99	1970.15	0	9600	16405
Iraq 2007	89167.51	108748.61	0	482786.5	2811
Iraq 2012	201380.92	357600.78	0	4645103.5	3677
Kenya 2005	3887.21	3953.16	0	22403.8	7593

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	2817.04	2894.58	0	14935.0	2743
Malawi 2004	2192.69	2539.33	0	9950.1	9318
Malawi 2011	10156.93	9360.16	0	52937.6	10111
Malawi 2013	30535.88	29366.90	0	148512.8	3127
Malawi 2017	49969.66	45723.89	0	222222.8	9933
Malawi 2020	41212.27	36100.90	0	174643.1	9184
Mali 2014	22231.36	24457.61	0	113077.7	2284
Mali 2017	41605.95	79582.28	0	1995504.8	2208
Mexico 2014	2669.97	2958.51	0	14610	1952
Mongolia 2014	108050.85	129343.52	0	497658.6	799
Mongolia 2018	133460.42	242963.25	0	2699567.3	679
Nepal 2011	23979.61	21721.44	0	138385	4270
Nicaragua 2014	2537.00	4568.81	0	44711.4	3635
Niger 2011	35263.93	89614.42	0	1474285.8	2099
Niger 2014	63708.78	103912.64	0	955454.8	1752
Nigeria 2013	159174.55	174695.81	0	839347.9	2782
Nigeria 2016	28264.57	126568.20	0	3330216.5	2196
Nigeria 2019	38096.16	42798.46	0	200673.7	2688
Pakistan 2014	59065.56	114143.99	0	803656.6	4519
Panama 2008	42.06	106.71	0	1461.3	1527
Peru 2010	518.75	445.18	0	5000	8309
Peru 2014	561.13	454.15	1	2768	10649
Peru 2015	616.27	527.82	0	3151.2	11511
Peru 2019	592.43	459.95	0	3007.9	11949
Rwanda 2014	2125.64	1953.62	0	12319.0	13020
Senegal 2011	157192.30	148788.32	0	790464.6	2810
Sierra Leone 2011	669068.62	750093.85	0	3550501.3	4154
Sierra Leone 2018	475037.68	540923.58	0	2571106.8	3534
South Africa 2015	181.73	803.97	0	8583.9	2058
Tanzania 2009	79921.75	83944.36	0	434883.4	2178
Tanzania 2011	122796.52	165546.75	0	1824532.9	2422
Tanzania 2013	212062.14	257274.50	0	3132324.5	2992
Tanzania 2015	180287.92	342128.32	0	12063688	1931
Timor-Leste 2008	441.56	320.33	0	2007.4	3985
Uganda 2010	333835.10	314106.37	0	1742600	2295
Uganda 2011	411127.99	367198.64	0	2049292.9	2127
Uganda 2012	556277.05	979527.53	0	23402722	2171
Uganda 2014	326751.10	355350.16	0	1742829.8	2437
Uganda 2016	380239.42	379170.10	0	1943264.8	2517
Vietnam 2010	1.29e+07	1.17e+07	0	78946680	5831

## Value of crop used as payment

<b>Variable name</b>	croppay
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total value of crops produced by the household that were given away as an exchange for labour input or goods received in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis using real market prices.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Armenia 2010	1069.76	7688.80	0	122371.3	6930
Armenia 2013	1089.64	7523.23	0	122070.0	4140
Bolivia 2008	77.78	232.90	0	1876.5	1358
Bulgaria 2007	0.67	10.80	0	267.5	1100
Ethiopia 2014	28.59	196.97	0	3089.8	3110
Ethiopia 2016	21.09	191.66	0	3900	3102
Ethiopia 2019	404.51	1667.47	0	16829.6	2182
Ghana 2013	125.83	414.78	0	8894.6	10023
Ghana 2017	140.23	413.92	0	3111.1	8319
Iraq 2007	65618.12	314109.72	0	3500000	2811
Iraq 2012	50866.84	300226.86	0	4567898.5	3677
Kenya 2005	275.79	1281.15	0	14626.1	7593
Malawi 2004	45.06	319.53	0	5600	9318
Malawi 2011	29.86	323.58	0	9068.0	10111
Malawi 2013	120.54	1189.31	0	28860.7	3127
Malawi 2017	281.78	2645.71	0	61538.5	9931
Malawi 2020	471.87	3264.61	0	54359.7	9182
Mali 2017	38582.25	299366.40	0	5905952.5	2208
Nigeria 2019	765.36	4464.76	0	61430.7	2688
Peru 2010	12.36	55.48	0	1490	8309
Peru 2014	9.01	33.10	0	336	11085
Peru 2015	9.40	35.77	0	368.2	11511
Peru 2019	7.60	32.73	0	383.3	11949
Sierra Leone 2011	12880.22	56874.12	0	644980.6	4154
Sierra Leone 2018	66634.98	146858.34	0	959744.6	3534
Tanzania 2015	5284.78	55413.01	0	1535400	1931
Uganda 2010	64492.14	203826.10	0	3400318	2295
Uganda 2011	59215.30	137421.06	0	2397089.8	2129

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Uganda 2012	70533.41	191857.88	0	3588539.5	2171
Uganda 2014	47640.97	124742.27	0	2373699.8	2437
Uganda 2016	47593.65	124959.05	0	2702745.5	2517

## Value of crop used as seeds

<b>Variable name</b>	cropseed
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total value of crops produced by the household that were re-used as seeds in the household's production activities in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis using real market prices.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Armenia 2010	10094.58	23250.85	0	155581.3	6930
Armenia 2013	14178.47	36168.59	0	283842.1	4140
Bangladesh 2010	308.62	644.46	0	4605.7	5647
Bolivia 2008	286.58	335.00	0	1450	1358
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	17721.42	35001.55	0	1082550.3	6385
Ecuador 2006	16.22	71.82	0	3159.2	4603
Ecuador 2014	20.89	153.52	0	9661.3	9055
Ethiopia 2014	548.46	1738.72	0	65785.5	3111
Ethiopia 2016	466.09	806.47	0	8275.1	3102
Ghana 2013	498.80	2081.24	0	185109.7	10023
Ghana 2017	2680.34	25213.19	0	997894.6	8319
Iraq 2007	86197.35	165889.23	0	933333.3	2811
Iraq 2012	102987.82	247732.04	0	1800000.1	3677
Kenya 2005	344.76	1142.56	0	9151.6	7595
Malawi 2011	459.17	794.09	0	5129.5	10139
Malawi 2013	3265.54	16236.41	0	580657.1	3127
Malawi 2017	1552.82	2948.52	0	18406.8	9932
Malawi 2020	1996.63	3823.19	0	24881.2	9182
Mali 2017	19524.30	39400.29	0	629641.7	2208
Niger 2011	2124.03	6564.30	0	152137.7	2110
Niger 2014	6359.27	12324.39	0	240741.5	1758
Panama 2008	1.47	5.71	0	66	1527
Peru 2010	104.50	477.96	0	40000	8309
Peru 2014	74.50	86.14	0	358	11085
Peru 2015	72.22	83.27	0	339.9	11511
Peru 2019	64.12	74.36	0	291.3	11949
Senegal 2011	19465.94	46712.43	0	1456843	2810
Sierra Leone 2011	21268.58	79055.89	0	795427.2	4154

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Sierra Leone 2018	152213.68	178398.00	0	794323.6	3534
Tanzania 2015	11801.58	26758.58	0	461000	1931
Uganda 2010	20859.12	40270.58	0	997166.7	2295
Uganda 2011	31451.42	91119.68	0	2139333.3	2127
Uganda 2012	20307.58	37868.57	0	692853.5	2171
Uganda 2014	14533.14	27245.98	0	167996.4	2437
Uganda 2016	25568.46	73190.72	0	1817925.3	2517

## Value of crop sold

<b>Variable name</b>	cropsold
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total value of crops produced by the household that were sold on the market in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis using real market prices.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	6914.80	16767.90	0	116435.1	1874
Armenia 2010	67463.62	167510.46	0	1241880.4	6930
Armenia 2013	106691.84	242096.40	0	1520080.9	4140
Bangladesh 2010	13840.93	24249.18	0	293600	5647
Bolivia 2008	2454.52	3871.91	0	26836	1358
Bulgaria 2007	365.50	1135.51	0	7597.6	1100
Burkina Faso 2014	5868.81	18300.58	0	150976.4	7358
Cameroon 2014	129757.99	112855.47	0	647792.8	5177
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	229827.26	255290.52	0	1171076.5	6385
Ecuador 2006	499.64	1401.39	0	27814	4603
Ecuador 2014	480.47	788.88	0	9211.4	9055
Ethiopia 2014	489.25	897.71	0	5100.1	3110
Ethiopia 2016	1096.93	1723.07	0	13687.5	3102
Ethiopia 2019	2288.80	9049.74	0	310200	2182
Georgia 2013	377.80	873.64	0	5807.6	6545
Georgia 2014	388.81	877.97	0	5423.7	6634
Georgia 2015	443.55	1063.87	0	6379.0	6106
Ghana 2013	684.37	2765.15	0	187883.8	10023
Ghana 2017	1236.97	5412.35	0	334207.7	8319
Guatemala 2011	2375.39	4226.95	0	48971.4	4985
Guatemala 2014	2685.54	8031.25	0	229428.0	3923
India 2005	19673.04	75881.25	0	4912500	15000
Iraq 2007	1452159.16	1706874.60	0	7475000	2811
Iraq 2012	1603957.19	1825497.95	0	7727083	3677
Kenya 2005	7072.14	25096.41	0	1044723.8	7593
Kyrgyzstan 2013	17958.47	32200.94	0	173564.8	2743
Malawi 2004	1073.58	2507.44	0	16560	9319
Malawi 2011	6027.03	11587.87	0	65461.2	10111

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2013	13027.23	24598.35	0	136379.2	3127
Malawi 2017	16851.03	34123.97	0	208066.6	9930
Malawi 2020	454349.12	3.79e+07	0	3635578112	9182
Mali 2014	11983.70	44873.11	0	410396.9	2284
Mali 2017	95148.43	429591.06	0	10000000	2208
Mexico 2014	18105.63	87326.35	0	1953000	1952
Mongolia 2014	616883.81	1571139.75	0	10000000	799
Mongolia 2018	934141.75	2357858.00	0	14000000	679
Mozambique 2009	479.91	1139.44	0	8004.6	7585
Nepal 2011	10536.53	19645.34	0	104375.4	4270
Nicaragua 2014	3087.29	7970.23	0	53200.0	3635
Niger 2011	27295.41	178932.35	0	5199480	2099
Niger 2014	46824.81	164734.55	0	1731200	1752
Nigeria 2013	33525.16	113814.94	0	1607000	2782
Nigeria 2016	92799.83	260247.26	0	5551283	2196
Nigeria 2019	80206.60	277308.44	0	6665235	2688
Pakistan 2014	188756.66	158138.11	0	894278.5	4519
Panama 2008	414.08	4870.09	0	170818	1527
Peru 2010	1942.85	9247.38	0	684090	8309
Peru 2014	2311.77	8678.47	0	542070	11085
Peru 2015	2429.06	9047.34	0	439878.3	11511
Peru 2019	1636.21	3226.76	0	52850.8	11949
Rwanda 2014	39018.86	43858.35	0	191904.4	13020
Senegal 2011	51432.85	61807.43	0	248320.5	2810
Serbia 2007	38466.44	68650.58	0	410428.9	1595
Sierra Leone 2011	138355.39	426461.47	0	3385317.5	4154
Sierra Leone 2018	966559.67	3893052.21	0	130505168	3534
South Africa 2015	8.59	87.08	0	2079.6	2058
Tanzania 2009	112128.34	280351.10	0	3299760	2177
Tanzania 2011	153286.83	343060.54	0	4455903	2422
Tanzania 2013	213168.41	485549.74	0	7143914.5	2991
Tanzania 2015	300246.18	991391.55	0	17357278	1931
Timor-Leste 2008	525.80	965.07	0	5553.3	3985
Uganda 2010	403985.75	1189418.51	0	32626176	2295
Uganda 2011	209925.14	241825.63	0	1047649.8	2127
Uganda 2012	465418.92	2405824.77	0	96800000	2171
Uganda 2014	370685.99	959067.42	0	22948552	2437
Uganda 2016	431549.61	863063.21	0	9408607	2517
Vietnam 2010	15621.00	27627.44	0	285061.8	5831

## Value of crop stored

Variable name	cropstore
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

## Description

Total value of crops produced by the household that were stored in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis using real market prices.

## References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Armenia 2010	31689.35	62656.63	0	386166.6	6930
Armenia 2013	45272.98	94574.20	0	596139.9	4140
Bolivia 2008	235.84	494.90	0	3250	1358
Burkina Faso 2014	164893.28	150166.75	0	833452.3	7358
Cambodia 2009	717756.38	788127.49	0	4304862.5	7817
Ethiopia 2014	1948.39	2181.75	0	9353.7	3110
Ethiopia 2016	1960.84	2272.85	0	8995.6	3102
Ethiopia 2019	3794.33	4315.83	0	18381.8	2182
Ghana 2013	207.86	550.06	0	12377.8	10023
Ghana 2017	349.05	607.79	0	3373.7	8319
India 2005	315.13	868.87	0	6500	15000
Iraq 2007	49049.09	120967.06	0	865000	2811
Iraq 2012	73210.61	216971.34	0	1600000	3677
Kenya 2005	1182.93	2505.68	0	16800	7593
Kyrgyzstan 2013	46977.15	88316.97	0	835449.4	2743
Malawi 2004	137.90	629.38	0	7324.8	9318
Malawi 2011	5341.71	14192.93	0	840953.8	10111
Malawi 2013	22962.40	26660.80	0	118425.6	3127
Malawi 2017	3229.42	12777.75	0	129141.3	9930
Malawi 2020	5422.70	16151.28	0	130500.6	9183
Mali 2014	294488.12	311377.17	0	1575410.6	2284
Mali 2017	379693.07	533654.29	0	6216741	2208
Nigeria 2013	10383.64	35781.36	0	660000	2782
Nigeria 2016	9906.62	54920.04	0	1470454.9	2196
Nigeria 2019	49001.03	57171.04	0	234460.6	2688
Tanzania 2009	17901.20	39462.25	0	260771.6	2176
Tanzania 2011	31564.01	113876.77	0	2085155.6	2422
Tanzania 2013	27637.78	110121.84	0	3417759.3	2992
Tanzania 2015	53096.25	145485.59	0	2833333.5	1931

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Uganda 2010	21067.78	43667.44	0	269466.7	2295
Uganda 2011	21298.42	45082.89	0	285000	2127
Uganda 2014	22298.45	53393.21	0	402791.5	2437
Uganda 2016	27190.95	54646.98	0	323270.1	2517

## Total value of production from crop activities

Variable name	cropvp
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

This corresponds to the total value of crop production of the household in the last 12 months. It is calculated using the total amount of crops harvested and their corresponding prices. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis using real market prices.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	45964.13	37880.13	0	222089.5	1874
Armenia 2010	279624.72	294351.14	520.2	1300186	6930
Armenia 2013	380335.17	554491.45	0	5770448	4140
Bangladesh 2010	30868.74	34158.73	0	165598.0	5647
Bolivia 2008	5604.77	5193.36	0	27402.1	1358
Bulgaria 2007	1267.50	3938.77	0.70	73744.4	1100
Burkina Faso 2014	218869.59	184376.66	0	1052661.8	7364
Cambodia 2009	2463711.32	1826191.85	0	10920408	7817
Cameroon 2014	369097.53	353503.57	0	1827336	5177
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	494582.87	485749.07	0	2541392.5	6385
Ecuador 2006	440.99	459.42	0	2250.8	4603
Ecuador 2014	706.66	721.06	0	3453.9	9055
Ethiopia 2014	4567.16	4841.11	0	24553.7	3112
Ethiopia 2016	5615.23	5724.71	0	30993.9	3103
Ethiopia 2019	10344.83	10220.53	0	56876.9	2182
Georgia 2013	1365.89	1546.52	0	6582.8	6545
Georgia 2014	1529.98	1688.99	0	7159.0	6634
Georgia 2015	1605.93	1793.35	0	7397.3	6106
Ghana 2013	2637.27	3595.94	0	188192.3	10023
Ghana 2017	7156.58	7091.33	0	39294.9	8319
Guatemala 2011	4931.63	4391.17	0	22356.8	4985
Guatemala 2014	3993.79	3668.29	0	18234.4	3923
India 2005	27028.52	92548.74	0	4915500	15004
India 2012	32248.53	33670.71	0	164400	16405
Iraq 2007	2279304.79	2477228.78	0	11570327	2811
Iraq 2012	2845660.64	3017967.37	0	14017500	3677
Kenya 2005	11153.84	12444.63	0	57096.1	7593

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	50542.60	55108.87	0	246863.9	2744
Malawi 2004	9259.90	26040.54	0	800000	9319
Malawi 2011	25498.61	23372.67	0	124062.0	10171
Malawi 2013	90108.00	80864.86	0	410200.6	3131
Malawi 2017	84126.62	71069.27	150.0	367942.4	10385
Malawi 2020	103819.16	98977.89	0	525418.4	9213
Mali 2014	354831.10	363359.59	0	1828851.8	2284
Mali 2017	738301.71	1021291.88	0	11398800	2208
Mexico 2014	7287.01	7903.48	0	38440	1952
Mongolia 2014	1346676.42	3929654.93	0	60190096	799
Mongolia 2018	1860168.41	8391644.52	0	143913296	679
Mozambique 2009	2781.01	2573.36	0	13905.0	7585
Nepal 2011	38570.33	38372.62	0	202727.5	4270
Nicaragua 2014	9510.89	65362.37	0	3465000	3635
Niger 2011	152135.88	1046662.36	144.6	30407198	2136
Niger 2014	178833.07	385022.25	0	6895782	1763
Nigeria 2013	205967.82	202760.16	0	1874850	2782
Nigeria 2016	135772.64	326757.31	0	5795552	2196
Nigeria 2019	190231.35	194117.20	0	984939.4	2689
Pakistan 2014	295722.59	238913.75	3489.7	1545659.6	4519
Panama 2008	540.04	5035.32	0	173848	1527
Peru 2010	3494.82	12247.92	0	724584	8309
Peru 2014	2514.99	2345.65	0	12365	11085
Peru 2015	2685.39	2500.40	0	12960.8	11511
Peru 2019	2585.85	2297.14	0	12213.4	11949
Rwanda 2014	91329.93	94533.38	0	467129.7	13020
Senegal 2011	320213.50	287758.44	629.1	1627034.9	2810
Serbia 2007	38466.44	68650.58	0	410428.9	1595
Sierra Leone 2011	1689075.28	1801179.98	0	8387671	4154
Sierra Leone 2018	1217766.17	1320810.22	0	6616920.5	3534
South Africa 2015	197.80	829.77	0	8583.9	2058
Tanzania 2009	183032.84	187737.27	0	958070.1	2178
Tanzania 2011	311584.08	461332.12	0	5180128	2422
Tanzania 2013	444396.63	583101.62	0	4958303	2992
Tanzania 2015	576372.09	1196637.37	0	24622376	1931
Timor-Leste 2008	758.56	722.26	0	3362.4	3985
Uganda 2010	713922.33	687715.43	0	3679277	2295
Uganda 2011	854752.30	799758.93	0	4111956.8	2129
Uganda 2012	939383.50	1106044.24	0	7958744	2171
Uganda 2014	650033.42	709129.13	0	3433436	2437
Uganda 2016	804273.58	806588.62	0	4019538.8	2517
Vietnam 2010	2.74e+07	2.56e+07	0	135705232	5831

## Cultivated land, in hectares

<b>Variable name</b>	cultivated
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Area of cultivated land owned or cultivated by the household, in hectares. Cultivated land is defined as land that is under permanent crops, or under temporary crops (sum of variables `perm_crops` and `temp_crops`). Land use classes are defined based on the guidelines provided in FAO's World Programme for the Census of Agriculture 2020 (WCA 2020).

### References

See also: (FAO, 2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.56	0.50	0.0025	3.34	1708
Armenia 2010	0.75	1.21	0.0040	12.1	3675
Armenia 2013	0.95	1.72	0.0035	24.8	2055
Bangladesh 2010	0.66	0.92	0.0040	20.1	5432
Bolivia 2008	1.70	7.40	0.00020	175	1358
Bulgaria 2007	1.00	1.22	0.0020	11.8	1580
Burkina Faso 2014	3.36	3.01	0.020	33	7382
Cambodia 2009	1.17	1.03	0.0015	12.3	8114
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	6.65	10.62	0.0100	304	6112
Ecuador 2006	3.09	5.09	0.0020	54.5	4538
Ecuador 2014	2.91	4.49	0.000100	52	8500
Ethiopia 2014	0.97	0.92	0.000059	6.26	3105
Ethiopia 2016	1.11	1.15	0.00000100	12.5	3040
Ethiopia 2019	0.88	0.93	0.000100	7.27	2125
Georgia 2013	0.68	1.54	0.00030	107.5	7642
Georgia 2014	0.70	1.30	0.00030	30.0	7575
Georgia 2015	0.74	2.20	0.00040	93.5	7306
Ghana 2013	2.47	2.37	0.013	40.5	9204
Ghana 2017	2.05	1.90	0.022	20	7233
Guatemala 2011	0.87	0.94	0.0071	12.7	4985
Guatemala 2014	0.93	1.08	0.0035	19.8	3916
India 2005	1.09	1.08	0.00081	8.59	14627
India 2012	0.67	1.48	3.7e-09	85.8	16477
Iraq 2007	3.06	3.81	0.0025	50	2552
Iraq 2012	3.10	3.95	0.25	38	3517
Kenya 2005	0.81	0.78	0.040	8.50	7630

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.89	1.65	0.00040	25.2	3034
Malawi 2004	0.97	0.69	0.000100	8.09	9903
Malawi 2011	0.69	0.46	0.0040	4.33	9455
Malawi 2013	0.69	0.52	0.00100	4.11	2819
Malawi 2017	0.59	0.73	0.0040	50.3	9758
Malawi 2020	0.66	0.59	0.0040	11.2	9051
Mali 2014	5.62	6.90	0.0050	132.1	2285
Mali 2017	6.64	6.76	0.030	54.1	2196
Mongolia 2014	1.94	5.15	0.10	100	3167
Mongolia 2018	1.61	6.45	0.10	100	2986
Mozambique 2009	1.46	1.12	0.0010	12	7627
Nepal 2011	1.97	1.91	0.0032	19.4	4076
Nicaragua 2014	4.62	8.09	0.18	81.0	917
Niger 2011	4.21	3.51	0.00020	27	2239
Niger 2014	4.77	5.25	0.000100	55	2086
Nigeria 2013	1.06	1.63	0.000039	25.7	2776
Nigeria 2016	1.21	1.95	0.00064	40	2191
Nigeria 2019	1.58	1.87	0.0029	19.2	2613
Pakistan 2014	3.98	3.35	0.097	21.9	4515
Panama 2008	4.75	10.56	0.00030	65	2813
Peru 2010	1.00	1.64	0.00050	22	8278
Peru 2014	0.71	1.30	0.00029	40	11061
Peru 2015	0.67	1.21	0.00014	31.6	11497
Peru 2019	0.77	1.37	0.00018	21.9	11903
Rwanda 2014	0.55	0.92	0.00020	25.8	12810
Serbia 2007	2.09	2.59	0.0100	25	1952
Tanzania 2009	1.15	1.31	0.0015	15.5	2029
Tanzania 2011	1.84	2.44	0.0040	25.7	2111
Tanzania 2013	2.46	3.08	0.0040	36.1	3015
Tanzania 2015	2.18	2.59	0.0040	22.0	2008
Timor-Leste 2008	0.35	0.59	0.0040	6.40	3243
Uganda 2010	1.15	1.04	0.0081	12.1	2217
Uganda 2011	1.10	0.93	0.0040	7.49	2095
Uganda 2012	1.10	0.86	0.0040	7.08	2189
Uganda 2014	0.92	0.73	0.0040	6.07	2441
Uganda 2016	0.85	0.69	0.0081	6.68	2470
Vietnam 2010	0.48	0.51	0.0015	4.10	5749

## Agricultural household

<b>Variable name</b>	dagr_quest
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Non-agricultural household
1	→ Agricultural household

## Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household was engaged in any agricultural activity (crop, livestock, fishery or forestry production)

## References

None.

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.53	3638
Armenia 2010	0.88	7872
Armenia 2013	0.80	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.70	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.37	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.32	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.72	10800
Cambodia 2009	0.76	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.60	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.53	12600
Ecuador 2006	0.45	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.37	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.67	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.71	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.38	6770
Georgia 2013	0.65	11102
Georgia 2014	0.65	11165
Georgia 2015	0.63	10999
Ghana 2013	0.62	16772
Ghana 2017	0.61	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.40	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.35	11536
India 2005	0.47	41491
India 2012	0.51	42152
Iraq 2007	0.24	17513

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Iraq 2012	0.21	24944
Kenya 2005	0.68	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.58	5013
Malawi 2004	0.88	11280
Malawi 2011	0.84	12271
Malawi 2013	0.80	4000
Malawi 2017	0.83	12447
Malawi 2020	0.83	11434
Mali 2014	0.64	3804
Mali 2017	0.65	3813
Mexico 2014	0.13	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.39	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.35	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.78	10832
Nepal 2011	0.77	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.58	6851
Niger 2011	0.73	3968
Niger 2014	0.65	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.63	4796
Nigeria 2016	0.61	4612
Nigeria 2019	0.68	5051
Pakistan 2014	0.36	17989
Panama 2008	0.37	7044
Peru 2010	0.43	21496
Peru 2014	0.40	30848
Peru 2015	0.40	32188
Peru 2019	0.40	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.91	14419
Senegal 2011	0.59	5953
Serbia 2007	0.39	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.63	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.69	6810
South Africa 2015	0.23	9606
Tanzania 2009	0.71	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.68	3924
Tanzania 2013	0.68	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.64	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.97	4477
Uganda 2010	0.81	2975
Uganda 2011	0.81	2712
Uganda 2012	0.78	2818
Uganda 2014	0.79	3117
Uganda 2016	0.79	3256
Vietnam 2010	0.69	9399

## Household engaged in crop production activities

<b>Variable name</b>	dcrop_prod
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No crop production
1	→ Crop production

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household was engaged in crop production in the last 12 months. The households that have produced any crop and exhibit any related income/ expenditure are considered as being engaged in crop production.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.52	3638
Armenia 2010	0.88	7872
Armenia 2013	0.80	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.46	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.34	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.26	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.68	10800
Cambodia 2009	0.65	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.50	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.51	12600
Ecuador 2006	0.34	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.31	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.59	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.63	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.32	6770
Georgia 2013	0.59	11102
Georgia 2014	0.59	11165
Georgia 2015	0.56	10999
Ghana 2013	0.60	16772
Ghana 2017	0.59	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.37	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.34	11536
India 2005	0.36	41491
India 2012	0.39	42152

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Iraq 2007	0.16	17513
Iraq 2012	0.15	24944
Kenya 2005	0.57	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.55	5013
Malawi 2004	0.83	11280
Malawi 2011	0.82	12271
Malawi 2013	0.78	4000
Malawi 2017	0.80	12447
Malawi 2020	0.80	11434
Mali 2014	0.60	3804
Mali 2017	0.58	3813
Mexico 2014	0.10	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.05	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.04	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.70	10832
Nepal 2011	0.71	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.53	6851
Niger 2011	0.53	3968
Niger 2014	0.48	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.58	4796
Nigeria 2016	0.48	4612
Nigeria 2019	0.53	5051
Pakistan 2014	0.25	17989
Panama 2008	0.22	7044
Peru 2010	0.39	21496
Peru 2014	0.36	30848
Peru 2015	0.36	32188
Peru 2019	0.35	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.90	14419
Senegal 2011	0.47	5953
Serbia 2007	0.29	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.62	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.52	6810
South Africa 2015	0.21	9606
Tanzania 2009	0.67	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.62	3924
Tanzania 2013	0.60	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.58	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.89	4477
Uganda 2010	0.77	2975
Uganda 2011	0.78	2712
Uganda 2012	0.77	2818
Uganda 2014	0.78	3117
Uganda 2016	0.77	3256
Vietnam 2010	0.62	9399

## Household ratio of non-working age to working-age people

<b>Variable name</b>	dem_dep_ratio
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This variable indicates the demographic dependency that is computed as the ratio of the number of household members aged 0 to 14 and 65 and older to the number of household members aged 15 to 64 (working-age individuals).

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.62	0.65	0	5	3455
Armenia 2010	0.47	0.56	0	5	7057
Armenia 2013	0.46	0.53	0	4	4515
Bangladesh 2010	0.78	0.69	0	8	12042
Bolivia 2008	0.74	0.81	0	7	3633
Bulgaria 2007	0.32	0.49	0	3	3376
Burkina Faso 2014	1.16	0.90	0	9	10633
Cambodia 2009	0.70	0.64	0	6	10553
Cameroon 2014	0.92	1.00	0	12	9957
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.77	0.85	0	9	12402
Ecuador 2006	0.80	0.78	0	8	12653
Ecuador 2014	0.75	0.76	0	11	26602
Ethiopia 2014	0.98	0.94	0	8	5071
Ethiopia 2016	0.99	0.92	0	7	4764
Ethiopia 2019	0.87	0.92	0	8	6586
Georgia 2013	0.25	0.44	0	3	9555
Georgia 2014	0.27	0.46	0	3	9552
Georgia 2015	0.26	0.44	0	3	9307
Ghana 2013	0.72	0.82	0	10	16016
Ghana 2017	0.71	0.81	0	10	13298
Guatemala 2011	0.93	0.85	0	10	12951
Guatemala 2014	0.83	0.77	0	8	11043
India 2005	0.71	0.69	0	8	40825
India 2012	0.66	0.69	0	7	40950
Iraq 2007	1.02	0.89	0	8	17377
Iraq 2012	1.07	0.90	0	10	24711
Kenya 2005	1.00	0.98	0	11	12799
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.11	0.30	0	2	4678

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2004	1.08	0.92	0	9	10823
Malawi 2011	1.10	0.91	0	10	11699
Malawi 2013	1.05	0.86	0	9	3893
Malawi 2017	1.06	0.92	0	7	11814
Malawi 2020	1.03	0.90	0	8	10939
Mali 2014	1.14	0.83	0	9	3794
Mexico 2014	0.62	0.66	0	7	18198
Mongolia 2014	0.57	0.61	0	5	15326
Mongolia 2018	0.62	0.65	0	6	15470
Mozambique 2009	1.12	0.98	0	8	10465
Nepal 2011	0.87	0.88	0	7	5846
Nicaragua 2014	0.66	0.63	0	6	6645
Niger 2011	1.31	1.00	0	11	3910
Niger 2014	1.40	1.02	0	8	3552
Nigeria 2013	1.01	0.89	0	11	4457
Nigeria 2016	1.04	0.92	0	9	4344
Nigeria 2019	1.00	0.88	0	8	4740
Pakistan 2014	1.05	0.97	0	9	17883
Panama 2008	0.69	0.75	0	6	6539
Peru 2010	0.68	0.70	0	8	19718
Peru 2014	0.63	0.67	0	7	27636
Peru 2015	0.65	0.67	0	7	28820
Peru 2019	0.63	0.66	0	7	30160
Rwanda 2014	0.09	0.31	0	3	7756
Senegal 2011	1.07	0.85	0	8	5898
Serbia 2007	0.44	0.57	0	5	4534
Sierra Leone 2011	0.94	0.86	0	8	6677
Sierra Leone 2018	0.99	0.88	0	9	6743
South Africa 2015	0.10	0.29	0	2	9253
Tanzania 2009	1.02	0.93	0	8	3146
Tanzania 2011	0.95	0.86	0	7	3806
Tanzania 2013	0.89	0.84	0	7	4862
Tanzania 2015	1.02	0.94	0	9	3252
Timor-Leste 2008	0.99	0.85	0	6	4387
Uganda 2010	1.24	1.02	0	6	2884
Uganda 2011	1.31	1.13	0	11	2618
Uganda 2012	1.28	1.10	0	11	2720
Uganda 2014	1.17	1.04	0	9	3012
Uganda 2016	0.94	0.95	0	9	3133
Vietnam 2010	0.55	0.58	0	5	8957

## Household engaged in fish production activities

<b>Variable name</b>	dfish_prod
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No fishery production
1	→ Fishery production

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household was engaged in fishery production in the last 12 months. The households that do fishing activities and exhibit any related income/ expenditure are considered as being engaged in fishery production.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Bangladesh 2010	0.13	12240
Burkina Faso 2014	0.02	10800
Cambodia 2009	0.55	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.05	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.01	12600
Ecuador 2014	0.01	28970
Ghana 2013	0.02	16772
Guatemala 2011	0.25	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.13	11536
Iraq 2007	0.01	17471
Iraq 2012	0.01	24943
Mali 2014	0.06	3804
Mali 2017	0.04	3813
Mexico 2014	0.00	19479
Nigeria 2016	0.01	4612
Nigeria 2019	0.02	5051
Peru 2010	0.01	21496
Peru 2014	0.01	30848
Peru 2015	0.01	32188
Peru 2019	0.01	34565
Senegal 2011	0.04	5953
Sierra Leone 2011	0.20	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.03	6810
Timor-Leste 2008	0.03	4477

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Uganda 2010	0.03	2975
Vietnam 2010	0.20	9399

## Household engaged in forestry production activities

<b>Variable name</b>	dforestry_prod
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No forestry production
1	→ Forestry production

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household was engaged in forestry production in the last 12 months. The households that are involved in forestry activities and exhibit any related income/ expenditure are considered as being engaged in forestry production.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Bangladesh 2010	0.17	12240
Burkina Faso 2014	0.00	10800
Cambodia 2009	0.76	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.40	10303
Ecuador 2006	0.05	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.03	28970
Guatemala 2011	0.05	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.04	11536
Iraq 2007	0.09	17513
Nicaragua 2014	0.02	6851
Panama 2008	0.04	7044
Peru 2010	0.12	21496
Peru 2014	0.13	30848
Peru 2015	0.12	32188
Peru 2019	0.10	34565
Senegal 2011	0.12	5953
Sierra Leone 2018	0.37	6810
Timor-Leste 2008	0.08	4477
Vietnam 2010	0.22	9399

## Household changed dietary pattern due to shock

<b>Variable name</b>	dietchange
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Did not change dietary pattern
1	→ Changed dietary pattern

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household reported a change in their dietary patterns due to shocks that occurred in the last 12 months.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Bangladesh 2010	0.01	12223
Burkina Faso 2014	0.18	5339
Ethiopia 2014	0.01	963
Ethiopia 2016	0.02	2368
Ethiopia 2019	0.10	1554
Kenya 2005	0.40	8204
Malawi 2004	0.30	10024
Malawi 2011	0.05	7623
Malawi 2013	0.14	3127
Malawi 2017	0.15	10074
Malawi 2020	0.06	8483
Mali 2014	0.31	1935
Mali 2017	0.33	2114
Mozambique 2009	0.43	9246
Niger 2011	0.15	1906
Niger 2014	0.27	1693
Nigeria 2016	0.19	508
Nigeria 2019	0.07	892
Senegal 2011	0.55	5953
Tanzania 2013	0.06	3128
Tanzania 2015	0.04	1996
Uganda 2010	0.57	1426
Uganda 2011	0.54	825
Uganda 2012	0.32	721
Uganda 2014	0.45	898
Uganda 2016	0.46	660

## **Household experienced crop and/or livestock pest or disease**

<b>Variable name</b>	disease
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No crop/livestock pests or disease
1	→ Crop/livestock pests or disease

### **Description**

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household has experienced any crop and/or livestock pests or disease in the last 12 months.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Bangladesh 2010	0.02	12223
Burkina Faso 2014	0.15	10229
Ethiopia 2014	0.03	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.07	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.04	6770
Iraq 2012	0.01	24943
Kenya 2005	0.26	11492
Malawi 2004	0.44	11280
Malawi 2011	0.09	12271
Malawi 2013	0.22	4000
Malawi 2017	0.13	12447
Malawi 2020	0.46	11434
Mali 2014	0.14	3804
Mali 2017	0.15	3813
Mozambique 2009	0.22	10832
Niger 2011	0.11	3968
Niger 2014	0.10	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.03	4771
Nigeria 2016	0.02	4581
Nigeria 2019	0.05	4979
South Africa 2015	0.03	9606
Tanzania 2009	0.34	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.28	3923
Tanzania 2013	0.20	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.24	3352
Uganda 2010	0.06	2940

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Uganda 2011	0.03	2657
Uganda 2012	0.03	2791
Uganda 2014	0.02	3110
Uganda 2016	0.02	3256

## **Distance to the nearest bank, in km**

<b>Variable name</b>	distbank
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### **Description**

This variable indicates the distance between the main dwelling and the nearest bank in kilometers.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Armenia 2010	14.38	9.59	0.40	77	3456
Armenia 2013	12.56	8.44	0.10	60	1826
Iraq 2012	12.31	19.32	0	300	24944
Nepal 2011	13.21	17.22	0	500	5120
Timor-Leste 2008	7.74	15.55	0	72	80

## **Distance to the nearest bus stop, in km**

<b>Variable name</b>	distbus
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### **Description**

This variable indicates the distance between the main dwelling and the nearest bus stop in kilometers.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	1.27	1.56	0.083	20.8	3638
Iraq 2007	4.64	2.11	1	7	17490
Nepal 2011	6.39	12.66	0	300	4201
Rwanda 2014	3.88	3.78	0	20	12409
Timor-Leste 2008	2.67	3.91	0	30	973
Uganda 2010	3.01	6.62	0	180	2900
Uganda 2011	2.66	4.29	0	50	2619
Uganda 2012	2.85	6.61	0	120	2804

## **Distance to the nearest health facility, in km**

<b>Variable name</b>	dishealthfac
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### **Description**

This variable indicates the distance between the main dwelling and the nearest health facility in kilometers.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	1.54	1.67	0.083	21.7	3638
Armenia 2013	0.95	1.63	0.020	15	1826
Iraq 2012	3.30	6.50	0	121	24944
Nepal 2011	9.22	16.84	0	800	5833
Rwanda 2014	4.02	3.05	0	20	13747
Timor-Leste 2008	2.59	3.59	0	40	3417
Uganda 2010	3.37	15.45	0	545	2353
Uganda 2011	3.18	14.70	0	500	1939
Uganda 2012	3.43	15.55	0	400	1990
Uganda 2014	3.69	14.99	0	400	2081
Uganda 2016	2.69	5.67	0	80	1838

## **Distance to the nearest market, in km**

<b>Variable name</b>	distmarket
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### **Description**

This variable indicates the distance between the main dwelling and the nearest market in kilometers.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Cameroon 2014	5.23	41.36	0	900	9891
Ethiopia 2014	54.05	51.08	0.30	283	5256
Ethiopia 2016	55.40	50.91	0	283	4954
Ethiopia 2019	54.98	62.17	0.40	448.7	6680
Iraq 2012	3.98	8.30	0	126	24944
Rwanda 2014	4.77	3.91	0	20	14111
Senegal 2011	0.85	2.87	0	40	5911

## **Distance to the nearest post office, in km**

<b>Variable name</b>	distpost
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

---

### **Description**

This variable indicates the distance between the main dwelling and the nearest post office in kilometers.

---

### **References**

None.

---

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Iraq 2012	10.16	17.07	0	300	24944
Nepal 2011	3.86	21.83	0	1500	5504
Timor-Leste 2008	11.85	18.33	0.20	64	21

## **Distance to the nearest primary school, in km**

<b>Variable name</b>	distprschool
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

---

### **Description**

This variable indicates the distance between the main dwelling and the nearest primary school in kilometers.

---

### **References**

None.

---

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	1.12	1.00	0.083	12.5	3638
Armenia 2010	0.83	1.41	0.0020	30	3456
Armenia 2013	0.71	0.81	0.020	12	1824
Cameroon 2014	2.82	17.02	0	800	10059
Iraq 2012	0.95	2.60	0	126	24944
Nepal 2011	1.21	13.36	0	800	3826
Nicaragua 2014	0.63	0.99	0.0010	25	6851
Rwanda 2014	1.87	1.53	0	16	8389
Timor-Leste 2008	1.17	2.15	0	80	2793
Uganda 2010	1.49	1.72	0	40	1941
Uganda 2011	1.45	2.11	0	45	1741
Uganda 2012	1.24	1.56	0	30	1855
Uganda 2014	1.21	1.85	0	50	2104
Uganda 2016	1.09	1.19	0	25	1999

## **Distance to the nearest major road, in km**

<b>Variable name</b>	distroad
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### **Description**

This variable indicates the distance between the main dwelling and the nearest major road in kilometers.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Ethiopia 2014	12.62	20.30	0	241.9	5256
Ethiopia 2016	12.72	19.85	0	271	4954
Ethiopia 2019	14.46	25.83	0	309.8	6680
Nepal 2011	19.14	33.30	0	288	3877
Rwanda 2014	0.55	1.18	0	15	14330

## **Distance to the nearest secondary school, in km**

<b>Variable name</b>	distsecschool
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### **Description**

This variable indicates the distance between the main dwelling and the nearest secondary school in kilometers.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Armenia 2010	0.83	1.41	0.0020	30	3456
Armenia 2013	1.01	2.19	0.020	20	1824
Cameroon 2014	3.47	17.74	0	450.0	9954
Iraq 2012	2.75	6.05	0	127	24944
Nepal 2011	2.87	11.37	0	500	4546
Rwanda 2014	2.75	2.43	0.0010	20	2506
Timor-Leste 2008	2.81	4.95	0	87	1394
Uganda 2010	2.79	3.21	0	36	423
Uganda 2011	2.88	3.37	0	30	336
Uganda 2012	2.95	5.32	0	90	350
Uganda 2014	2.73	5.03	0	90	395
Uganda 2016	2.65	3.94	0.040	60	379

## Household with cultivated land

<b>Variable name</b>	dland_cul
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No cultivated land
1	→ Cultivated land

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household owned or cultivated land.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.91	1875
Armenia 2010	0.53	6933
Armenia 2013	0.50	4140
Bangladesh 2010	0.96	5647
Bolivia 2008	0.62	2190
Bulgaria 2007	1.00	1582
Burkina Faso 2014	1.00	7389
Cambodia 2009	0.96	8493
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.94	6473
Ecuador 2006	0.97	4696
Ecuador 2014	0.94	9061
Ethiopia 2014	0.96	3235
Ethiopia 2016	0.96	3183
Ethiopia 2019	0.97	2195
Georgia 2013	0.98	7787
Georgia 2014	0.98	7721
Georgia 2015	0.98	7422
Ghana 2013	0.91	10079
Ghana 2017	0.87	8354
Guatemala 2011	1.00	4985
Guatemala 2014	1.00	3924
India 2005	0.96	15282
India 2012	0.98	16766
Iraq 2007	0.91	2816
Iraq 2012	0.96	3677
Kenya 2005	1.00	7652

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.95	3197
Malawi 2004	1.00	9933
Malawi 2011	0.92	10251
Malawi 2013	0.90	3133
Malawi 2017	0.98	9984
Malawi 2020	0.98	9205
Mali 2014	0.99	2313
Mali 2017	0.98	2208
Mongolia 2014	0.87	3654
Mongolia 2018	0.87	3422
Mozambique 2009	0.95	7996
Nepal 2011	0.94	4320
Nicaragua 2014	0.25	3636
Niger 2011	0.99	2261
Niger 2014	0.98	2127
Nigeria 2013	1.00	2929
Nigeria 2016	1.00	2806
Nigeria 2019	0.97	2878
Pakistan 2014	1.00	4532
Panama 2008	1.00	2826
Peru 2010	1.00	8312
Peru 2014	1.00	11090
Peru 2015	1.00	11528
Peru 2019	1.00	11956
Rwanda 2014	0.98	13083
Serbia 2007	0.98	1993
Tanzania 2009	0.93	2193
Tanzania 2011	0.84	2513
Tanzania 2013	0.96	3154
Tanzania 2015	0.98	2048
Timor-Leste 2008	0.81	4012
Uganda 2010	0.95	2338
Uganda 2011	0.98	2134
Uganda 2012	1.00	2189
Uganda 2014	1.00	2441
Uganda 2016	0.98	2524
Vietnam 2010	0.94	6106

## Households engaged in livestock production activities

<b>Variable name</b>	ddiv_prod
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No livestock production
1	→ Livestock production

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household was engaged in livestock production. The households that are involved in livestock activities and exhibit any related income/ expenditure are considered as being engaged in livestock production.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.46	3638
Armenia 2010	0.36	7872
Armenia 2013	0.26	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.61	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.35	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.25	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.30	10800
Cambodia 2009	0.70	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.25	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.26	12600
Ecuador 2006	0.43	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.37	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.57	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.63	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.32	6770
Georgia 2013	0.52	11102
Georgia 2014	0.52	11165
Georgia 2015	0.51	10999
Ghana 2013	0.32	16772
Ghana 2017	0.26	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.25	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.13	11536
India 2005	0.40	41491
India 2012	0.42	42152

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Iraq 2007	0.18	17513
Iraq 2012	0.15	24944
Kenya 2005	0.57	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.36	5013
Malawi 2004	0.63	11280
Malawi 2011	0.47	12271
Malawi 2013	0.47	4000
Malawi 2017	0.37	12447
Malawi 2020	0.42	11434
Mali 2014	0.50	3804
Mali 2017	0.57	3813
Mexico 2014	0.07	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.37	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.33	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.57	10832
Nepal 2011	0.66	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.27	6851
Niger 2011	0.63	3968
Niger 2014	0.56	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.47	4796
Nigeria 2016	0.45	4612
Nigeria 2019	0.47	5051
Pakistan 2014	0.25	17989
Panama 2008	0.32	7044
Peru 2010	0.39	21496
Peru 2014	0.36	30848
Peru 2015	0.36	32188
Peru 2019	0.35	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.66	14419
Senegal 2011	0.43	5953
Serbia 2007	0.34	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.18	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.53	6810
South Africa 2015	0.08	9606
Tanzania 2009	0.55	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.49	3924
Tanzania 2013	0.43	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.41	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.43	4477
Uganda 2010	0.66	2975
Uganda 2011	0.66	2712
Uganda 2012	0.61	2818
Uganda 2014	0.56	3117
Uganda 2016	0.54	3256
Vietnam 2010	0.48	9399

## Household owning mechanized equipment for farm activities

<b>Variable name</b>	dmechown
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No ownership of mechanized farming equipment
1	→ Ownership of mechanized farming equipment

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household owned a mechanized equipment for farming activities (i.e. tractors, tractor ploughs, ridgers, cultivators, generators, motorized pumps, grain mills, etc.).

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.21	1849
Armenia 2010	0.03	6930
Armenia 2013	0.02	4140
Bangladesh 2010	0.08	12163
Bulgaria 2007	0.02	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.49	7390
Cambodia 2009	0.09	11965
Cameroon 2014	0.01	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.86	583
Ecuador 2006	0.29	6480
Ecuador 2014	0.39	10632
Ethiopia 2014	0.12	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.06	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.01	6770
Georgia 2013	0.03	11059
Georgia 2014	0.04	11122
Georgia 2015	0.04	10952
Ghana 2013	0.19	16772
Ghana 2017	0.16	14009
Guatemala 2014	0.48	4111
India 2005	0.10	41491
India 2012	0.15	42152
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.04	3818
Malawi 2011	0.02	11004
Malawi 2013	0.04	3999

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Malawi 2017	0.03	12447
Malawi 2020	0.04	11434
Mali 2014	0.27	2445
Mali 2017	0.18	3813
Mongolia 2014	0.05	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.04	16450
Nepal 2011	0.07	4329
Nicaragua 2014	0.11	1064
Niger 2011	0.07	3967
Niger 2014	0.16	2170
Nigeria 2013	0.10	4796
Nigeria 2016	0.17	2906
Nigeria 2019	0.23	3476
Rwanda 2014	0.01	13425
Senegal 2011	0.20	5923
Serbia 2007	0.21	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.01	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.00	6809
South Africa 2015	0.04	9606
Tanzania 2009	0.09	3263
Tanzania 2011	0.09	3921
Tanzania 2013	0.10	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.12	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.64	621
Uganda 2011	0.11	2182
Uganda 2012	0.09	2203
Uganda 2014	0.14	2485
Uganda 2016	0.14	2589

## **Household using mechanized equipment for farm activities**

<b>Variable name</b>	dmechuse
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No use of mechanized farming equipment
1	→ Use of mechanized farming equipment

### **Description**

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household rent or used a mechanized equipment for farming activities (i.e. tractors, tractor ploughs, ridgers, cultivators, generators, motorized pumps, grain mills, etc.).

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.21	1849
Bangladesh 2010	0.33	12163
Burkina Faso 2014	0.42	10764
Ecuador 2006	0.37	6480
Ecuador 2014	0.51	10632
Malawi 2011	0.10	11004
Malawi 2013	0.07	3999
Malawi 2017	0.23	12447
Malawi 2020	0.23	11434
Mali 2014	0.39	2445
Mali 2017	0.18	3813
Mongolia 2014	0.06	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.05	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.01	10832
Nepal 2011	0.07	4329
Niger 2011	0.08	3967
Niger 2014	0.20	2170
Nigeria 2013	0.12	4796
Nigeria 2016	0.20	2907
Nigeria 2019	0.23	3476
Panama 2008	0.10	7043
Sierra Leone 2011	0.01	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.00	6809
South Africa 2015	0.04	9606
Tanzania 2009	0.11	3263

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Tanzania 2011	0.13	3921
Tanzania 2013	0.15	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.17	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.64	621
Uganda 2011	0.20	2182
Uganda 2012	0.15	2203
Uganda 2014	0.17	2485
Uganda 2016	0.20	2589

## Small-scale food producers

<b>Variable name</b>	dsmall
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Not a small-scale producer
1	→ Small-scale producer

### Description

Dummy variable identifying whether or not the household is a small-scale food producer. Small-scale food producer status is defined on the basis of the methodology endorsed by the inter-Agency and Expert Group on Sustainable Development Goals (IAEG-SDG) of the UN Statistical Commission. The methodology combines three criteria: households involved in farming that are in the bottom 40 percent of the cumulative distributions of (i) land size (in hectares), (ii) number of livestock (measured in Tropical Livestock Units, TLUs), and (iii) agricultural revenues. This variable is calculated as long as information on one of the three criteria is available in a given survey.

### References

See also: FAO (2018), Khalil et al. (2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.65	1930
Armenia 2010	0.89	6942
Armenia 2013	0.85	4129
Bangladesh 2010	0.75	8820
Bolivia 2008	0.75	2180
Bulgaria 2007	0.73	1755
Burkina Faso 2014	0.68	7335
Cambodia 2009	0.40	9103
Cameroon 2014	0.75	6002
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.74	6729
Ecuador 2006	0.69	6330
Ecuador 2014	0.62	10630
Ethiopia 2014	0.77	3528
Ethiopia 2016	0.77	3429
Ethiopia 2019	0.76	2531
Georgia 2013	0.60	7259
Georgia 2014	0.64	6902
Georgia 2015	0.63	6922
Ghana 2013	0.70	10461
Ghana 2017	0.73	8562

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Guatemala 2011	0.76	5384
Guatemala 2014	0.78	4050
India 2005	0.73	19392
India 2012	0.74	21878
Iraq 2007	0.78	3984
Iraq 2012	0.79	4997
Kenya 2005	0.67	8802
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.77	3253
Malawi 2004	0.66	10172
Malawi 2011	0.67	10357
Malawi 2013	0.66	3192
Malawi 2017	0.68	10415
Malawi 2020	0.70	9590
Mali 2014	0.71	2463
Mali 2017	0.75	2562
Mexico 2014	0.89	2289
Mongolia 2014	0.70	6247
Mongolia 2018	0.68	5690
Mozambique 2009	0.69	8602
Nepal 2011	0.57	4689
Nicaragua 2014	0.94	3875
Niger 2011	0.77	2949
Niger 2014	0.81	2682
Nigeria 2013	0.69	3120
Nigeria 2016	0.79	3012
Nigeria 2019	0.80	3629
Pakistan 2014	0.71	5729
Panama 2008	0.88	2489
Peru 2010	0.69	9130
Peru 2014	0.66	12335
Peru 2015	0.65	12877
Peru 2019	0.67	13556
Rwanda 2014	0.63	12894
Senegal 2011	0.84	3527
Serbia 2007	0.65	1989
Sierra Leone 2011	0.76	4255
Sierra Leone 2018	0.93	4568
South Africa 2015	0.86	917
Tanzania 2009	0.69	2332
Tanzania 2011	0.75	2661
Tanzania 2013	0.76	3463
Tanzania 2015	0.38	2189
Timor-Leste 2008	0.73	4418
Uganda 2010	0.66	2420
Uganda 2011	0.65	2191

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Uganda 2012	0.75	2211
Uganda 2014	0.64	2488
Uganda 2016	0.66	2586
Vietnam 2010	0.62	6626

## Household farms with access to trainings or extension services

<b>Variable name</b>	dtrain_ext_agr
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No extension services
1	→ Extension services

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not any of the household members had access to training or extension services such as technical assistance, communication and learning initiatives offered to agricultural households, aimed at transferring knowledge, skills and technical advice relevant to agricultural production in the last 12 months.

### References

See also: Swanson et al. (1997).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.33	1849
Cambodia 2009	0.04	8435
Ethiopia 2014	0.59	3646
Ethiopia 2016	0.56	3695
Ethiopia 2019	0.48	2775
Guatemala 2011	0.02	5465
Guatemala 2014	0.04	4081
Malawi 2004	0.11	11280
Malawi 2011	0.35	10401
Malawi 2013	0.43	3219
Malawi 2017	0.70	9767
Malawi 2020	0.41	9629
Mali 2014	0.26	2292
Mali 2017	0.31	2209
Niger 2011	0.09	3968
Niger 2014	0.17	3224
Nigeria 2013	0.06	3195
Nigeria 2016	0.13	2906
Nigeria 2019	0.18	3476
Panama 2008	0.02	7043
Tanzania 2009	0.21	2429
Tanzania 2011	0.13	2769
Tanzania 2013	0.06	5004

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Tanzania 2015	0.07	3352
Uganda 2010	0.33	2003
Uganda 2011	0.17	2712
Uganda 2012	0.27	2208
Uganda 2014	0.20	2485
Uganda 2016	0.12	2593
Vietnam 2010	0.08	9399

## Household farms with access to crop production trainings or extensions

<b>Variable name</b>	dtrain_ext_crop
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No crop extension services
1	→ Crop extension services

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not any of the household members had access to trainings or extension services related to crop production in the last 12 months.

### References

See also: Swanson et al. (1997).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.20	1849
Cambodia 2009	0.00	7802
Malawi 2004	0.11	11280
Malawi 2011	0.33	10401
Malawi 2013	0.41	3219
Malawi 2017	0.66	9767
Malawi 2020	0.37	9629
Mali 2014	0.26	2292
Mali 2017	0.25	2209
Niger 2011	0.07	3968
Niger 2014	0.14	3224
Nigeria 2013	0.05	3195
Nigeria 2016	0.13	2906
Nigeria 2019	0.18	3476
Tanzania 2009	0.16	2429
Tanzania 2011	0.10	2769
Tanzania 2013	0.05	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.07	3352
Uganda 2010	0.31	2003
Uganda 2011	0.17	2712
Uganda 2012	0.26	2208
Uganda 2014	0.20	2485
Uganda 2016	0.11	2593

## **Household farms with access to fishery production trainings or extensions**

<b>Variable name</b>	dtrain_ext_fish
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No fishery extension services
1	→ Fishery extension services

---

### **Description**

Dummy variable indicating whether or not any of the household members had access to trainings or extension services related to fishery activities in the last 12 months.

---

### **References**

See also: Swanson et al. (1997).

---

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Cambodia 2009	0.00	6613
Malawi 2011	0.04	10401
Malawi 2013	0.05	3219
Malawi 2017	0.01	9767
Malawi 2020	0.02	9629
Nigeria 2016	0.00	2906
Nigeria 2019	0.00	3476
Tanzania 2009	0.02	2429
Tanzania 2011	0.00	2769
Tanzania 2013	0.00	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.00	3352
Uganda 2010	0.03	2003
Uganda 2011	0.03	2712
Uganda 2012	0.04	2208
Uganda 2014	0.02	2485
Uganda 2016	0.01	2593

## **Household farms with access to forestry production trainings or extensions**

<b>Variable name</b>	dtrain_ext_fore
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No forestry extension services
1	→ Forestry extension services

---

### **Description**

Dummy variable indicating whether or not any of the household members had access to trainings or extension services related to forestry activities in the last 12 months.

---

### **References**

See also: Swanson et al. (1997).

---

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Malawi 2011	0.07	10401
Malawi 2013	0.15	3219
Malawi 2017	0.05	9767
Malawi 2020	0.07	9629
Nigeria 2016	0.01	2906
Nigeria 2019	0.00	3476

## **Household farms with access to livestock production trainings or extensions**

<b>Variable name</b>	dtrain_ext_lvst
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No livestock extension services
1	→ Livestock extension services

### **Description**

Dummy variable indicating whether or not any of the household members have access to trainings or extension services related to livestock activities in the last 12 months.

### **References**

See also: Swanson et al. (1997).

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.28	1849
Cambodia 2009	0.04	8435
Malawi 2004	0.07	11280
Malawi 2011	0.09	10401
Malawi 2013	0.16	3219
Malawi 2017	0.12	9767
Malawi 2020	0.09	9629
Niger 2011	0.05	3968
Niger 2014	0.13	3224
Nigeria 2013	0.02	3195
Nigeria 2016	0.02	2906
Nigeria 2019	0.01	3476
Tanzania 2009	0.12	2429
Tanzania 2011	0.06	2769
Tanzania 2013	0.02	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.01	3352
Uganda 2010	0.21	2003
Uganda 2011	0.13	2712
Uganda 2012	0.18	2208
Uganda 2014	0.10	2485
Uganda 2016	0.06	2593

## Household with at least one animal vaccinated

<b>Variable name</b>	dvaccine
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Not vaccinated
1	→ Vaccinated

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there was at least one vaccinated animal among the livestock that the household owned or kept in the last 12 months.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Ecuador 2006	0.42	5864
Ecuador 2014	0.47	10612
Ethiopia 2014	0.36	3026
Ethiopia 2016	0.45	3144
Ethiopia 2019	0.40	2175
Guatemala 2014	0.06	1527
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.26	1812
Malawi 2011	0.02	5715
Malawi 2013	0.13	1892
Malawi 2017	0.08	4653
Malawi 2020	0.13	4790
Mali 2014	0.69	1913
Mali 2017	0.68	2161
Mongolia 2014	0.67	6002
Mongolia 2018	0.77	5501
Mozambique 2009	0.07	6160
Niger 2011	0.22	2488
Niger 2014	0.37	2026
Nigeria 2013	0.14	2255
Nigeria 2016	0.20	2071
Nigeria 2019	0.32	2371
Pakistan 2014	0.52	4488
Panama 2008	0.27	2227
Tanzania 2009	0.29	1795
Tanzania 2011	0.31	1932
Tanzania 2013	0.44	2160

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Tanzania 2015	0.51	1360
Timor-Leste 2008	0.01	1904
Uganda 2010	0.27	1977
Uganda 2011	0.24	1791
Uganda 2012	0.27	1736
Uganda 2014	0.31	1758
Uganda 2016	0.30	1768

## **Household with access to veterinarians or paraprofessionals**

<b>Variable name</b>	dvet
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No veterinarians or paraprofessionals
1	→ Veterinarians or paraprofessionals

### **Description**

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the households have access to veterinarians and/or paraprofessionals in the last 12 months.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.57	1665
Armenia 2010	0.56	2811
Armenia 2013	0.51	1354
Bolivia 2008	0.17	1387
Bulgaria 2007	0.38	1073
Cambodia 2009	0.38	8435
Cameroon 2014	0.36	2593
Ecuador 2006	0.03	5864
Ecuador 2014	0.05	10609
Georgia 2013	0.08	5752
Georgia 2014	0.09	5836
Georgia 2015	0.09	5587
Iraq 2007	0.60	3154
Iraq 2012	0.68	3686
Mali 2014	0.44	1915
Mali 2017	0.52	2161
Nepal 2011	0.30	3977
Niger 2011	0.25	2488
Niger 2014	0.27	2026
Panama 2008	0.06	2227
Senegal 2011	0.62	2571
Sierra Leone 2011	0.03	1205
South Africa 2015	0.06	780

## Economic dependency ratio

<b>Variable name</b>	ec_dep_ratio
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This variable indicates the economic dependency that is computed as the ratio of the number of household members who are not employed to the number of household members who are employed.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	1.23	1.16	0	11	2994
Armenia 2010	1.00	1.08	0	12	6343
Armenia 2013	0.96	1.01	0	6	4023
Bangladesh 2010	2.20	1.39	0	11	10998
Bolivia 2008	0.78	1.03	0	9	3672
Bulgaria 2007	0.66	0.81	0	9	3004
Burkina Faso 2014	0.70	1.02	0	13	9985
Cambodia 2009	0.64	0.83	0	7	10225
Cameroon 2014	1.20	1.54	0	19	9510
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	1.34	1.73	0	15	11747
Ecuador 2006	0.62	0.82	0	7	12972
Ecuador 2014	0.69	0.87	0	10	27313
Ethiopia 2014	1.09	1.34	0	10	4320
Ethiopia 2016	1.08	1.29	0	9	3943
Ethiopia 2019	1.09	1.38	0	11	5207
Georgia 2013	0.69	0.88	0	7	9602
Georgia 2014	0.65	0.85	0	6	9632
Georgia 2015	0.61	0.83	0	6	9507
Ghana 2013	0.77	1.08	0	13	15767
Ghana 2017	0.90	1.15	0	13	13074
Guatemala 2011	1.41	1.32	0	12	12564
Guatemala 2014	1.34	1.23	0	9	10863
Kenya 2005	1.49	1.60	0	16	11985
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.93	0.92	0	5	4014
Malawi 2004	0.88	1.17	0	10	10784
Malawi 2011	0.93	1.21	0	10	11595
Malawi 2013	0.91	1.29	0	12	3731
Malawi 2017	0.94	1.21	0	11	11081

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2020	0.90	1.20	0	11	10713
Mali 2014	1.08	1.87	0	16	3650
Mongolia 2014	1.56	1.36	0	10	12630
Mongolia 2018	1.66	1.47	0	15	12470
Mozambique 2009	1.28	1.34	0	12	10619
Nepal 2011	1.44	1.45	0	13	4954
Nicaragua 2014	0.97	0.99	0	8	6383
Niger 2014	1.83	2.00	0	19	3451
Nigeria 2013	1.65	1.78	0	14	4372
Nigeria 2016	1.70	1.83	0	19	4137
Nigeria 2019	1.60	1.80	0	15	4479
Panama 2008	1.00	1.10	0	10	6326
Peru 2010	0.37	0.63	0	6	20535
Peru 2014	0.41	0.66	0	6	29174
Peru 2015	0.42	0.66	0	6	30380
Peru 2019	0.39	0.64	0	7	32477
Rwanda 2014	0.14	0.39	0	5	7632
Senegal 2011	2.36	2.46	0	30	5312
Serbia 2007	0.94	0.95	0	5	3938
Sierra Leone 2018	1.30	1.66	0	19	5595
South Africa 2015	1.06	1.26	0	10	4988
Tanzania 2009	1.31	1.49	0	13	3134
Tanzania 2011	1.03	1.35	0	11	3823
Tanzania 2013	1.01	1.27	0	11	4772
Tanzania 2015	1.02	1.26	0	9	3187
Uganda 2010	1.01	1.36	0	14	2808
Uganda 2011	0.78	1.19	0	12	2564
Uganda 2012	0.85	1.16	0	11	2726
Uganda 2014	0.62	1.00	0	10	3021
Uganda 2016	0.58	1.02	0	10	3070
Vietnam 2010	0.79	0.75	0	6	9078

## Average number of years of education of the adult members of the household

<b>Variable name</b>	educadult
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This variable shows the average number of years of education of adult (15 years and older) household members.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	9.95	2.88	1	19.5	3583
Armenia 2010	11.16	3.20	0	21	7312
Armenia 2013	11.67	2.75	0	21	5184
Bangladesh 2010	4.38	4.02	0	18	12237
Bolivia 2008	8.56	5.48	0	21	3860
Bulgaria 2007	9.53	4.25	2	20	4269
Burkina Faso 2014	1.79	2.77	0	21.5	10798
Cambodia 2009	3.77	2.59	0	9	19
Cameroon 2014	7.61	5.12	0	19	9572
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	3.52	3.82	0	17	12544
Ecuador 2006	7.81	4.22	0	21	13547
Ecuador 2014	8.03	4.03	0	21	28969
Ethiopia 2014	7.26	3.79	0	18	3826
Ethiopia 2016	7.24	3.68	0	18	3655
Ethiopia 2019	8.40	3.94	0	18	5213
Georgia 2013	13.72	3.06	8	21	7316
Georgia 2014	13.84	3.08	8	21	7293
Georgia 2015	14.05	3.27	8	21	7086
Ghana 2013	8.65	3.25	0	18	14265
Ghana 2017	8.16	3.58	0	16	12162
Guatemala 2011	4.34	3.00	0	17	13468
Guatemala 2014	6.12	3.40	0	19	11536
India 2005	5.71	4.16	0	18	41416
India 2012	6.16	3.90	0	16	42079
Iraq 2007	6.49	3.82	0	21	16692
Iraq 2012	5.87	4.02	0	21	23677
Kenya 2005	6.97	4.19	0	23	13090
Kyrgyzstan 2013	11.45	2.40	0	17	4992

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2004	4.64	3.47	0	19	11273
Malawi 2011	5.64	3.70	0	19	12270
Malawi 2013	6.56	3.73	0	19	3997
Malawi 2017	6.20	3.56	0	19	12447
Malawi 2020	6.45	3.51	0	19	11434
Mali 2014	7.47	3.79	0	16	1709
Mali 2017	3.04	3.66	0	16	3813
Mexico 2014	8.79	4.03	0	24	19478
Mongolia 2014	11.57	3.90	0	21	15867
Mongolia 2018	12.18	3.78	0	22	16448
Mozambique 2009	3.79	2.91	0	14	10759
Nepal 2011	4.91	4.35	0	20.5	5987
Nicaragua 2014	8.12	4.18	0	21.5	6850
Niger 2011	2.37	3.55	0	20	3966
Niger 2014	2.21	3.39	0	18.5	3617
Nigeria 2013	6.65	4.51	0	17	4731
Nigeria 2016	6.87	4.57	0	17	4555
Nigeria 2019	7.60	4.50	0	17	4972
Pakistan 2014	4.42	4.00	0	18	17982
Panama 2008	8.69	4.27	0	21	7044
Peru 2010	8.17	4.22	0	20	21495
Peru 2014	8.38	4.35	0	20	30844
Peru 2015	8.47	4.32	0	20	32185
Peru 2019	8.71	4.40	0	20	34565
Rwanda 2014	5.06	2.60	0	19	13521
Senegal 2011	3.13	3.36	0	19	5950
Serbia 2007	9.48	3.55	0	20	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	3.45	4.04	0	18	6715
Sierra Leone 2018	9.24	3.21	0	20	5112
South Africa 2015	9.83	3.25	0	23	9428
Tanzania 2009	6.77	3.58	0	20	3263
Tanzania 2011	6.92	3.59	0	20	3923
Tanzania 2013	7.23	3.65	0	20	5004
Tanzania 2015	7.18	3.80	0	20	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	4.84	3.99	0	19	4474
Uganda 2010	5.45	3.20	0	17	2862
Uganda 2011	5.75	3.21	0	17	2624
Uganda 2012	5.67	3.21	0	17	2807
Uganda 2014	6.15	3.32	0	17	3117
Uganda 2016	6.39	3.39	0	17	3251
Vietnam 2010	7.73	3.52	0	20	9398

## Average number of years of education

<b>Variable name</b>	educave
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This variable shows the average number of years of education of all household members. The age threshold for the administration of education module to the household members is survey-specific.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	8.92	2.88	1	19.5	3584
Armenia 2010	10.36	3.35	0	21	7445
Armenia 2013	11.05	2.92	0	21	5184
Bangladesh 2010	3.60	3.16	0	18	12240
Bolivia 2008	7.61	5.01	0	21	3906
Bulgaria 2007	9.23	4.14	2	20	4270
Burkina Faso 2014	1.80	2.25	0	21.5	10800
Cambodia 2009	4.13	2.71	0	19.5	11962
Cameroon 2014	5.99	4.57	0	19	9904
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	3.15	3.42	0	17	12553
Ecuador 2006	7.01	3.76	0	21	13560
Ecuador 2014	7.28	3.63	0	21	28970
Ethiopia 2014	5.73	3.75	0	18	4529
Ethiopia 2016	5.67	3.57	0	18	4285
Ethiopia 2019	6.86	3.96	0	18	5862
Georgia 2013	11.03	4.77	0	21	8299
Georgia 2014	11.12	4.71	0	21	8261
Georgia 2015	11.21	4.93	0	21	8046
Ghana 2013	6.60	3.66	0	18	15439
Ghana 2017	6.33	3.74	0	16	13026
Guatemala 2011	4.08	2.71	0	17	13480
Guatemala 2014	6.02	3.04	0	19	11536
India 2005	5.01	3.57	0	18	41463
India 2012	5.56	3.45	0	16	42110
Iraq 2007	5.55	3.34	0	19.5	17013
Iraq 2012	5.03	3.41	0	21	24183
Kenya 2005	5.90	3.82	0	23	13100
Kyrgyzstan 2013	11.28	2.50	0	17	4992

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2004	4.08	3.01	0	19	11278
Malawi 2011	4.84	3.19	0	19	12271
Malawi 2013	5.65	3.33	0	19	4000
Malawi 2017	5.32	3.12	0	19	12447
Malawi 2020	5.55	3.12	0	19	11434
Mali 2014	7.12	3.80	0	16	1797
Mali 2017	2.74	3.02	0	16	3813
Mexico 2014	7.32	3.72	0	24	19479
Mongolia 2014	10.46	3.74	0	21	15928
Mongolia 2018	10.67	3.59	0	22	16448
Mozambique 2009	3.26	2.49	0	14	10798
Nepal 2011	4.57	3.79	0	20	5988
Nicaragua 2014	7.32	3.81	0	21.5	6850
Niger 2011	2.21	3.00	0	19.5	3968
Niger 2014	2.09	2.81	0	18	3617
Nigeria 2013	5.80	3.98	0	17	4738
Nigeria 2016	5.80	3.91	0	17	4566
Nigeria 2019	6.07	3.93	0	17	4974
Pakistan 2014	3.73	3.40	0	18	17984
Panama 2008	7.91	4.04	0	21	7044
Peru 2010	7.11	3.82	0	20	21495
Peru 2014	7.39	3.97	0	20	30844
Peru 2015	7.38	3.96	0	20	32185
Peru 2019	7.66	4.07	0	20	34565
Rwanda 2014	4.13	2.46	0	19	13983
Senegal 2011	2.75	2.86	0	19	5950
Serbia 2007	8.51	3.54	0	20	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	2.98	3.31	0	18	6716
Sierra Leone 2018	6.67	3.58	0	20	6042
South Africa 2015	8.90	3.24	0	23	9478
Tanzania 2009	5.92	3.20	0	20	3263
Tanzania 2011	5.96	3.27	0	20	3923
Tanzania 2013	6.32	3.39	0	20	5004
Tanzania 2015	6.17	3.52	0	20	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	4.16	3.21	0	19	4474
Uganda 2010	4.34	2.74	0	17	2882
Uganda 2011	4.52	2.75	0	17	2634
Uganda 2012	4.48	2.76	0	17	2811
Uganda 2014	4.69	2.97	0	17	3117
Uganda 2016	4.99	3.10	0	17	3252
Vietnam 2010	6.68	3.19	0	20	9399

## Average number of years of education of the household members aged 15-64

<b>Variable name</b>	educave15_64
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This variable shows the average number of years of education of working age household members defined as those who are 15 to 64 years old.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	10.28	2.79	2	19.5	3420
Armenia 2010	11.75	2.95	0	21	6436
Armenia 2013	12.04	2.54	0	21	4469
Bangladesh 2010	4.60	4.12	0	18	12040
Bolivia 2008	9.18	5.29	0	21	3550
Bulgaria 2007	10.37	4.04	2	20	3352
Burkina Faso 2014	1.94	2.82	0	21.5	10650
Cambodia 2009	3.83	2.65	0	9	18
Cameroon 2014	8.02	5.03	0	19	9190
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	3.62	3.86	0	17	12345
Ecuador 2006	8.38	4.13	0	21	12607
Ecuador 2014	8.67	3.86	0	21	26602
Ethiopia 2014	7.30	3.79	0	18	3804
Ethiopia 2016	7.29	3.70	0	18	3630
Ethiopia 2019	8.45	3.95	0	18	5187
Georgia 2013	13.84	3.09	8	21	6351
Georgia 2014	14.00	3.13	8	21	6326
Georgia 2015	14.30	3.33	8	21	5993
Ghana 2013	8.67	3.24	0	18	13923
Ghana 2017	8.17	3.58	0	16	11792
Guatemala 2011	4.62	3.04	0	17	12936
Guatemala 2014	6.49	3.39	0	18	11039
India 2005	6.00	4.26	0	18	40749
India 2012	6.59	3.99	0	16	40877
Iraq 2007	6.52	3.85	0	21	16654
Iraq 2012	5.92	4.05	0	21	23545
Kenya 2005	7.31	4.09	0	23	12671
Kyrgyzstan 2013	11.66	2.13	0	17	4661

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2004	4.89	3.49	0	19	10794
Malawi 2011	5.95	3.65	0	19	11695
Malawi 2013	6.82	3.67	0	19	3888
Malawi 2017	6.55	3.48	0	19	11814
Malawi 2020	6.77	3.43	0	19	10939
Mali 2014	7.49	3.77	0	16	1685
Mali 2017	3.13	3.73	0	16	3805
Mexico 2014	9.37	3.80	0	24	18198
Mongolia 2014	11.76	3.81	0	21	15025
Mongolia 2018	12.38	3.71	0	22	15464
Mozambique 2009	3.96	2.94	0	14	10400
Nepal 2011	5.29	4.48	0	20.5	5846
Nicaragua 2014	8.54	4.19	0	21.5	6643
Niger 2011	2.47	3.61	0	20	3907
Niger 2014	2.33	3.48	0	18.5	3552
Nigeria 2013	7.11	4.49	0	17	4505
Nigeria 2016	7.36	4.55	0	17	4319
Nigeria 2019	8.07	4.41	0	17	4731
Pakistan 2014	4.61	4.13	0	18	17871
Panama 2008	9.19	4.17	0	21	6539
Peru 2010	8.99	3.99	0	20	19715
Peru 2014	9.33	4.05	0	20	27630
Peru 2015	9.36	4.01	0	20	28811
Peru 2019	9.70	4.03	0	20	30154
Rwanda 2014	5.14	2.63	0	19	13302
Senegal 2011	3.31	3.46	0	19	5893
Serbia 2007	10.60	2.77	0	20	4534
Sierra Leone 2011	3.57	4.10	0	18	6663
Sierra Leone 2018	9.22	3.21	0	19	5068
South Africa 2015	10.13	3.15	0	23	9180
Tanzania 2009	7.17	3.46	0	20	3140
Tanzania 2011	7.30	3.48	0	20	3804
Tanzania 2013	7.62	3.53	0	20	4850
Tanzania 2015	7.51	3.71	0	20	3249
Timor-Leste 2008	5.09	4.05	0	19	4383
Uganda 2010	5.70	3.16	0	17	2765
Uganda 2011	6.02	3.16	0	17	2533
Uganda 2012	5.95	3.14	0	17	2708
Uganda 2014	6.42	3.26	0	17	3007
Uganda 2016	6.65	3.32	0	17	3128
Vietnam 2010	8.16	3.46	0	22	8957

## **Number of years of education of the household head**

<b>Variable name</b>	educhead
<b>Type</b>	numeric - discrete
<b>Storage type</b>	byte

### **Description**

This variable shows the average number of years of education of the household head.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	10.20	3.76	0	20	3420
Armenia 2010	10.43	3.96	0	21	5546
Armenia 2013	11.33	3.38	0	21	4836
Bangladesh 2010	4.12	5.07	0	18	12219
Bolivia 2008	8.54	6.37	0	22	3597
Bulgaria 2007	9.90	4.89	2	20	4246
Burkina Faso 2014	1.51	3.38	0	30	10800
Cambodia 2009	7.23	3.85	0	21	11962
Cameroon 2014	7.46	5.89	0	19	8332
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	3.86	4.82	0	17	12427
Ecuador 2006	7.46	4.97	0	21	13424
Ecuador 2014	7.65	4.79	0	21	28970
Ethiopia 2014	7.99	4.68	0	18	2531
Ethiopia 2016	7.96	4.65	0	18	2304
Ethiopia 2019	9.16	4.84	0	18	3780
Georgia 2013	13.89	2.96	9	21	3582
Georgia 2014	13.80	3.01	9	21	3687
Georgia 2015	13.96	3.08	9	21	3554
Ghana 2013	9.38	3.82	0	18	11486
Ghana 2017	8.86	3.97	0	18	9383
Guatemala 2011	3.79	3.61	0	18	13321
Guatemala 2014	5.47	4.16	0	19	11516
India 2005	5.71	5.17	0	18	40960
India 2012	5.76	4.91	0	16	41486
Iraq 2007	7.72	5.04	0	21	13414
Iraq 2012	6.49	5.30	0	28	20238
Kenya 2005	6.99	5.33	0	24	12989
Kyrgyzstan 2013	11.26	2.94	0	17	4981
Malawi 2004	4.85	4.22	0	19	11240
Malawi 2011	5.85	4.50	0	19	12247

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2013	6.65	4.67	0	19	3976
Malawi 2017	6.22	4.38	0	19	12446
Malawi 2020	6.42	4.34	0	19	11434
Mali 2014	9.00	4.59	0	16	1017
Mali 2017	2.78	4.85	0	16	3813
Mexico 2014	8.21	4.96	0	25	19479
Mongolia 2014	11.88	4.33	0	21	15040
Mongolia 2018	12.35	4.21	0	22	16441
Mozambique 2009	3.87	3.38	0	14	10584
Nepal 2011	4.65	5.52	0	21	5987
Nicaragua 2014	7.16	5.31	0	26	6848
Niger 2011	2.19	4.36	0	21	3961
Niger 2014	1.94	4.11	0	21	3617
Nigeria 2013	6.39	5.55	0	17	4542
Nigeria 2016	6.83	5.62	0	17	4446
Nigeria 2019	8.00	5.42	0	17	4870
Pakistan 2014	4.90	5.34	0	18	17867
Panama 2008	8.17	5.00	0	21	7037
Peru 2010	7.78	5.09	0	20	21476
Peru 2014	8.02	5.13	0	20	30823
Peru 2015	8.19	5.04	0	20	32158
Peru 2019	8.45	5.10	0	20	34563
Rwanda 2014	4.95	3.37	0	19	10853
Senegal 2011	2.52	4.40	0	19	5898
Serbia 2007	9.68	4.09	0	20	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	3.25	5.14	0	18	6690
Sierra Leone 2018	10.70	4.09	0	21	3247
South Africa 2015	9.00	4.12	0	23	8434
Tanzania 2009	6.58	4.46	0	20	3221
Tanzania 2011	6.68	4.56	0	20	3902
Tanzania 2013	6.92	4.62	0	20	4979
Tanzania 2015	6.92	4.65	0	20	3348
Timor-Leste 2008	4.09	5.08	0	19	4467
Uganda 2010	5.47	4.09	0	17	2718
Uganda 2011	5.90	4.09	0	17	2548
Uganda 2012	5.58	4.12	0	17	2759
Uganda 2014	6.11	4.24	0	17	3080
Uganda 2016	6.29	4.19	0	17	3078
Vietnam 2010	7.39	4.16	0	22	9399

## Highest number of years of education in the household

<b>Variable name</b>	educhigh
<b>Type</b>	numeric - discrete
<b>Storage type</b>	byte

### Description

This variable shows the highest number of years of education among the household members.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	11.58	3.28	1	20	3584
Armenia 2010	12.15	3.75	0	21	7445
Armenia 2013	12.95	3.32	0	21	5184
Bangladesh 2010	7.15	4.75	0	18	12240
Bolivia 2008	10.65	5.72	0	22	3906
Bulgaria 2007	11.18	4.89	2	20	4270
Burkina Faso 2014	5.05	4.14	0	30	10800
Cambodia 2009	7.23	3.85	0	21	11962
Cameroon 2014	9.21	5.24	0	19	9904
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	5.76	4.94	0	17	12553
Ecuador 2006	9.85	4.62	0	21	13560
Ecuador 2014	10.09	4.49	0	21	28970
Ethiopia 2014	7.71	4.51	0	18	4529
Ethiopia 2016	7.82	4.45	0	18	4285
Ethiopia 2019	9.10	4.76	0	18	5862
Georgia 2013	13.22	4.99	0	21	8299
Georgia 2014	13.44	4.99	0	21	8261
Georgia 2015	13.47	5.16	0	21	8046
Ghana 2013	9.29	4.04	0	18	15439
Ghana 2017	9.15	4.08	0	18	13026
Guatemala 2011	6.39	3.28	0	18	13480
Guatemala 2014	8.31	3.60	0	19	11536
India 2005	9.04	4.73	0	18	41463
India 2012	9.53	4.30	0	16	42110
Iraq 2007	9.40	4.61	0	21	17013
Iraq 2012	8.84	4.76	0	28	24183
Kenya 2005	9.14	4.57	0	24	13100
Kyrgyzstan 2013	12.41	2.69	0	17	4992
Malawi 2004	6.58	3.82	0	19	11278

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2011	7.56	3.94	0	19	12271
Malawi 2013	8.64	3.92	0	19	4000
Malawi 2017	8.05	3.74	0	19	12447
Malawi 2020	8.36	3.67	0	19	11434
Mali 2014	8.44	4.48	0	16	1797
Mali 2017	6.84	5.14	0	16	3813
Mexico 2014	10.84	4.31	0	25	19479
Mongolia 2014	13.44	3.90	0	21	15928
Mongolia 2018	14.00	3.75	0	22	16448
Mozambique 2009	5.50	3.36	0	14	10798
Nepal 2011	8.43	5.35	0	21	5988
Nicaragua 2014	10.84	4.68	0	26	6850
Niger 2011	4.79	4.86	0	21	3968
Niger 2014	4.73	4.76	0	21	3617
Nigeria 2013	9.16	5.02	0	17	4738
Nigeria 2016	9.40	4.98	0	17	4566
Nigeria 2019	10.05	4.63	0	17	4974
Pakistan 2014	7.90	5.20	0	18	17984
Panama 2008	10.70	4.70	0	21	7044
Peru 2010	10.56	4.52	0	20	21495
Peru 2014	10.67	4.69	0	20	30844
Peru 2015	10.60	4.61	0	20	32185
Peru 2019	10.81	4.73	0	20	34565
Rwanda 2014	6.33	3.49	0	19	13983
Senegal 2011	6.85	4.80	0	19	5950
Serbia 2007	10.99	3.80	0	20	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	6.38	5.01	0	18	6716
Sierra Leone 2018	9.64	4.61	0	21	6042
South Africa 2015	11.50	3.67	0	23	9478
Tanzania 2009	8.91	3.74	0	20	3263
Tanzania 2011	9.13	3.79	0	20	3923
Tanzania 2013	9.41	3.86	0	20	5004
Tanzania 2015	9.27	3.96	0	20	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	8.08	4.80	0	19	4474
Uganda 2010	7.48	3.74	0	17	2882
Uganda 2011	7.79	3.73	0	17	2634
Uganda 2012	7.80	3.72	0	17	2811
Uganda 2014	8.29	3.78	0	17	3117
Uganda 2016	8.28	3.80	0	17	3252
Vietnam 2010	9.87	3.63	0	22	9399

## Household with access to electricity

<b>Variable name</b>	electricity
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No electricity
1	→ Electricity

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the main dwelling has access to electricity.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	1.00	3638
Armenia 2010	1.00	7872
Armenia 2013	0.99	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.58	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.80	3940
Bulgaria 2007	1.00	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.26	10800
Cambodia 2009	0.27	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.68	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.62	12471
Ecuador 2006	0.94	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.97	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.44	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.52	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.68	6680
Georgia 2013	1.00	11101
Georgia 2014	1.00	11165
Georgia 2015	1.00	10994
Ghana 2013	0.62	16759
Guatemala 2011	0.78	13479
Guatemala 2014	0.85	11536
India 2005	0.78	41192
India 2012	0.87	41988
Iraq 2007	0.97	17510
Iraq 2012	1.00	24944
Kenya 2005	0.18	12995

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.99	5013
Malawi 2004	0.06	11266
Malawi 2011	0.09	12271
Malawi 2013	0.15	4000
Malawi 2017	0.12	12447
Malawi 2020	0.13	11434
Mali 2014	0.28	3804
Mali 2017	0.38	3813
Mexico 2014	1.00	19479
Mongolia 2014	1.00	16174
Mongolia 2018	1.00	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.22	10832
Nepal 2011	0.73	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.92	6851
Niger 2011	0.27	3968
Niger 2014	0.28	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.52	4753
Nigeria 2016	0.53	4590
Nigeria 2019	0.55	5047
Pakistan 2014	0.90	17989
Panama 2008	0.82	7044
Peru 2010	0.82	21496
Peru 2014	0.89	30848
Peru 2015	0.90	32188
Peru 2019	0.92	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.18	14419
Senegal 2011	0.51	5953
Serbia 2007	1.00	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.13	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.35	6810
South Africa 2015	0.87	9605
Tanzania 2009	0.22	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.25	3922
Tanzania 2013	0.25	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.29	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.41	4477
Uganda 2010	0.14	2942
Uganda 2011	0.14	2674
Uganda 2012	0.15	2816
Uganda 2014	0.20	3117
Uganda 2016	0.15	3256
Vietnam 2010	0.97	9399

## Number of equines owned by the household

<b>Variable name</b>	equine
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This corresponds to the number of equines (i. e horses, mules, donkeys) owned by the household.

### References

See also: FAO (2011).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.42	0.56	0	4	1526
Armenia 2010	1.17	3.52	0	29	2771
Armenia 2013	0.03	0.20	0	3	1323
Cambodia 2009	0.01	0.14	0	5	8373
Cameroon 2014	0.04	0.19	0	1	2207
Ecuador 2006	0.40	0.84	0	5	5672
Ecuador 2014	0.28	0.69	0	5	10301
Ethiopia 2014	0.54	0.86	0	5	3092
Ethiopia 2016	0.65	1.11	0	18	3105
Ethiopia 2019	0.65	0.95	0	9	2213
Georgia 2013	0.07	0.30	0	8	6188
Georgia 2015	0.08	0.40	0	10	5951
Ghana 2013	0.17	0.76	0	10	7170
Ghana 2017	0.17	0.76	0	10	3879
Guatemala 2011	0.20	0.58	0	5	3315
Guatemala 2014	0.22	0.62	0	5	1516
India 2005	0.86	1.23	0	30	16504
India 2012	0.59	1.05	0	45	16995
Kenya 2005	0.24	1.13	0	16	7618
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.48	1.11	0	8	1825
Malawi 2011	0.00	0.12	0	5	5602
Malawi 2013	0.01	0.21	0	7	1809
Malawi 2017	0.00	0.09	0	5	4611
Malawi 2020	0.00	0.10	0	4	4809
Mali 2014	1.26	1.30	0	8	1983
Mali 2017	1.19	1.12	0	12	2133
Mongolia 2014	8.88	12.63	0	67	5929
Mongolia 2018	11.95	17.44	0	133	5429
Nepal 2011	0.01	0.25	0	10	4096

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Niger 2011	1.50	3.11	0	28	2428
Niger 2014	1.04	2.45	0	20	1978
Nigeria 2013	0.19	1.79	0	58	2118
Nigeria 2016	0.08	0.88	0	34	2050
Nigeria 2019	0.03	0.31	0	8	2303
Pakistan 2014	0.15	0.48	0	7	701
Peru 2010	0.74	1.29	0	18	8282
Peru 2014	0.62	1.14	0	16	11044
Peru 2015	0.55	1.08	0	16	11384
Peru 2019	0.40	0.89	0	12	12003
Rwanda 2014	0.42	1.28	0	10	8410
Senegal 2011	1.19	1.82	0	19	2678
Serbia 2007	0.03	0.25	0	7	1869
Sierra Leone 2011	0.00	0.08	0	3	2452
South Africa 2015	0.25	1.38	0	16	766
Tanzania 2009	0.09	0.65	0	11	1681
Tanzania 2011	0.10	0.73	0	12	1871
Tanzania 2013	0.11	0.75	0	20	2084
Tanzania 2015	0.13	0.72	0	8	1343
Timor-Leste 2008	0.27	0.83	0	10	3981
Uganda 2010	0.01	0.21	0	6	1907
Uganda 2011	0.01	0.14	0	4	1671
Uganda 2012	0.01	0.20	0	6	1697
Uganda 2014	0.00	0.03	0	1	1778
Uganda 2016	0.00	0.07	0	2	1797

## Number of family labour days in crop production activities

Variable name	famdays
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Total number of working days that family members spent in the household's crop production activities in the last 12 months.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Burkina Faso 2014	334.72	308.92	0	3458	7390
Ethiopia 2014	154.96	165.62	0	2355	3231
Ethiopia 2016	179.11	205.43	0	2424	3183
Ethiopia 2019	141.55	147.20	0	1610	2193
India 2005	330.13	274.14	0	3480	15073
India 2012	321.75	272.73	0	2590	16421
Malawi 2011	96.05	89.92	0	1148	10269
Malawi 2013	136.57	124.45	0	992	3134
Malawi 2017	101.10	98.76	0	1066	9952
Malawi 2020	478.89	682.12	0	10338	9195
Mali 2014	348.64	520.62	0	10071	2312
Mali 2017	244.33	278.13	0	3346	2208
Niger 2011	125.48	181.58	0	3892	2136
Niger 2014	168.40	213.43	0	4668	1763
Nigeria 2013	269.86	336.07	0	2912	2782
Nigeria 2016	383.76	369.56	0	2072	2196
Nigeria 2019	132.32	143.98	0	1345	2688
Panama 2008	71.16	117.27	0	923.4	1690
Tanzania 2009	182.36	189.51	0	1893	2229
Tanzania 2011	166.62	169.43	0	1631	2553
Tanzania 2013	177.09	178.79	0	1911	3141
Tanzania 2015	161.57	176.12	0	2278	2046
Uganda 2010	201.67	146.63	0	1020	2331
Uganda 2011	214.35	134.25	0	888	2133
Uganda 2012	190.33	130.42	0	1096	2189
Uganda 2014	226.68	205.11	0	2309	2437
Uganda 2016	234.67	214.17	0	1971	2517

## Farm area, in hectares

Variable name	farm_area
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Farm area owned or cultivated by the household, in hectares. Farm land includes agricultural land, forest land, and land not elsewhere classified (the sum of variables `agricultural_land`, `for_land`, and `oth_land`). Land use classes are defined based on the guidelines provided in FAO's World Programme for the Census of Agriculture 2020 (WCA 2020).

### References

See also: (FAO, 2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.69	0.58	0.0025	3.91	1776
Armenia 2010	0.75	1.21	0.0040	12.1	3675
Armenia 2013	0.90	1.18	0.0020	12.2	2290
Bolivia 2008	1.70	7.40	0.00020	175	1358
Bulgaria 2007	1.04	1.24	0.0020	11.8	1608
Burkina Faso 2014	3.44	3.17	0.020	33.4	7390
Cambodia 2009	1.18	1.05	0.0015	12.3	8273
Cameroon 2014	1.75	2.38	0.0010	20	5196
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	8.75	11.69	0.0100	304	6126
Ecuador 2006	3.09	5.09	0.0020	54.5	4538
Ecuador 2014	2.91	4.49	0.000100	52	8500
Ethiopia 2014	1.06	1.09	0.000018	7.89	3555
Ethiopia 2016	1.18	1.36	0.00058	14.3	3592
Ethiopia 2019	0.84	1.02	0.00022	7.28	2755
Georgia 2013	0.61	0.87	0.00030	24.2	7638
Georgia 2014	0.62	0.85	0.00030	16.4	7572
Georgia 2015	0.66	1.53	0.00040	63.5	7302
Ghana 2013	2.58	2.48	0.013	40.5	9356
Ghana 2017	2.13	1.97	0.022	20	7469
Guatemala 2011	0.87	0.94	0.0071	12.7	4985
Guatemala 2014	0.93	1.08	0.0035	19.8	3916
India 2005	1.09	1.08	0.00081	8.59	14627
India 2012	0.67	1.48	3.7e-09	85.8	16477
Iraq 2007	3.06	3.81	0.0025	50	2552
Iraq 2012	3.10	3.95	0.25	38	3517
Kenya 2005	0.81	0.79	0.040	8.50	7646

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.89	1.65	0.00040	25.2	3034
Malawi 2004	1.35	1.47	0.000100	19.4	9987
Malawi 2011	0.70	0.47	0.0040	4.43	9464
Malawi 2013	0.70	0.53	0.0040	4.11	2838
Malawi 2017	0.60	0.73	0.0040	50.3	9813
Malawi 2020	0.67	0.59	0.0040	11.2	9063
Mali 2014	5.70	6.98	0.0050	132.1	2288
Mali 2017	6.67	6.78	0.030	54.1	2199
Mongolia 2014	1.94	5.15	0.10	100	3167
Mongolia 2018	1.61	6.45	0.10	100	2986
Mozambique 2009	1.46	1.12	0.0010	12	7627
Nepal 2011	1.97	1.91	0.0032	19.4	4076
Nicaragua 2014	5.85	9.44	0.18	81.0	1050
Niger 2011	4.25	3.59	0.00020	33	2267
Niger 2014	4.99	5.48	0.00020	65	2123
Nigeria 2013	1.07	1.69	0.000039	25.7	2960
Nigeria 2016	1.12	1.84	0.00064	40	2850
Nigeria 2019	1.49	1.84	0.00020	19.2	2980
Pakistan 2014	4.06	3.42	0.097	30.6	4515
Panama 2008	4.75	10.56	0.00030	65	2813
Peru 2010	2.12	2.80	0.0010	32.5	8494
Peru 2014	1.94	2.60	0.0010	43	11184
Peru 2015	1.79	2.40	0.0010	39	11648
Peru 2019	1.77	2.65	0.0010	83.8	12057
Rwanda 2014	0.58	1.02	0.00020	26	12862
Serbia 2007	3.23	3.78	0.0100	33	2276
Tanzania 2009	1.65	1.65	0.0020	15.5	2292
Tanzania 2011	1.66	2.15	0.0040	22.3	2307
Tanzania 2013	1.92	2.34	0.0040	26.2	3285
Tanzania 2015	1.62	1.89	0.0040	15.5	2084
Timor-Leste 2008	0.38	0.64	0.0040	6.40	3709
Uganda 2010	1.42	1.36	0.0081	14.1	2278
Uganda 2011	1.33	1.24	0.0040	9.80	2124
Uganda 2012	1.38	1.17	0.0040	8.90	2193
Uganda 2014	1.16	1.01	0.0040	12.1	2443
Uganda 2016	1.14	0.99	0.0081	8.30	2540
Vietnam 2010	0.59	0.65	0.00040	4.60	6269

## Total expenditure on renting in agricultural land

<b>Variable name</b>	farmrntexp
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total expenditure on renting in agricultural land in the last 12 months. Agricultural land is defined as in the variable `agricultural_land`. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	3008.40	6175.68	0	34438.1	1910
Armenia 2013	429.35	3193.73	0	59978.2	4142
Bangladesh 2010	1297.51	6091.44	0	70839.7	8357
Bolivia 2008	14.90	124.91	0	2000	1459
Bulgaria 2007	6.08	38.78	0	720	1369
Burkina Faso 2014	105.53	1355.43	0	35933.3	7763
Cambodia 2009	15954.18	101282.68	0	1300000	8438
Ecuador 2006	29.70	87.64	0	669.7	6125
Ecuador 2014	71.66	201.35	0	1628.6	10627
Ethiopia 2014	392.30	1088.00	0	7872.9	3504
Ethiopia 2016	272.09	956.24	0	8900	3538
Ethiopia 2019	197.79	920.89	0	10800	2558
Ghana 2013	9.52	51.26	0	879.8	10298
Ghana 2017	17.09	87.88	0	1296.1	8556
Guatemala 2011	10.07	125.95	0	3159.2	5379
Guatemala 2014	131.18	317.47	0	2428.8	4047
India 2005	124.63	1036.27	0	25926.7	19598
India 2012	579.58	3698.26	0	63307.4	21340
Kyrgyzstan 2013	86.16	839.54	0	20000	2926
Malawi 2004	86.57	369.70	0	4163.2	9882
Malawi 2011	336.48	1261.61	0	14216.6	10271
Malawi 2013	864.85	2916.05	0	25000	3182
Malawi 2017	16190.47	15181.00	0	83000	10321
Malawi 2020	24506.59	22909.76	0	126961.0	9525
Mali 2014	2176.03	18593.63	0	430623.3	2424
Mali 2017	593.13	9785.77	0	320000	2549
Mongolia 2014	520.38	17593.38	0	1000000	6255
Mongolia 2018	979.12	24254.73	0	1040000	5699

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Nepal 2011	205.04	1610.76	0	26002.1	4596
Nicaragua 2014	261.27	917.57	0	8000	3944
Niger 2011	2869.82	17658.86	0	349342.5	2898
Niger 2014	2717.43	20288.48	0	411980.7	2353
Nigeria 2013	890.06	3797.51	0	59224.4	3046
Nigeria 2016	1353.25	9379.50	0	334375.5	2823
Nigeria 2019	3837.65	11816.59	0	253790.2	3504
Pakistan 2014	8806.33	39017.88	0	432583.1	5733
Panama 2008	23.76	75.65	0	600	2605
Peru 2010	116.32	1357.96	0	72370.7	9129
Peru 2014	33.66	190.22	0	2604.3	12334
Peru 2015	31.83	188.35	0	2601.0	12874
Peru 2019	25.97	171.58	0	2700	13556
Serbia 2007	7031.03	13476.33	0	85506.0	2146
Sierra Leone 2011	7703.95	39304.23	0	1020554	4189
Tanzania 2009	15438.31	70341.42	0	699663.4	2313
Tanzania 2011	13599.96	86297.77	0	1415263	2641
Tanzania 2013	17769.40	106387.64	0	1932779	3304
Tanzania 2015	27650.52	110005.25	0	1381443.1	2100
Uganda 2010	13340.41	36366.99	0	300000	2398
Uganda 2011	12923.71	36554.89	0	302227.0	2191
Uganda 2012	11673.57	37663.89	0	345000	2205
Uganda 2014	14900.74	44396.74	0	408717.2	2484
Uganda 2016	20355.36	51404.28	0	410000	2581
Vietnam 2010	191.47	775.45	0	7877.2	6180

## Household income from renting out agricultural land

Variable name	farmrntinc
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Household income derived from renting out the agricultural land in the last 12 months. Agricultural land is defined as in the variable `agricultural_land`. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Bangladesh 2010	2967.59	8497.14	0	78293.7	8872
Bolivia 2008	8.34	73.39	0	1500	1459
Bulgaria 2007	70.77	134.17	0	841.2	1616
Burkina Faso 2014	304.42	8747.68	0	401853.6	7764
Cambodia 2009	62.99	625.16	0	35197.0	8438
Ecuador 2006	5.78	57.49	0	1215.5	6164
Ecuador 2014	9.31	108.26	0	3153.9	10627
Ethiopia 2014	187.47	740.34	0	8021.5	3544
Ethiopia 2016	130.74	725.04	0	10000	3550
Ethiopia 2019	73.94	694.50	0	11000	2567
Ghana 2013	2.84	39.09	0	1542.3	10302
Ghana 2017	3.82	61.04	0	2128.7	8556
Guatemala 2011	10.78	152.91	0	5265.4	5383
Guatemala 2014	19.41	243.13	0	6012.2	4047
India 2005	819.42	4710.82	0	64328.5	20166
India 2012	1264.07	7116.24	0	322058.6	22067
Iraq 2007	177435.99	690913.92	0	15000000	4148
Iraq 2012	187716.24	723073.50	0	6875533	5434
Kyrgyzstan 2013	86.98	1518.82	0	50000	2927
Malawi 2004	100.51	585.59	0	8485.9	9892
Malawi 2011	15.05	269.98	0	9263.9	10272
Malawi 2013	34.20	490.64	0	14691.6	3184
Malawi 2017	243.03	2699.27	0	75000	10318
Malawi 2020	192.48	2563.09	0	106433.1	9522
Mexico 2014	1620.53	9348.38	0	120000	2554
Mongolia 2014	13000.81	242960.22	0	7423328.5	6260
Mongolia 2018	25203.66	415862.52	0	15000000	5709
Mozambique 2009	1.06	28.91	0	1539.9	8430

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Nepal 2011	1971.27	6497.20	0	62000	4716
Nicaragua 2014	72.93	1009.25	0	31600	3943
Nigeria 2013	56.82	2228.21	0	120000	3036
Nigeria 2016	1845.96	66191.56	0	3000000	2798
Nigeria 2019	583.50	6208.05	0	150000	3443
Pakistan 2014	14220.54	51937.82	0	741571.1	6511
Panama 2008	4.80	52.27	0	1248	2599
Peru 2010	68.92	653.37	0	33866.9	9311
Peru 2014	55.08	369.03	0	5432.3	12596
Peru 2015	56.70	392.95	0	6022.6	13138
Peru 2019	56.34	401.99	0	6298.3	13812
Rwanda 2014	1498.83	6106.48	0	63731.5	13223
Senegal 2011	57447.69	174602.59	0	1284756.8	3837
Serbia 2007	4041.52	12925.39	0	128259.0	2242
Sierra Leone 2011	7800.99	52862.38	0	876155.5	4198
Sierra Leone 2018	385.15	11028.10	0	389067.6	4566
Tanzania 2009	350.97	5069.06	0	138161.4	2313
Tanzania 2011	922.31	16500.70	0	636771.1	2646
Tanzania 2013	2105.40	27953.22	0	648713.4	3314
Tanzania 2015	1767.91	23515.89	0	621371	2103
Uganda 2010	104.25	3680.73	0	150000	2398
Uganda 2011	39.84	1864.64	0	87280.4	2191
Uganda 2012	1511.42	13855.90	0	200000	2205
Uganda 2014	2423.46	32551.56	0	852145.1	2483
Uganda 2016	1619.38	17623.12	0	410000	2578
Vietnam 2010	138.67	700.14	0	9203.5	6329

## Arable land owned by females, in hectares

Variable name	fem_arable_land_own
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Area of arable land owned by female members of the household engaged in cropping and/or livestock activities, in hectares. Arable land is defined as in variable `arable_land`.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Cambodia 2009	0.18	0.52	0	8	8444
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.39	1.89	0	30	6734
Ethiopia 2014	0.06	0.30	0	5.88	3511
Ethiopia 2016	0.07	0.36	0	7.02	3539
Ethiopia 2019	0.05	0.26	0	4.84	2561
Malawi 2011	0.21	0.35	0	3.38	10309
Malawi 2013	0.21	0.34	0	2.51	3189
Malawi 2017	0.04	0.16	0	3.01	10319
Malawi 2020	0.04	0.16	0	2.52	9522
Niger 2011	0.22	0.88	0	17	2900
Niger 2014	1.03	2.37	0	30	2476
Nigeria 2013	0.03	0.25	0	6.99	3043
Nigeria 2016	0.05	0.31	0	8	2828
Nigeria 2019	0.09	0.43	0	7.58	3470
Tanzania 2009	0.16	0.60	0	12.4	2315
Tanzania 2011	0.17	0.63	0	8.95	2653
Tanzania 2013	0.21	0.80	0	15.9	3346
Tanzania 2015	0.18	0.68	0	15.5	2115
Uganda 2010	0.19	0.66	0	8.66	2404
Uganda 2011	0.15	0.53	0	8.90	2194
Uganda 2012	0.17	0.53	0	4.86	2208
Uganda 2014	0.19	0.56	0	7.61	2484
Uganda 2016	0.11	0.39	0	6.47	2580

## Land owned by females, in hectares

<b>Variable name</b>	fem_landown
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Area of land owned by female members of the household, in hectares. Ownership is determined on the basis of land tenure information reported for each plot making of the household.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Burkina Faso 2014	0.22	0.76	0	14.3	7265
Cambodia 2009	0.19	0.55	0	8	8504
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.41	1.93	0	30	6459
Ethiopia 2014	0.06	0.32	0	6.26	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.06	0.38	0	9.53	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.03	0.21	0	5.92	6770
Malawi 2011	0.18	0.34	0	3.38	12271
Malawi 2013	0.17	0.32	0	2.67	4000
Malawi 2017	0.03	0.15	0	3.01	12447
Malawi 2020	0.03	0.15	0	2.52	11434
Niger 2011	1.65	1.93	0.0100	17	414
Niger 2014	2.65	3.30	0.00090	30	1070
Nigeria 2013	0.03	0.26	0	6.99	2976
Nigeria 2016	0.06	0.35	0	8	2869
Nigeria 2019	0.10	0.48	0	12.7	3914
Rwanda 2014	0.13	0.58	0	26	11712
Tanzania 2009	0.24	0.74	0	12.4	2298
Tanzania 2011	0.21	0.76	0	12.7	2635
Tanzania 2013	0.20	0.84	0	15.9	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.15	0.66	0	15.5	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.30	0.49	0.0050	3.30	524
Uganda 2010	0.17	0.56	0	8.66	2975
Uganda 2011	0.14	0.43	0	5.26	2712
Uganda 2012	0.16	0.46	0	6.39	2193
Uganda 2014	0.17	0.46	0	3.80	3117
Uganda 2016	0.09	0.30	0	3.52	3256

## Female-headed household

<b>Variable name</b>	femhead
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Not female-headed
1	→ Female-headed

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household head is a female.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.10	3638
Armenia 2010	0.29	7872
Armenia 2013	0.32	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.14	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.25	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.24	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.14	10800
Cambodia 2009	0.22	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.29	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.20	12600
Ecuador 2006	0.21	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.24	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.30	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.31	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.32	6770
Georgia 2013	0.33	11102
Georgia 2014	0.33	11165
Georgia 2015	0.33	10999
Ghana 2013	0.28	16772
Ghana 2017	0.31	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.21	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.21	11536
India 2005	0.10	41491
India 2012	0.14	42152
Iraq 2007	0.10	17513
Iraq 2012	0.10	24944
Kenya 2005	0.30	13212

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.33	5013
Malawi 2004	0.23	11280
Malawi 2011	0.24	12271
Malawi 2013	0.23	4000
Malawi 2017	0.29	12447
Malawi 2020	0.30	11434
Mali 2014	0.06	3804
Mali 2017	0.06	3813
Mexico 2014	0.25	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.22	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.24	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.31	10832
Nepal 2011	0.27	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.40	6851
Niger 2011	0.14	3968
Niger 2014	0.17	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.15	4796
Nigeria 2016	0.20	4612
Nigeria 2019	0.19	5051
Pakistan 2014	0.10	17989
Panama 2008	0.26	7044
Peru 2010	0.23	21496
Peru 2014	0.26	30848
Peru 2015	0.26	32188
Peru 2019	0.29	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.26	14419
Senegal 2011	0.25	5953
Serbia 2007	0.27	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.26	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.25	6810
South Africa 2015	0.55	9606
Tanzania 2009	0.25	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.25	3924
Tanzania 2013	0.25	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.28	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.13	4477
Uganda 2010	0.28	2975
Uganda 2011	0.30	2712
Uganda 2012	0.31	2818
Uganda 2014	0.32	3117
Uganda 2016	0.31	3256
Vietnam 2010	0.25	9399

## Household income from financial assets

<b>Variable name</b>	fininc
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This corresponds to the total household income derived from owning financial assets, including bank accounts, certificates of deposit, bonds and the like, and dividends in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Bangladesh 2010	13611.87	14788.17	0.97	71379.2	1651
Bolivia 2008	5834.65	7138.60	60	25200	83
Cambodia 2009	1815531.29	2065848.94	5068.0	8529506	144
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	50766.35	92929.63	0	750000	12447
Ecuador 2006	733.57	829.64	12.0	3600	194
Ecuador 2014	1151.68	1097.42	5.99	5099.9	233
Georgia 2013	8.53	289.84	0	18000	11092
Georgia 2014	3.46	130.37	0	8000	11160
Georgia 2015	7.29	210.08	0	9600	10999
Guatemala 2011	12260.47	26799.63	4.14	172424.5	56
Guatemala 2014	8699.70	9265.02	60.1	40108.8	44
India 2005	8946.03	9871.49	1.02	41191.9	725
India 2012	16653.03	48300.02	102.0	559532.1	660
Iraq 2007	2389201.45	1971854.80	25476.2	9935735	108
Iraq 2012	1753439.99	1248261.73	103213.8	6248868.5	47
Kyrgyzstan 2013	30846.43	29213.03	2000	120000	28
Malawi 2004	2524.97	2688.56	0	13378.5	313
Malawi 2011	42931.55	69851.88	399.5	331167.6	129
Malawi 2013	25301.34	25928.66	100.9	118051.5	102
Malawi 2017	27590.41	25532.30	2000	132000	440
Malawi 2020	37688.94	34043.75	1585.2	170591.8	815
Mexico 2014	25601.25	71033.06	108	540000	161
Mongolia 2014	3030625.40	2993210.19	21209.5	15761519	1219
Mongolia 2018	3125103.80	5486262.89	4286.6	75482120	1821
Mozambique 2009	35832.76	73538.92	299.6	310909.1	28
Nicaragua 2014	9335.47	9965.78	40	45000	178
Nigeria 2013	1151.37	11387.93	0	269607.8	4796
Nigeria 2016	1621.36	26306.82	0	1411086.2	4581

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Nigeria 2019	943.44	9398.24	0	204769.1	4979
Pakistan 2014	60686.88	71812.51	1.00	472093.7	580
Panama 2008	274.14	521.84	1	3827	423
Peru 2010	2770.02	13506.61	0	270277.6	678
Peru 2014	3405.30	9115.33	0	96000	546
Peru 2015	5003.60	19870.63	0	249480.9	585
Peru 2019	2512.16	2989.93	1.01	12472.0	530
Senegal 2011	177940.11	201093.38	9250.2	819802	42
Serbia 2007	147715.64	169966.14	5400	540000	9
Sierra Leone 2011	397595.12	353808.79	1.08	1832790.4	1080
Tanzania 2013	5032255.52	9568650.72	1.08	35956576	13

## Household income from fishery

Variable name	fishery
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Household income derived from fishery production in the last 12 months. Fishery income is defined as the revenue from sales of products of fishery activities and the value of own-consumption, net of all operating costs related to these activities. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis using real market prices.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Bangladesh 2010	56744.70	521960.82	-47556.2	14493852	1623
Burkina Faso 2014	27204.96	34156.47	1000	280310.9	211
Cambodia 2009	199159.37	228836.78	-860501.9	1174680.5	6613
Cameroon 2014	760276.05	905090.18	-620057.3	3920000	479
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	401440.71	841766.16	6879.8	8417587	159
Ecuador 2014	5609.59	37759.08	-616.1	466928.7	208
Ghana 2013	768.34	1338.64	-4969.8	6419.9	347
Guatemala 2011	2.67	174.44	-4422.9	6916.3	3358
Guatemala 2014	1.13	242.46	-6486.5	5056.4	1497
Iraq 2007	1283238.10	3474343.20	-1170000	38520000	168
Iraq 2012	2004298.93	2483247.13	-1410908.9	10656336	221
Mali 2014	258429.41	351161.82	-340000	1749140	243
Mali 2017	963247.19	1526336.96	-741812.5	8246745	177
Mexico 2014	23922.62	23499.92	100	99380	47
Nigeria 2016	1143010.00	880466.48	-196580	4830200	42
Nigeria 2019	1047359.86	1129826.11	9214.6	5897351	118
Peru 2010	7668.21	6276.27	399.3	29507.6	196
Peru 2014	9099.68	6683.07	132	31395.5	252
Peru 2015	7843.36	6143.17	181.0	30020.5	298
Peru 2019	8364.48	6198.06	118.9	27118.8	318
Senegal 2011	755581.24	1389811.37	-208925.0	7982295.5	233
Sierra Leone 2011	523893.00	450616.47	-1402536.6	2609040.8	1360
Sierra Leone 2018	2.54e+07	8.88e+07	-85508320	693599168	218
Timor-Leste 2008	280.34	274.08	-20	1147	139
Uganda 2010	3989.74	14485.05	-41464.3	43200	76
Vietnam 2010	9824230.13	3.36e+07	-7380403.5	463063072	1859

## Total value of production from fishery

Variable name	fishvp
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

This corresponds to the total value of fishery production of the household in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis using real market prices.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Bangladesh 2010	58089.01	522459.45	0	14493852	1623
Cambodia 2009	259211.94	231968.03	0	1271272.4	6613
Cameroon 2014	1494732.69	2077005.86	0	11200000	479
Ecuador 2014	5860.14	38218.99	0	468983.3	208
Ghana 2013	1073.79	1030.64	0	6910.9	347
Guatemala 2011	9.42	364.68	0	19440	3358
Guatemala 2014	63.08	1656.11	0	60000	1497
Iraq 2007	1549511.90	4133635.99	0	44320000	168
Iraq 2012	2965109.10	3465646.71	0	13500000	221
Mali 2014	685756.41	1268777.34	0	9035488	243
Mali 2017	1171521.02	1592538.85	0	8246745	156
Mexico 2014	43536.43	49583.39	450	209510	47
Nigeria 2016	3800133.81	4793003.72	0	22366000	42
Nigeria 2019	1047359.86	1129826.11	9214.6	5897351	118
Senegal 2011	790023.13	1405710.62	0	8258978.5	233
Sierra Leone 2011	764506.75	488940.34	18644.0	3134049.3	1360
Sierra Leone 2018	4.23e+07	1.37e+08	0	940964672	218
Timor-Leste 2008	449.85	422.34	0	2020	139
Uganda 2010	11149.05	13264.62	0	57600	76
Vietnam 2010	1.07e+07	3.37e+07	0	463500672	1859

## **Number of female household members aged 15-64**

<b>Variable name</b>	flabor
<b>Type</b>	numeric - discrete
<b>Storage type</b>	byte

### **Description**

This variable shows the number of female household members who are working-age defined as those who are 15 to 64 years old.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	1.50	0.89	0	7	3638
Armenia 2010	1.47	0.91	0	7	7872
Armenia 2013	1.36	0.88	0	5	5184
Bangladesh 2010	1.42	0.74	0	6	12240
Bolivia 2008	1.19	0.87	0	6	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.98	0.80	0	6	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	2.05	1.62	0	18	10800
Cambodia 2009	1.59	0.93	0	10	11971
Cameroon 2014	1.23	1.04	0	11	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	1.37	1.21	0	13	12600
Ecuador 2006	1.22	0.85	0	7	13581
Ecuador 2014	1.15	0.80	0	7	28970
Ethiopia 2014	1.27	0.83	0	7	5262
Ethiopia 2016	1.32	0.86	0	7	4954
Ethiopia 2019	1.26	0.80	0	8	6770
Georgia 2013	1.23	0.89	0	5	11102
Georgia 2014	1.18	0.87	0	5	11165
Georgia 2015	1.15	0.85	0	5	10999
Ghana 2013	1.26	1.01	0	13	16772
Ghana 2017	1.24	1.02	0	9	14009
Guatemala 2011	1.46	0.96	0	8	13482
Guatemala 2014	1.47	0.96	0	8	11536
India 2005	1.62	0.93	0	9	41491
India 2012	1.60	0.93	0	9	42152
Iraq 2007	2.05	1.35	0	12	17513
Iraq 2012	1.95	1.28	0	12	24944
Kenya 2005	1.39	1.02	0	9	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	1.28	0.75	0	5	5013
Malawi 2004	1.19	0.75	0	6	11280

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2011	1.18	0.74	0	6	12271
Malawi 2013	1.34	0.86	0	7	4000
Malawi 2017	1.17	0.74	0	6	12447
Malawi 2020	1.21	0.76	0	6	11434
Mali 2014	2.59	2.00	0	24	3804
Mali 2017	2.58	2.08	0	20	3813
Mexico 2014	1.26	0.86	0	6	19479
Mongolia 2014	1.23	0.79	0	6	16174
Mongolia 2018	1.17	0.77	0	7	16454
Mozambique 2009	1.28	0.84	0	10	10832
Nepal 2011	1.58	0.93	0	8	5988
Nicaragua 2014	1.46	0.95	0	8	6851
Niger 2011	1.54	1.03	0	13	3968
Niger 2014	1.53	0.98	0	11	3617
Nigeria 2013	1.64	1.18	0	11	4796
Nigeria 2016	1.70	1.21	0	11	4612
Nigeria 2019	1.56	1.14	0	10	5051
Pakistan 2014	1.87	1.16	0	12	17989
Panama 2008	1.15	0.86	0	7	7044
Peru 2010	1.27	0.92	0	8	21496
Peru 2014	1.21	0.89	0	7	30848
Peru 2015	1.17	0.87	0	8	32188
Peru 2019	1.12	0.86	0	7	34565
Rwanda 2014	1.33	0.87	0	7	14419
Senegal 2011	2.63	1.91	0	15	5953
Serbia 2007	1.07	0.86	0	4	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	1.68	1.10	0	13	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	1.67	1.20	0	13	6810
South Africa 2015	1.30	1.08	0	10	9606
Tanzania 2009	1.42	1.01	0	11	3265
Tanzania 2011	1.47	1.04	0	13	3924
Tanzania 2013	1.43	1.01	0	13	5004
Tanzania 2015	1.32	0.87	0	6	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	1.51	0.94	0	7	4477
Uganda 2010	1.48	1.07	0	8	2975
Uganda 2011	1.41	1.00	0	9	2712
Uganda 2012	1.41	0.98	0	9	2818
Uganda 2014	1.43	1.01	0	8	3117
Uganda 2016	1.33	0.99	0	8	3256
Vietnam 2010	1.37	0.79	0	6	9399

## Share of household female members in working age

<b>Variable name</b>	flaborshare
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This variable indicates the share of female working-age household members as defined in the variable **flabor** in the total working-age household members.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.49	0.22	0	1	3638
Armenia 2010	0.48	0.26	0	1	7872
Armenia 2013	0.47	0.28	0	1	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.53	0.20	0	1	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.49	0.31	0	1	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.41	0.32	0	1	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.55	0.23	0	1	10650
Cambodia 2009	0.53	0.21	0	1	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.49	0.33	0	1	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.47	0.31	0	1	12600
Ecuador 2006	0.49	0.28	0	1	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.48	0.29	0	1	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.53	0.29	0	1	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.53	0.28	0	1	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.54	0.28	0	1	6770
Georgia 2013	0.46	0.30	0	1	11102
Georgia 2014	0.45	0.30	0	1	11165
Georgia 2015	0.44	0.31	0	1	10999
Ghana 2013	0.51	0.32	0	1	16772
Ghana 2017	0.50	0.33	0	1	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.52	0.25	0	1	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.52	0.25	0	1	11536
India 2005	0.50	0.19	0	1	41491
India 2012	0.51	0.21	0	1	42152
Iraq 2007	0.51	0.16	0	1	17513
Iraq 2012	0.52	0.17	0	1	24944
Kenya 2005	0.50	0.29	0	1	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.52	0.27	0	1	5013
Malawi 2004	0.51	0.27	0	1	11280

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2011	0.51	0.27	0	1	12271
Malawi 2013	0.51	0.25	0	1	4000
Malawi 2017	0.53	0.29	0	1	12447
Malawi 2020	0.53	0.28	0	1	11434
Mali 2014	0.53	0.18	0	1	3804
Mali 2017	0.53	0.19	0	1	3813
Mexico 2014	0.49	0.28	0	1	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.50	0.27	0	1	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.49	0.28	0	1	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.55	0.27	0	1	10832
Nepal 2011	0.58	0.25	0	1	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.53	0.26	0	1	6851
Niger 2011	0.53	0.22	0	1	3968
Niger 2014	0.56	0.23	0	1	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.52	0.27	0	1	4796
Nigeria 2016	0.52	0.27	0	1	4612
Nigeria 2019	0.51	0.27	0	1	5051
Pakistan 2014	0.53	0.19	0	1	17989
Panama 2008	0.46	0.30	0	1	7044
Peru 2010	0.47	0.29	0	1	21496
Peru 2014	0.47	0.30	0	1	30848
Peru 2015	0.47	0.30	0	1	32188
Peru 2019	0.46	0.32	0	1	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.53	0.26	0	1	14419
Senegal 2011	0.55	0.24	0	1	5953
Serbia 2007	0.42	0.32	0	1	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.53	0.24	0	1	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.53	0.26	0	1	6810
South Africa 2015	0.56	0.36	0	1	9288
Tanzania 2009	0.52	0.27	0	1	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.52	0.27	0	1	3924
Tanzania 2013	0.52	0.27	0	1	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.54	0.28	0	1	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.49	0.21	0	1	4477
Uganda 2010	0.52	0.27	0	1	2975
Uganda 2011	0.52	0.27	0	1	2712
Uganda 2012	0.52	0.27	0	1	2818
Uganda 2014	0.52	0.27	0	1	3117
Uganda 2016	0.52	0.31	0	1	3256
Vietnam 2010	0.50	0.23	0	1	9399

## Total food expenditure

<b>Variable name</b>	foodexp
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

The food expenditure variable indicates the total household expenditure on food and non-alcoholic beverages and is directly retrieved from the survey data. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis, i.e. with reference to the 12 months prior to the date of the interview.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics<sup>2</sup>

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	232415.55	119694.41	20560.8	1132631.5	3638
Armenia 2010	779373.44	433506.80	42986.1	3935950	7871
Armenia 2013	959841.11	557283.80	84942.8	5738780.5	5181
Bangladesh 2010	72568.53	43699.70	417.1	717146.8	12236
Bolivia 2008	14810.80	11689.36	22	139702.5	3934
Bulgaria 2007	2815.24	1872.41	29.5	17424	4292
Burkina Faso 2014	763853.48	551500.89	54342.2	17665652	10411
Cambodia 2009	7383435.23	5702158.87	251589.3	82258648	11956
Cameroon 2014	842236.45	659421.34	12962.5	11621483	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	708802.47	618390.64	266.7	8173400	11770
Ecuador 2006	1695.39	946.96	0.40	7821.1	13434
Ecuador 2014	2391.49	1323.20	2.01	15258.6	28621
Ethiopia 2014	19397.99	43358.14	386.6	1161212	5262
Ethiopia 2016	19120.61	24363.86	668.9	1261104	4717
Ethiopia 2019	42584.30	41534.68	208	932649.8	6694
Georgia 2013	2268.69	1916.22	26	29910.4	10908
Georgia 2014	2326.09	1956.52	26	27861.6	11023
Georgia 2015	2413.31	2018.95	26	43768.4	10900
Ghana 2013	4165.40	3925.31	14.6	135233.0	16772
Ghana 2017	5004.19	4138.85	14.6	86967.8	14009
Guatemala 2014	22489.67	12447.01	356.7	190965.3	11521
India 2005	26637.53	16531.53	360	289356	41475
India 2012	46722.32	28040.57	153.6	868140	42110
Iraq 2007	4497513.36	2367797.78	126614.7	38162404	17513

- continued on next page -

<sup>2</sup>Figures for *Mongolia, Nicaragua, Pakistan and Uganda's* are computed by the RuLIS team using the information from the survey questionnaire. For other surveys, the information was already available in the raw dataset.

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Iraq 2012	6720631.07	4912663.78	151915.6	183763952	24944
Kenya 2005	48019.93	50021.30	2.61	2161420.5	13044
Kyrgyzstan 2013	92686.63	42552.18	7736.3	495407.7	5013
Malawi 2004	53865.89	41752.42	3821.9	523650.2	11280
Malawi 2011	137461.37	112144.70	2399.1	1577386.1	12270
Malawi 2013	408987.60	280578.44	13546.4	3221113.8	3999
Malawi 2017	433127.01	335399.00	8082.9	10028607	12446
Mali 2014	1400239.40	1643330.57	39315.2	56534244	3804
Mexico 2014	35356.77	25247.30	102.8	439919.2	19364
Mongolia 2014	2588614.80	1530442.45	1689.6	8222185	16160
Mongolia 2018	2565770.11	1489208.00	6843.1	8317386	16437
Mozambique 2009	23037.17	22836.07	33.9	1320792.1	10832
Nepal 2011	95373.61	57334.37	5772	647400	5986
Nicaragua 2014	55488.06	34570.92	120	471521.9	6819
Niger 2011	905216.44	569795.24	31961.7	6013079	3859
Niger 2014	1000822.38	604859.02	40423.6	5031440.5	3617
Nigeria 2013	417293.62	1243383.13	1374.6	52690200	4623
Pakistan 2014	109363.87	64335.13	840	985716	17963
Panama 2008	2522.85	1606.44	6.13	16501.1	7044
Peru 2010	5498.01	3622.37	2	50096	21285
Peru 2014	6693.62	4278.62	1	63260	30621
Peru 2015	6967.18	4367.74	1	49130	31990
Peru 2019	7436.99	4623.83	0.89	47024.9	34405
Rwanda 2014	577950.62	502462.70	5214.3	9656857	14407
Senegal 2011	1276481.29	710002.96	1500	4730200	5852
Serbia 2007	89084.15	56717.98	4797.3	2274563.8	5554
Sierra Leone 2011	4778456.02	2994224.44	8857.3	40195260	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	8849487.66	5854643.85	74000	73136048	6808
South Africa 2015	13087.04	8475.04	24	60000	9471
Tanzania 2009	1858176.97	1564438.46	104000	25313600	3265
Tanzania 2011	2179754.83	1694996.61	106600	18194800	3843
Tanzania 2013	2798791.11	2325822.62	115375	33739828	4878
Tanzania 2015	2837584.94	2115174.40	175716.7	29293550	3340
Timor-Leste 2008	1360.91	832.46	103.5	8562.2	4477
Uganda 2010	1935834.08	1410066.46	27265.1	10572844	2913
Uganda 2011	2183966.36	1636199.42	21411.3	10748495	2586
Uganda 2012	2651197.93	1674124.10	78000	10603090	2601
Uganda 2014	2786018.98	1571040.60	110500	9211800	3096
Uganda 2016	2826656.19	1589098.94	145600	9791600	3236
Vietnam 2010	2.71e+07	1.86e+07	1068000	324046016	9399

## Forest land, in hectares

Variable name	for_land
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Area of forest land owned or cultivated by the household, in hectares. Land use classes are defined based on the guidelines provided in FAO's World Programme for the Census of Agriculture 2020 (WCA 2020).

### References

See also: (FAO, 2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.40	0.29	0.20	0.90	5
Bulgaria 2007	0.01	0.11	0	3	1608
Cambodia 2009	0.00	0.08	0	3.50	8273
Ethiopia 2014	0.02	0.06	0	1.15	3555
Ethiopia 2016	0.02	0.07	0	1.21	3592
Ethiopia 2019	0.01	0.09	0	3.24	2755
Malawi 2011	0.00	0.02	0	1.07	9464
Nicaragua 2014	4.28	4.81	0.35	14.1	7
Peru 2010	0.41	1.21	0	22.2	8495
Peru 2014	0.41	1.07	0	17.5	11185
Peru 2015	0.38	1.04	0	16.3	11649
Peru 2019	0.39	1.11	0	15.1	12057
Tanzania 2009	0.01	0.09	0	3.33	2296
Tanzania 2011	0.18	0.56	0	5.95	2307
Tanzania 2013	0.17	0.66	0	9.76	3296
Tanzania 2015	0.07	0.37	0	4.27	2088
Timor-Leste 2008	0.01	0.07	0	2.25	3709
Uganda 2010	0.01	0.12	0	2.02	2278
Uganda 2011	0.00	0.07	0	1.74	2124
Uganda 2012	0.01	0.07	0	1.62	2193
Uganda 2014	0.01	0.08	0	2.02	2443
Uganda 2016	0.01	0.08	0	1.62	2540
Vietnam 2010	0.65	0.64	0.0010	2.30	871

## Household with at least one foreign born member

<b>Variable name</b>	foreignborn
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No foreign-born
1	→ Foreign-born

## Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is at least one household member that was born in a foreign country.

## References

None.

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.01	3638
Armenia 2010	0.13	7872
Armenia 2013	0.12	5184
Bolivia 2008	0.02	3940
Cambodia 2009	0.01	11916
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.18	12600
Ecuador 2006	0.02	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.03	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.01	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.01	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.01	6770
Ghana 2013	0.03	16772
Ghana 2017	0.03	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.01	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.01	11536
Kenya 2005	0.02	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.07	5013
Malawi 2004	0.07	11280
Malawi 2011	0.05	12271
Malawi 2013	0.05	4000
Malawi 2017	0.04	12447
Malawi 2020	0.04	11434
Mozambique 2009	0.02	10832
Nicaragua 2014	0.03	6851
Niger 2011	0.07	3968
Niger 2014	0.06	3617

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Panama 2008	0.05	7044
Rwanda 2014	0.22	14419
Sierra Leone 2011	0.02	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.47	6806
Timor-Leste 2008	0.04	4477
Uganda 2010	0.03	2975
Uganda 2011	0.02	2712
Uganda 2012	0.02	2818
Uganda 2014	0.03	3117
Uganda 2016	0.00	3256

## Household income from forestry

Variable name	forestry
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Household income derived from forestry production in the last 12 months. Forestry income is defined as the revenue from sales of products of forestry activities and the value of own-consumption, net of all operating costs related to these activities. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis using real market prices.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Bangladesh 2010	2580.04	2542.16	-6639.3	13409.5	2061
Burkina Faso 2014	246852.94	507589.74	2000	2035000	34
Cambodia 2009	397403.80	248109.02	-850628.4	4185906.8	9103
Cameroon 2014	477482.50	445144.52	-494061.7	2121192	4117
Ecuador 2006	38.37	49.55	-137.8	231.3	654
Ecuador 2014	48.10	186.84	-630.9	702.8	964
Guatemala 2011	781.94	755.73	-568.7	4032.5	709
Guatemala 2014	699.81	594.66	-1396.9	3065.0	470
Iraq 2007	211492.14	189778.73	-300000	2385000	1640
Nicaragua 2014	2951.76	3068.42	-351.9	15247.1	120
Panama 2008	73.55	739.27	-5984.8	8005.5	306
Peru 2010	331.92	985.81	-72.0	25567.2	2475
Peru 2014	195.18	172.00	-587.7	944.1	3893
Peru 2015	199.80	162.76	-450.4	902.8	3854
Peru 2019	204.74	161.95	-283.6	927.0	3535
Sierra Leone 2018	223775.17	804355.19	-2671896	7698097.5	2539
Timor-Leste 2008	85.46	152.75	0	1000	349
Vietnam 2010	1130492.25	1473437.49	-5840693	7337329	2104

## Total value of production from forestry

<b>Variable name</b>	forestvp
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This corresponds to the total value of forestry production of the household in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis using real market prices.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Bangladesh 2010	2626.73	2523.27	6.03	13409.5	2061
Cambodia 2009	414335.46	244237.67	0	4185906.8	9103
Cameroon 2014	543116.89	534762.88	0	2760599.8	4117
Ecuador 2006	56.69	57.93	1.02	301.7	654
Ecuador 2014	228.66	621.75	0	7174.2	964
Guatemala 2011	953.81	824.66	0	4350.9	709
Guatemala 2014	888.76	673.82	0	4095.8	470
Iraq 2007	230333.47	251321.84	0	6365000	1640
Nicaragua 2014	3271.59	3338.09	4	16000	120
Panama 2008	173.69	628.54	3	8005.5	306
Peru 2010	353.63	989.84	0	25580	2475
Peru 2014	222.67	186.59	0	1070	3893
Peru 2015	225.68	178.81	1.01	1052.0	3854
Peru 2019	229.26	173.69	0	1008	3535
Senegal 2011	51742.86	34624.96	4973.1	230490.6	708
Sierra Leone 2018	279360.80	957656.35	0	8571714	2539
Vietnam 2010	1357980.76	1460209.27	0	7422976	2104

## Number of free labour days in crop production activities

<b>Variable name</b>	freelab
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total number of working days that exchange workers spent in the household's crop production activities in the last 12 months.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Burkina Faso 2014	1.37	10.75	0	310	7365
Ethiopia 2014	18.35	32.28	0	334	3151
Ethiopia 2016	18.98	54.48	0	1460	3121
Ethiopia 2019	14.99	29.25	0	447	2186
Malawi 2011	1.03	4.13	0	78	10120
Malawi 2013	1.61	4.69	0	82	3129
Malawi 2017	1.14	4.47	0	96	9932
Malawi 2020	1.98	8.23	0	304	9182
Mali 2014	7.44	63.77	0	1560	2289
Mali 2017	9.87	20.67	0	240	2208
Panama 2008	2.46	12.71	0	240	1534
Uganda 2012	5.18	14.25	0	138	2173

## Number of females in the household

Variable name	fsize
Type	numeric - discrete
Storage type	byte

### Description

This variable indicates the number of female household members.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	2.23	1.20	0	9	3638
Armenia 2010	2.11	1.14	0	7	7872
Armenia 2013	1.98	1.10	0	8	5184
Bangladesh 2010	2.29	1.21	0	10	12240
Bolivia 2008	1.97	1.33	0	10	3940
Bulgaria 2007	1.48	0.87	0	7	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	4.05	3.07	0	35	10800
Cambodia 2009	2.46	1.26	0	11	11971
Cameroon 2014	2.28	1.92	0	21	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	2.33	2.02	0	21	12600
Ecuador 2006	2.07	1.33	0	12	13581
Ecuador 2014	1.91	1.25	0	13	28970
Ethiopia 2014	2.31	1.43	0	9	5262
Ethiopia 2016	2.40	1.44	0	11	4954
Ethiopia 2019	2.19	1.41	0	10	6770
Georgia 2013	1.88	1.14	0	7	11102
Georgia 2014	1.85	1.13	0	8	11165
Georgia 2015	1.81	1.11	0	8	10999
Ghana 2013	2.22	1.72	0	19	16772
Ghana 2017	2.20	1.77	0	20	14009
Guatemala 2011	2.52	1.51	0	14	13482
Guatemala 2014	2.43	1.47	0	11	11536
India 2005	2.55	1.49	0	20	41491
India 2012	2.43	1.41	0	17	42152
Iraq 2007	3.60	2.12	0	27	17513
Iraq 2012	3.53	2.13	0	24	24944
Kenya 2005	2.56	1.75	0	16	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	2.04	1.17	0	9	5013
Malawi 2004	2.37	1.48	0	12	11280
Malawi 2011	2.35	1.41	0	13	12271

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2013	2.59	1.52	0	13	4000
Malawi 2017	2.25	1.31	0	11	12447
Malawi 2020	2.29	1.36	0	11	11434
Mali 2014	4.98	3.72	0	42	3804
Mali 2017	5.07	4.02	0	36	3813
Mexico 2014	1.94	1.22	0	10	19479
Mongolia 2014	1.84	1.10	0	9	16174
Mongolia 2018	1.83	1.15	0	12	16454
Mozambique 2009	2.47	1.59	0	19	10832
Nepal 2011	2.56	1.50	0	12	5988
Nicaragua 2014	2.23	1.39	0	14	6851
Niger 2011	3.20	2.06	0	17	3968
Niger 2014	3.22	1.98	0	17	3617
Nigeria 2013	2.99	1.94	0	18	4796
Nigeria 2016	3.07	1.98	0	17	4612
Nigeria 2019	2.89	2.02	0	20	5051
Pakistan 2014	3.31	1.91	0	21	17989
Panama 2008	1.89	1.41	0	14	7044
Peru 2010	2.05	1.32	0	12	21496
Peru 2014	1.91	1.23	0	10	30848
Peru 2015	1.88	1.22	0	12	32188
Peru 2019	1.79	1.19	0	12	34565
Rwanda 2014	2.40	1.39	0	10	14419
Senegal 2011	4.84	3.42	0	33	5953
Serbia 2007	1.61	1.03	0	7	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	2.85	1.69	0	15	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	2.99	1.97	0	19	6810
South Africa 2015	2.13	1.81	0	18	9606
Tanzania 2009	2.66	1.73	0	23	3265
Tanzania 2011	2.69	1.87	0	30	3924
Tanzania 2013	2.58	1.86	0	28	5004
Tanzania 2015	2.49	1.69	0	14	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	2.75	1.56	0	14	4477
Uganda 2010	3.02	1.91	0	13	2975
Uganda 2011	2.92	1.83	0	12	2712
Uganda 2012	2.93	1.82	0	13	2818
Uganda 2014	2.85	1.86	0	16	3117
Uganda 2016	2.46	1.74	0	16	3256
Vietnam 2010	2.04	1.03	1	9	9209

## Household composition

<b>Variable name</b>	hhcomp
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
1	→ Only female adults
2	→ Only male adults
3	→ Male and female adults

## Description

This variable shows the household composition.

## References

None.

## Summary statistics

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Obs
Albania 2005	0.05	0.02	0.94	3638
Armenia 2010	0.12	0.02	0.85	7872
Armenia 2013	0.15	0.02	0.82	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.09	0.01	0.90	12237
Bolivia 2008	0.17	0.10	0.72	3916
Bulgaria 2007	0.16	0.06	0.78	4299
Burkina Faso 2014	0.09	0.05	0.86	10785
Cambodia 2009	0.09	0.01	0.90	11965
Cameroon 2014	0.20	0.18	0.61	10268
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.14	0.19	0.67	12560
Ecuador 2006	0.13	0.08	0.79	13556
Ecuador 2014	0.15	0.09	0.76	28937
Ethiopia 2014	0.20	0.07	0.72	5237
Ethiopia 2016	0.19	0.06	0.75	4947
Ethiopia 2019	0.20	0.08	0.73	6755
Georgia 2013	0.16	0.05	0.80	11102
Georgia 2014	0.16	0.05	0.79	11165
Georgia 2015	0.16	0.05	0.78	10998
Ghana 2013	0.21	0.15	0.65	16755
Ghana 2017	0.23	0.16	0.61	13998
Guatemala 2011	0.12	0.04	0.84	13469
Guatemala 2014	0.12	0.04	0.84	11531
India 2005	0.04	0.01	0.94	41483
India 2012	0.06	0.01	0.92	42140
Iraq 2007	0.03	0.01	0.96	17510

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Obs
Iraq 2012	0.04	0.01	0.95	24939
Kenya 2005	0.17	0.10	0.73	13194
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.18	0.03	0.79	5009
Malawi 2004	0.16	0.07	0.77	11263
Malawi 2011	0.17	0.06	0.77	12250
Malawi 2013	0.14	0.06	0.80	3995
Malawi 2017	0.21	0.07	0.73	12435
Malawi 2020	0.21	0.07	0.73	11421
Mali 2014	0.03	0.03	0.94	3803
Mali 2017	0.03	0.02	0.95	3813
Mexico 2014	0.13	0.07	0.79	19467
Mongolia 2014	0.14	0.07	0.79	16168
Mongolia 2018	0.15	0.08	0.76	16451
Mozambique 2009	0.21	0.06	0.73	10797
Nepal 2011	0.17	0.03	0.80	5972
Nicaragua 2014	0.14	0.06	0.80	6844
Niger 2011	0.09	0.05	0.86	3966
Niger 2014	0.12	0.03	0.85	3612
Nigeria 2013	0.11	0.05	0.83	4791
Nigeria 2016	0.11	0.05	0.84	4611
Nigeria 2019	0.12	0.07	0.81	5050
Pakistan 2014	0.06	0.01	0.93	17987
Panama 2008	0.13	0.12	0.75	7034
Peru 2010	0.13	0.08	0.79	21483
Peru 2014	0.14	0.09	0.78	30841
Peru 2015	0.14	0.09	0.77	32181
Peru 2019	0.16	0.09	0.75	34562
Rwanda 2014	0.16	0.05	0.79	14404
Senegal 2011	0.09	0.05	0.86	5953
Serbia 2007	0.16	0.08	0.76	5556
Sierra Leone 2011	0.09	0.05	0.85	6725
Sierra Leone 2018	0.10	0.07	0.82	6809
South Africa 2015	0.31	0.17	0.52	9574
Tanzania 2009	0.16	0.06	0.78	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.15	0.06	0.79	3922
Tanzania 2013	0.15	0.08	0.77	5000
Tanzania 2015	0.19	0.07	0.74	3351
Timor-Leste 2008	0.07	0.04	0.89	4476
Uganda 2010	0.17	0.07	0.76	2970
Uganda 2011	0.18	0.07	0.75	2706
Uganda 2012	0.18	0.07	0.75	2816
Uganda 2014	0.16	0.07	0.77	3113
Uganda 2016	0.21	0.11	0.68	3235
Vietnam 2010	0.09	0.02	0.89	9397

## Total household expenditures

<b>Variable name</b>	hhexp
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This variable indicates the total household consumption expenditure. This variable is directly retrieved from the survey data, and its computation is survey-specific. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis, i.e. with reference to the 12 months prior to the date of the interview.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	461349.06	286460.34	47202.8	6224127	3638
Armenia 2010	1011177.37	982119.65	37200	31752240	7872
Armenia 2013	1881214.74	1532282.75	130565.4	51913092	5184
Bangladesh 2010	135219.26	114002.13	7548.6	2572927.3	12240
Bolivia 2008	34850.04	54867.87	50.0	1807500	3927
Bulgaria 2007	7363.88	4769.88	116.4	64183.8	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	1511035.66	1072347.42	109873.4	26700010	10411
Cambodia 2009	1.39e+07	1.32e+07	509651.8	297306176	11971
Cameroon 2014	2194903.37	2023563.33	91742.5	36860700	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	1602431.15	1483487.71	31717.9	26545348	12600
Ecuador 2006	4868.61	4553.51	35.8	53380.7	13581
Ecuador 2014	6778.80	5689.10	174.0	77131.9	28621
Ethiopia 2014	26051.55	45285.05	386.6	1174562	5262
Ethiopia 2016	25891.20	28701.45	680.9	1264905	4717
Ethiopia 2019	61417.39	56024.90	440	1143184	6770
Georgia 2013	7544.06	6780.82	39.7	134527	11102
Georgia 2014	8060.69	7622.23	212.1	301062.1	11165
Georgia 2015	8222.58	7334.75	223.6	128297.8	10999
Ghana 2013	8519.03	7993.00	117.0	163529.3	16772
Ghana 2017	10766.32	10409.83	86.3	228002.2	14009
Guatemala 2011	48111.28	39704.77	1548	876911	13482
Guatemala 2014	51740.79	34479.27	1820.6	428538.5	11536
India 2005	53314.86	51095.91	384	1018296	41491
India 2012	118055.09	120919.77	180	4080760	42129
Iraq 2007	1.09e+07	6174888.39	604826.2	136285936	17513
Iraq 2012	1.50e+07	8689109.42	888128.8	194245632	24944
Kenya 2005	144035.61	235448.95	1162.9	6649316	13158

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	141453.78	61698.52	9250.0	666516.5	5013
Malawi 2004	94976.07	100502.24	6544.1	1690553.1	11280
Malawi 2011	255953.81	339800.98	7332.7	8572672	12271
Malawi 2013	784242.64	869903.61	49627.7	15668025	4000
Malawi 2017	813812.95	3402849.53	45112.2	340687456	12447
Mali 2014	2612885.82	2852324.45	137645.9	68671424	3804
Mexico 2014	99567.99	104475.67	180	2483457.3	19460
Mongolia 2014	9236554.03	5421655.82	3016.4	33651636	16174
Mongolia 2018	1.01e+07	6069675.18	44141.1	56270376	16454
Mozambique 2009	50594.21	82775.15	394.1	1895001.3	10832
Nepal 2011	191359.08	178357.55	8584.0	4542866	5988
Nicaragua 2014	149003.15	102758.38	8928.7	1679970.8	6851
Niger 2011	1569899.02	1300966.04	65293.3	13372082	3859
Niger 2014	1783397.97	1439539.37	70426.8	20034880	3617
Nigeria 2013	615752.18	1294326.12	20631.5	52825540	4652
Pakistan 2014	256668.99	194464.32	1430	2794466	17963
Panama 2008	8000.68	7515.54	214.9	102109.8	7044
Peru 2010	18600.26	14928.32	135	209735.6	21496
Peru 2014	23299.57	18748.97	418	314587.2	30848
Peru 2015	23644.34	19019.13	445	334858.0	32188
Peru 2019	19516.40	17699.49	3.42	215403.2	34555
Rwanda 2014	1203292.04	2062818.86	20291.6	45918136	14415
Senegal 2011	2233689.14	1465920.98	41666.7	11658038	5953
Serbia 2007	606589.26	441632.22	39516.9	5318645.5	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	8358969.05	5957503.62	287295.2	77911840	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	2.08e+07	1.73e+07	2512997.5	446254976	6810
South Africa 2015	27827.64	25036.00	12	192000	9386
Tanzania 2009	2713771.30	2811830.55	118900	45998408	3265
Tanzania 2011	3220329.08	3174722.92	124394.3	59790300	3844
Tanzania 2013	4095253.09	3732595.12	137501.0	46552548	4878
Tanzania 2015	4257611.21	3430569.70	67945.1	45437856	3344
Timor-Leste 2008	2121.01	1770.72	260.7	63737.0	4477
Uganda 2010	4578231.51	5106821.39	142978.9	86100816	2930
Uganda 2011	4353209.03	5234947.62	174071.9	94385048	2632
Uganda 2012	5057074.23	1.06e+07	87671.5	401218656	2807
Uganda 2014	2713555.58	2813978.06	184487.1	56466768	3115
Uganda 2016	4439926.13	5386233.70	254225.3	129631704	3236
Vietnam 2010	5.56e+07	5.50e+07	2140000	1325730048	9399

## **Number of household members aged 15-64**

<b>Variable name</b>	hhlabor
<b>Type</b>	numeric - discrete
<b>Storage type</b>	byte

### **Description**

This variable shows the number of household members who are working-age defined as those who are 15 to 64 years old.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	3.00	1.51	0	11	3638
Armenia 2010	2.86	1.58	0	13	7872
Armenia 2013	2.64	1.57	0	8	5184
Bangladesh 2010	2.75	1.34	0	11	12240
Bolivia 2008	2.27	1.41	0	9	3940
Bulgaria 2007	1.95	1.42	0	9	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	3.77	2.62	0	28	10800
Cambodia 2009	3.03	1.55	0	12	11971
Cameroon 2014	2.36	1.58	0	20	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	2.75	1.94	0	19	12600
Ecuador 2006	2.37	1.38	0	15	13581
Ecuador 2014	2.24	1.33	0	10	28970
Ethiopia 2014	2.41	1.35	0	10	5262
Ethiopia 2016	2.53	1.43	0	10	4954
Ethiopia 2019	2.37	1.26	0	14	6770
Georgia 2013	2.38	1.51	0	8	11102
Georgia 2014	2.31	1.49	0	11	11165
Georgia 2015	2.26	1.48	0	11	10999
Ghana 2013	2.36	1.54	0	20	16772
Ghana 2017	2.34	1.61	0	14	14009
Guatemala 2011	2.76	1.58	0	13	13482
Guatemala 2014	2.79	1.59	0	13	11536
India 2005	3.27	1.67	0	23	41491
India 2012	3.14	1.64	0	19	42152
Iraq 2007	4.03	2.42	0	23	17513
Iraq 2012	3.80	2.27	0	23	24944
Kenya 2005	2.71	1.68	0	19	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	2.41	1.27	0	9	5013
Malawi 2004	2.34	1.28	0	14	11280

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2011	2.29	1.25	0	13	12271
Malawi 2013	2.62	1.40	0	12	4000
Malawi 2017	2.22	1.20	0	10	12447
Malawi 2020	2.30	1.25	0	16	11434
Mali 2014	4.95	3.48	0	44	3804
Mali 2017	4.97	3.71	0	36	3813
Mexico 2014	2.43	1.37	0	12	19479
Mongolia 2014	2.37	1.24	0	9	16174
Mongolia 2018	2.26	1.20	0	9	16454
Mozambique 2009	2.37	1.34	0	13	10832
Nepal 2011	2.82	1.54	0	14	5988
Nicaragua 2014	2.75	1.50	0	14	6851
Niger 2011	2.93	1.74	0	17	3968
Niger 2014	2.81	1.61	0	15	3617
Nigeria 2013	3.08	1.96	0	23	4796
Nigeria 2016	3.23	2.04	0	23	4612
Nigeria 2019	3.00	1.93	0	16	5051
Pakistan 2014	3.64	2.04	0	32	17989
Panama 2008	2.33	1.43	0	14	7044
Peru 2010	2.51	1.53	0	13	21496
Peru 2014	2.37	1.46	0	10	30848
Peru 2015	2.29	1.42	0	14	32188
Peru 2019	2.16	1.41	0	12	34565
Rwanda 2014	2.50	1.34	0	12	14419
Senegal 2011	4.76	3.09	0	26	5953
Serbia 2007	2.12	1.47	0	8	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	3.16	1.70	0	16	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	3.11	1.86	0	20	6810
South Africa 2015	2.31	1.53	0	14	9606
Tanzania 2009	2.68	1.65	0	20	3265
Tanzania 2011	2.81	1.74	0	24	3924
Tanzania 2013	2.75	1.71	0	25	5004
Tanzania 2015	2.50	1.48	0	13	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	3.05	1.63	0	14	4477
Uganda 2010	2.86	1.80	0	14	2975
Uganda 2011	2.69	1.64	0	13	2712
Uganda 2012	2.71	1.63	0	14	2818
Uganda 2014	2.77	1.71	0	14	3117
Uganda 2016	2.58	1.70	0	14	3256
Vietnam 2010	2.69	1.32	0	9	9399

## Household size

Variable name	hhsize
Type	numeric - discrete
Storage type	byte

### Description

The household size indicates the number of people who live in the household.

### References

See also: Beaman and Dillon (2012).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	4.50	1.82	1	16	3638
Armenia 2010	4.11	1.92	1	13	7872
Armenia 2013	3.83	1.91	1	12	5184
Bangladesh 2010	4.54	1.89	1	17	12240
Bolivia 2008	3.81	2.08	1	14	3940
Bulgaria 2007	2.84	1.45	1	12	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	7.83	5.29	1	64	10800
Cambodia 2009	4.77	1.94	1	15	11971
Cameroon 2014	4.47	3.12	1	30	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	4.74	3.36	1	37	12600
Ecuador 2006	4.10	2.13	1	23	13581
Ecuador 2014	3.79	1.98	1	20	28970
Ethiopia 2014	4.58	2.40	1	16	5262
Ethiopia 2016	4.72	2.38	1	16	4954
Ethiopia 2019	4.24	2.29	1	19	6770
Georgia 2013	3.60	1.92	1	15	11102
Georgia 2014	3.54	1.90	1	13	11165
Georgia 2015	3.47	1.88	1	13	10999
Ghana 2013	4.32	2.81	1	30	16772
Ghana 2017	4.27	2.93	1	31	14009
Guatemala 2011	4.93	2.45	1	22	13482
Guatemala 2014	4.75	2.36	1	20	11536
India 2005	5.19	2.49	1	38	41491
India 2012	4.85	2.32	1	33	42152
Iraq 2007	7.17	3.65	1	51	17513
Iraq 2012	7.01	3.60	1	42	24944
Kenya 2005	5.05	2.81	1	29	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	3.91	1.89	1	16	5013
Malawi 2004	4.55	2.34	1	27	11280
Malawi 2011	4.60	2.22	1	19	12271

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2013	5.05	2.36	1	20	4000
Malawi 2017	4.33	2.00	1	17	12447
Malawi 2020	4.41	2.09	1	22	11434
Mali 2014	9.87	6.80	1	84	3804
Mali 2017	10.32	7.39	1	68	3813
Mexico 2014	3.78	1.87	1	17	19479
Mongolia 2014	3.58	1.64	1	13	16174
Mongolia 2018	3.57	1.73	1	16	16454
Mozambique 2009	4.72	2.51	1	34	10832
Nepal 2011	4.79	2.33	1	21	5988
Nicaragua 2014	4.29	2.12	1	21	6851
Niger 2011	6.33	3.42	1	30	3968
Niger 2014	7.35	3.76	1	33	3617
Nigeria 2013	5.92	3.25	1	31	4796
Nigeria 2016	6.10	3.41	1	31	4612
Nigeria 2019	5.74	3.47	1	29	5051
Pakistan 2014	6.62	3.26	1	47	17989
Panama 2008	3.86	2.37	1	25	7044
Peru 2010	4.05	2.11	1	20	21496
Peru 2014	3.76	1.97	1	16	30848
Peru 2015	3.69	1.94	1	19	32188
Peru 2019	3.50	1.90	1	20	34565
Rwanda 2014	4.58	2.11	1	18	14419
Senegal 2011	9.24	5.84	1	69	5953
Serbia 2007	3.13	1.68	1	12	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	5.59	2.58	1	30	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	5.73	2.99	1	29	6810
South Africa 2015	3.89	2.72	1	31	9606
Tanzania 2009	5.12	2.89	1	46	3265
Tanzania 2011	5.24	3.11	1	55	3924
Tanzania 2013	5.07	3.16	1	54	5004
Tanzania 2015	4.86	2.85	1	33	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	5.58	2.53	1	20	4477
Uganda 2010	5.94	3.19	1	23	2975
Uganda 2011	5.72	2.95	1	22	2712
Uganda 2012	5.73	2.95	1	22	2818
Uganda 2014	5.58	3.00	1	24	3117
Uganda 2016	4.81	2.92	1	24	3256
Vietnam 2010	3.94	1.57	1	15	9399

## Number of hired labour days in crop production activities

<b>Variable name</b>	hiredlab
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total number of working days that hired workers spent in the household's crop production activities in the last 12 months.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Burkina Faso 2014	5.10	18.28	0	490	7358
Ethiopia 2014	13.38	50.01	0	1717	3110
Ethiopia 2016	10.08	29.60	0	533	3103
Ethiopia 2019	24.70	69.48	0	1001	2186
India 2005	40.43	126.84	0	6800	15000
India 2012	32.86	176.63	0	8860	16405
Kenya 2005	17.95	56.84	0	916	7593
Malawi 2004	6.47	18.27	0	353	9318
Malawi 2011	3.92	11.34	0	219	10121
Malawi 2013	5.37	12.62	0	153	3127
Malawi 2017	-1.15e+07	2.25e+08	-8999999488	20080	9930
Malawi 2020	8.65	36.31	0	1042	9182
Mali 2014	76.02	235.44	0	4342	2289
Mali 2017	14.82	51.14	0	1196	2208
Nepal 2011	16.99	39.05	0	576.3	4270
Nicaragua 2014	7.44	54.55	0	2094	3635
Niger 2011	11.47	39.32	0	955	2099
Niger 2014	15.59	40.09	0	575	1752
Nigeria 2013	24.86	31.38	0	212	2782
Nigeria 2016	45.78	47.66	0	220	2196
Nigeria 2019	51.40	59.12	0	271	2688
Panama 2008	5.81	27.43	0	360	1527
Tanzania 2009	12.63	27.52	0	454	2177
Tanzania 2011	13.85	36.41	0	544	2426
Tanzania 2013	19.61	53.93	0	1050	2999
Tanzania 2015	18.01	42.61	0	720	1934
Timor-Leste 2008	17.24	54.66	0	600	3985
Uganda 2010	26.03	49.43	0	639	2295
Uganda 2011	23.52	42.28	0	390	2129

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Uganda 2012	17.00	35.41	0	374	2171
Uganda 2014	12.37	24.18	0	222	2437
Uganda 2016	14.69	33.00	0	513	2517

## Total expenditure on improved seeds

<b>Variable name</b>	impseedexp
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total expenditure on improved seed varieties used for crop production in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Ethiopia 2014	33.90	108.30	0	950.2	3110
Ethiopia 2016	35.94	115.31	0	1050	3102
Ethiopia 2019	47.07	157.29	0	1358	2182
Iraq 2007	4531.49	24284.44	0	356323.3	2813
Iraq 2012	7290.83	29964.41	0	330000	3677
Malawi 2011	373.89	879.75	0	6321.3	10111
Malawi 2013	804.95	1795.66	0	12243.0	3127
Malawi 2017	1401.34	3179.96	0	22533.7	9930
Malawi 2020	1725.71	4225.94	0	30429.3	9182
Mali 2014	1780.13	6755.26	0	68200	2284
Mali 2017	1868.78	8275.30	0	140000	2208
Rwanda 2014	443.61	1357.14	0	11161.7	13020
Tanzania 2011	2256.99	7992.84	0	106694.8	2424
Tanzania 2013	6008.04	15687.76	0	195014.5	2991
Tanzania 2015	10584.20	39023.66	0	1166602.3	1934

## Household using improved seeds

<b>Variable name</b>	impseedsdummy
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No use of improved seeds
1	→ Improved seeds used

## Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household used any improved seed variety for crop production.

## References

None.

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Burkina Faso 2014	0.17	7360
Cameroon 2014	0.26	5177
Ethiopia 2014	0.20	3110
Ethiopia 2016	0.19	3105
Ethiopia 2019	0.28	2182
Iraq 2007	0.07	2813
Iraq 2012	0.12	3677
Malawi 2011	0.28	10111
Malawi 2013	0.52	3128
Malawi 2017	0.28	9930
Malawi 2020	0.27	9182
Mali 2014	0.23	2288
Mali 2017	0.28	2208
Niger 2011	0.03	2099
Niger 2014	0.04	1752
Nigeria 2016	0.18	2196
Nigeria 2019	0.15	2688
Rwanda 2014	0.20	13020
Tanzania 2009	0.20	2178
Tanzania 2011	0.16	2424
Tanzania 2013	0.41	3002
Tanzania 2015	0.45	1935
Uganda 2010	0.27	2295
Uganda 2011	0.20	2127
Uganda 2012	0.28	2175
Uganda 2014	0.21	2437

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Uganda 2016	0.21	2517

## Household using inorganic fertilizers

<b>Variable name</b>	infertdummy
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No inorganic fertilizers used
1	→ Inorganic fertilizers used

## Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household used any inorganic fertilizer for crop production.

## References

None.

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.78	1874
Bangladesh 2010	0.83	5647
Bolivia 2008	0.25	1358
Bulgaria 2007	0.45	1100
Burkina Faso 2014	0.45	7363
Cameroon 2014	0.45	5177
Ecuador 2006	0.46	4604
Ecuador 2014	0.39	9274
Ethiopia 2014	0.50	3110
Ethiopia 2016	0.49	3102
Ethiopia 2019	0.51	2182
Ghana 2013	0.35	10023
Ghana 2017	0.32	8319
Guatemala 2011	0.75	4985
Guatemala 2014	0.74	3923
India 2005	0.65	17079
India 2012	0.67	16405
Kenya 2005	0.53	7594
Malawi 2004	0.71	9375
Malawi 2011	0.77	10142
Malawi 2013	0.78	3131
Malawi 2017	0.65	9931
Malawi 2020	0.65	9182
Mali 2014	0.41	2285
Mali 2017	0.42	2210
Mozambique 2009	0.04	7585

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Niger 2011	0.18	2101
Niger 2014	0.25	1752
Nigeria 2013	0.42	2782
Nigeria 2016	0.46	2196
Nigeria 2019	0.43	2688
Panama 2008	0.29	1537
Rwanda 2014	0.37	13020
Serbia 2007	0.37	1595
Sierra Leone 2011	0.04	4154
Sierra Leone 2018	0.08	3534
South Africa 2015	0.08	2058
Tanzania 2009	0.14	2178
Tanzania 2011	0.14	2425
Tanzania 2013	0.16	2992
Tanzania 2015	0.17	1934
Timor-Leste 2008	0.02	3985
Uganda 2010	0.04	2295
Uganda 2011	0.04	2127
Uganda 2012	0.06	2171
Uganda 2014	0.06	2437
Uganda 2016	0.06	2517
Vietnam 2010	0.93	5831

## Total expenditure on inorganic fertilizers

Variable name	infertexp
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Total expenditure on inorganic fertilizers used for crop production in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	5418.31	5708.59	0	28534.4	1874
Bangladesh 2010	1628.64	1883.88	0	8952.9	5647
Bolivia 2008	68.05	169.12	0	1200	1358
Bulgaria 2007	17.99	29.85	0	170	1100
Burkina Faso 2014	28696.90	54724.40	0	319410.7	7363
Ecuador 2006	24.85	45.88	0	274.0	4603
Ecuador 2014	15.36	51.54	0	457.1	9055
Ethiopia 2014	578.28	971.57	0	5724	3110
Ethiopia 2016	577.02	982.59	0	5783	3102
Ethiopia 2019	510.87	869.40	0	5759	2182
Ghana 2013	61.99	132.99	0	1867.6	10023
Ghana 2017	95.49	207.09	0	1366.9	8319
Guatemala 2011	573.03	640.53	0	3422.5	4985
Guatemala 2014	507.70	566.33	0	2703.3	3923
Kenya 2005	1291.91	2385.62	0	42628.2	7593
Malawi 2004	2002.07	3555.57	0	40204.6	9318
Malawi 2011	3913.74	7499.12	0	52357.2	10111
Malawi 2013	9566.49	17555.14	0	109697.4	3127
Malawi 2017	10380.03	19329.22	0	139075.3	9930
Malawi 2020	16422.34	26807.06	0	171229.0	9182
Mali 2014	1882.46	6935.24	0	61927.5	2284
Mali 2017	28557.91	76168.51	0	960000	2208
Mozambique 2009	40.68	325.31	0	5372.4	7585
Niger 2011	2035.76	9405.39	0	176158.8	2099
Niger 2014	3786.28	11413.39	0	97898.0	1752
Panama 2008	18.20	46.97	0	300	1527
Rwanda 2014	3096.05	6577.98	0	37377.8	13020
Serbia 2007	8036.04	8552.39	0	41655.7	1595
Sierra Leone 2011	4786.81	31998.31	0	541810.3	4154

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Sierra Leone 2018	12597.36	60203.47	0	772922.6	3534
South Africa 2015	13.51	62.71	0	641.8	2058
Tanzania 2009	8290.43	30511.80	0	275421.2	2178
Tanzania 2011	11938.95	45860.92	0	1020961.8	2427
Tanzania 2013	26903.34	153089.00	0	4524535.5	2992
Tanzania 2015	23448.89	129496.82	0	3814749	1934
Timor-Leste 2008	3.08	5.90	0	38	3985
Uganda 2010	3640.11	24857.41	0	417746.9	2295
Uganda 2011	2888.98	20365.39	0	313420.6	2127
Uganda 2012	4736.70	43241.27	0	1132574.3	2171
Uganda 2014	2644.53	16971.66	0	246243.7	2437
Uganda 2016	2731.58	17590.98	0	236868.5	2517
Vietnam 2010	1846220.57	1781695.48	0	9804747	5831

## Annual international remittances

<b>Variable name</b>	int_rem
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total amount of international remittances received by the household in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

See also: World Bank (2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	27674.18	27037.56	20.5	139066	1128
Armenia 2010	753603.48	569202.11	9231.4	3605072	1306
Armenia 2013	990432.47	716610.30	1200	3536940.3	983
Bangladesh 2010	139239.09	108213.83	100	618000	1130
Bolivia 2008	6793.58	6897.74	100	31590.6	380
Bulgaria 2007	3298.09	9383.73	10	152000	342
Burkina Faso 2014	76676.78	241840.17	502.3	8037071	1355
Cambodia 2009	3380011.12	6887305.80	3214.8	73037936	337
Cameroon 2014	331868.42	313626.50	2000	1500000	76
Ecuador 2006	854.54	920.23	5.17	4828.0	2143
Ecuador 2014	1230.06	1277.81	10.00	5529.6	1883
Ethiopia 2014	5477.21	5736.17	0.99	25323.1	361
Ethiopia 2016	6195.47	6198.20	1	32000	272
Ethiopia 2019	11276.83	11060.14	50	50000	322
Ghana 2013	657.98	634.65	1.11	2884.4	763
Guatemala 2011	11678.06	9224.71	8.16	52206.0	1234
Guatemala 2014	12944.90	9985.41	299.4	55553.0	1109
India 2005	29296.15	22277.53	1000	80000	26
India 2012	109164.16	88545.15	1000	500000	650
Iraq 2007	802249.26	1612131.30	3000	36000000	876
Iraq 2012	858528.64	948386.01	4849.0	4630775.5	525
Kenya 2005	160433.86	435940.55	40	3000000	152
Kyrgyzstan 2013	24523.90	21122.03	1000	111000	364
Malawi 2011	12939.44	12724.61	0.96	65517.0	460
Malawi 2013	41275.73	40829.00	2.14	184026.9	300
Malawi 2017	57987.99	58403.84	8	280000	788
Malawi 2020	75947.16	78307.08	1031.5	337164.8	922
Mali 2014	507536.09	1161860.38	1000	10790000	496
Mali 2017	466478.22	849774.93	5000	8400000	505

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Mexico 2014	13782.13	13545.26	40	66000	888
Mongolia 2014	1682052.70	1548916.13	10264.8	7548315.5	2889
Mongolia 2018	2190631.79	2130975.23	10000	9445550	513
Mozambique 2009	15905.62	18224.00	23.9	89703.8	477
Nepal 2011	16131.26	55012.35	128.3	705494.8	483
Nicaragua 2014	30074.82	32258.40	40	158167.2	1253
Niger 2011	81488.36	92330.69	1001.0	891172.1	936
Niger 2014	87447.88	90771.19	515.0	636724.4	773
Nigeria 2013	196819.57	526632.21	2500	3962500	103
Nigeria 2016	275779.74	1685552.52	2921.7	21642428	172
Nigeria 2019	110286.20	118335.01	4095.4	511922.8	210
Pakistan 2014	271300.11	174356.90	6.33	1105780.3	1077
Panama 2008	729.88	742.13	20	3000	106
Peru 2010	4346.08	5812.15	40.2	79526.6	521
Peru 2014	5141.96	4873.91	50.7	23896.6	396
Peru 2015	5509.13	5462.11	103.6	24960	366
Peru 2019	6417.54	6282.64	120.1	26400	453
Rwanda 2014	15630.14	16773.22	156.2	114470.8	624
Senegal 2011	229777.94	256521.30	231.3	1158357.5	1240
Serbia 2007	116622.75	115505.63	800	480000	169
Sierra Leone 2011	1308051.23	1263562.42	104.5	6109301	360
Sierra Leone 2018	5306225.85	3.56e+07	1656.3	689212224	397
Tanzania 2009	261000.00	259574.27	13000	800000	16
Tanzania 2011	804221.62	1140482.97	1609.0	4913964	45
Tanzania 2013	854709.66	1444064.11	5405.9	7584052	40
Tanzania 2015	1495846.75	2821809.79	10583.5	15293721	41
Timor-Leste 2008	2920.01	3040.95	10	9126	53
Uganda 2010	787006.57	894408.83	10000	3550000	68
Uganda 2011	635707.35	768764.16	2868.1	3570808	75
Uganda 2012	2246013.56	6674478.31	20000	52072376	63
Uganda 2014	802024.85	851921.17	8208.1	3630952.8	88
Uganda 2016	540661.69	598727.28	15336.0	2463260.5	78
Vietnam 2010	2.43e+07	2.71e+07	54615.5	121753280	393

## Annual international remittances per capita

<b>Variable name</b>	int_rem_pc
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Per capita amount of international remittances received by the household in the last 12 months (i.e. variable `int_rem` divided by household size). The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

See also: World Bank (2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	8121.31	10553.38	2.28	119206.3	1128
Armenia 2010	231158.08	226587.18	1538.6	2438949	1306
Armenia 2013	333743.02	311059.35	480	3238080	983
Bangladesh 2010	35600.43	37164.09	33.3	430000	1130
Bolivia 2008	2399.04	3371.94	12.5	27685.3	380
Bulgaria 2007	1215.46	2437.26	3.33	30400	342
Burkina Faso 2014	16348.99	50271.90	62.8	1339511.9	1355
Cambodia 2009	775330.16	1439250.59	401.8	14607587	337
Cameroon 2014	136503.53	225224.26	100	1000000	76
Ecuador 2006	277.64	400.69	0.65	3711.7	2143
Ecuador 2014	438.28	583.94	1.67	4971.9	1883
Ethiopia 2014	1746.51	2671.06	0.33	25252.8	361
Ethiopia 2016	1947.21	3093.40	0.14	31000	272
Ethiopia 2019	3896.57	5859.43	33.3	50000	322
Ghana 2013	268.53	365.05	1.11	2833.3	763
Guatemala 2011	3251.89	3364.02	1.17	30445.6	1234
Guatemala 2014	3756.20	3965.26	59.9	40061.1	1109
India 2005	10420.81	11007.16	250	40000	26
India 2012	29535.09	29404.30	222.2	200000	650
Iraq 2007	162765.02	458980.25	428.6	12000000	876
Iraq 2012	203005.48	368845.42	197.9	3991329.3	525
Kenya 2005	62017.34	193429.59	13	1500000	152
Kyrgyzstan 2013	8609.69	11376.93	166.7	111000	364
Malawi 2011	3991.38	6648.70	0.40	65517.0	460
Malawi 2013	11171.21	16929.51	0.43	144374.7	300
Malawi 2017	17388.54	22386.40	1.14	200000	788
Malawi 2020	22915.04	30368.09	226.2	335959.4	922
Mali 2014	62902.82	164416.79	200	2158000	496

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Mali 2017	62289.22	205706.02	0	3600000	506
Mexico 2014	5116.85	6186.47	20	48000	888
Mongolia 2014	698134.48	832189.04	2185.5	7548315.5	2889
Mongolia 2018	907813.48	1087279.21	3517.4	6297033.5	513
Mozambique 2009	3985.12	5037.82	4.78	36000	477
Nepal 2011	4578.21	14969.41	18.8	141099.0	483
Nicaragua 2014	9436.35	13068.76	13.3	126833.8	1253
Niger 2011	14640.45	19458.80	58.9	222793.0	936
Niger 2014	14541.35	20218.13	85.8	256743.7	773
Nigeria 2013	87939.96	421352.42	583.3	3962500	103
Nigeria 2016	69349.42	416302.62	386.5	5410607	172
Nigeria 2019	32858.00	49623.48	465.4	511922.8	210
Pakistan 2014	49197.75	43600.36	1.06	505770.6	1077
Panama 2008	314.97	398.16	6.67	3000	106
Peru 2010	1466.45	2058.95	8.04	18293.3	521
Peru 2014	1927.56	2378.25	8.49	18141.3	396
Peru 2015	2132.19	2636.29	25.9	24873.1	366
Peru 2019	2610.45	3728.62	25.0	26293.8	453
Rwanda 2014	4192.53	6022.23	39.1	72434.7	624
Senegal 2011	31758.39	52821.00	25.7	616683.3	1240
Serbia 2007	58208.37	80517.28	800	480000	169
Sierra Leone 2011	335604.53	468825.02	16.7	4581976	360
Sierra Leone 2018	1438988.17	1.17e+07	739.3	229737408	397
Tanzania 2009	46572.92	36462.46	3333.3	133333.3	16
Tanzania 2011	204555.31	347955.39	402.2	1637988	45
Tanzania 2013	200858.07	315047.84	1081.2	1664656.1	40
Tanzania 2015	378524.85	661863.98	2913.1	3058744.3	41
Timor-Leste 2008	487.67	552.48	1.25	2000	53
Uganda 2010	172103.95	311305.51	1666.7	2160000	68
Uganda 2011	123443.82	153603.97	220.6	892702	75
Uganda 2012	433062.93	995190.59	4000	7438911	63
Uganda 2014	220490.26	411049.11	2052.0	2563594.3	88
Uganda 2016	181363.06	308287.52	1533.6	2044802.4	78
Vietnam 2010	7384935.71	8894585.97	11028.1	47635232	393

## Household with at least one internal migrant

<b>Variable name</b>	internal
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No internal migrants
1	→ Internal migrants

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is at least one household member qualified as an internal migrant during the 12 months prior to the interview. Internal migration refers to a relocation from one area (a province, district or municipality) to another within the country. Criteria used to define migration are survey-specific.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.30	3638
Armenia 2010	0.06	7872
Armenia 2013	0.04	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.04	12240
Cambodia 2009	0.13	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.94	2733
Ethiopia 2014	0.23	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.43	4954
Georgia 2013	0.17	11102
Georgia 2014	0.17	11165
Georgia 2015	0.18	10999
Ghana 2013	0.01	16772
Ghana 2017	0.93	1489
India 2005	0.09	41491
India 2012	0.25	42152
Mali 2014	0.07	3804
Mali 2017	0.04	3813
Nepal 2011	0.93	4902
Nigeria 2013	0.00	4796
Nigeria 2016	0.41	4612
Nigeria 2019	0.18	5051
Uganda 2010	0.13	2975
Uganda 2011	0.05	2712
Uganda 2012	0.07	2818

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Uganda 2014	0.05	3117

## **Household with at least one international migrant**

<b>Variable name</b>	international
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No international migrants
1	→ International migrants

### **Description**

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is at least one member of the household qualified as an international migrant during the 12 months prior to the interview. International migration refers to a relocation from one country to another. Criteria used to define migration are survey-specific.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.32	3638
Armenia 2010	0.15	7872
Armenia 2013	0.15	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.09	12240
Cambodia 2009	0.03	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.10	2733
Ethiopia 2014	0.02	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.03	4954
Georgia 2013	0.02	11102
Georgia 2014	0.02	11165
Georgia 2015	0.02	10999
Ghana 2013	0.00	16772
Ghana 2017	0.09	1489
India 2005	0.01	41491
India 2012	0.02	42152
Mali 2014	0.01	3804
Mali 2017	0.01	3813
Nepal 2011	0.15	4902
Nicaragua 2014	0.05	6851
Nigeria 2013	0.00	4796
Nigeria 2016	0.01	4612
Nigeria 2019	0.00	5051
Senegal 2011	0.07	5953
Uganda 2010	0.00	2975

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Uganda 2011	0.00	2712
Uganda 2012	0.00	2818
Uganda 2014	0.00	3117

## Household with internet connection

<b>Variable name</b>	internet
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → No internet	
1 → Internet	

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the main dwelling has an internet connection.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.12	3638
Armenia 2010	0.25	7872
Armenia 2013	0.10	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.01	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.04	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.16	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.01	10800
Cameroon 2014	0.06	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.01	12589
Ecuador 2006	0.02	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.20	28970
Georgia 2013	0.25	11101
Georgia 2014	0.32	11165
Georgia 2015	0.37	10994
Ghana 2013	0.07	16772
Guatemala 2011	0.06	13481
Guatemala 2014	0.06	11535
India 2012	1.00	42152
Iraq 2007	0.03	17510
Iraq 2012	0.76	2724
Kenya 2005	0.01	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.05	5013
Mali 2014	0.02	3804
Mexico 2014	0.25	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.14	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.31	16454
Nepal 2011	0.04	5988

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Nicaragua 2014	0.02	6851
Niger 2011	0.04	3968
Niger 2014	0.04	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.34	543
Nigeria 2016	0.41	4612
Nigeria 2019	0.44	5051
Pakistan 2014	0.98	593
Panama 2008	0.09	7044
Peru 2010	0.08	21496
Peru 2014	0.18	30848
Peru 2015	0.18	32188
Peru 2019	0.30	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.09	14419
Serbia 2007	0.13	5544
Sierra Leone 2011	0.01	6721
Timor-Leste 2008	0.00	4477
Uganda 2010	0.00	2947
Uganda 2011	0.00	2706
Uganda 2012	0.01	2782
Uganda 2014	0.00	3115
Uganda 2016	0.01	3251

## Household using irrigation

<b>Variable name</b>	irrigation
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → No irrigation	
1 → Irrigation	

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household has irrigation on their cultivated land. Cultivated land is defined as in variable `cultivated`. Irrigation refers to purposely providing land with water, other than rain, for improving crop production.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.62	1875
Armenia 2010	0.30	6930
Armenia 2013	0.26	4140
Cambodia 2009	0.49	8158
Ethiopia 2014	0.11	3122
Ethiopia 2016	0.11	3111
Ethiopia 2019	0.11	2182
Ghana 2013	0.01	10023
Ghana 2017	0.01	8319
India 2005	0.55	15097
India 2012	0.59	16413
Iraq 2007	0.09	2812
Iraq 2012	0.07	3680
Kenya 2005	0.08	7599
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.35	3020
Malawi 2004	0.28	9366
Malawi 2011	0.09	10112
Malawi 2013	0.20	3131
Malawi 2017	0.06	9930
Malawi 2020	0.12	9182
Mali 2014	0.21	2285
Mali 2017	0.11	2208
Mozambique 2009	0.07	7627
Nepal 2011	0.18	4272
Niger 2011	0.15	2165

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Niger 2014	0.11	1809
Nigeria 2013	0.02	2787
Nigeria 2016	0.02	2203
Nigeria 2019	0.03	2694
Pakistan 2014	0.82	4525
Rwanda 2014	0.13	13023
Serbia 2007	0.18	1595
Sierra Leone 2018	0.08	3547
Tanzania 2009	0.04	2175
Tanzania 2011	0.03	2423
Tanzania 2013	0.03	2991
Tanzania 2015	0.03	1934
Timor-Leste 2008	0.19	3993
Uganda 2010	0.02	2295
Uganda 2011	0.05	2127
Uganda 2012	0.01	2171
Uganda 2014	0.01	2437
Uganda 2016	0.02	2517
Vietnam 2010	0.33	5831

## Irrigated cultivated land, in hectares

<b>Variable name</b>	itotlandcul
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Area of cultivated land by the household that is irrigated, in hectares. Cultivated land is defined as in variable `cultivated`. Irrigation refers to purposely providing land with water, other than rain, for improving crop production.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.23	0.33	0	2.20	1875
Armenia 2010	0.10	0.27	0	4.32	6930
Armenia 2013	0.09	0.25	0	4	4140
Cambodia 2009	0.49	0.83	0	11.6	8158
Ethiopia 2014	0.03	0.17	0	2.50	3121
Ethiopia 2016	0.03	0.18	0	4.12	3110
Ethiopia 2019	0.03	0.16	0	3.06	2182
India 2005	0.45	0.75	0	4.81	15066
India 2012	0.45	1.29	0	85.8	16413
Kenya 2005	0.05	0.23	0	4.05	7599
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.21	0.89	0	24.5	3020
Malawi 2004	0.34	0.69	0	8.09	9366
Malawi 2011	0.01	0.07	0	1.55	10111
Malawi 2013	0.02	0.07	0	1.99	3127
Malawi 2017	0.01	0.04	0	1.08	9930
Malawi 2020	0.01	0.06	0	1.17	9182
Mali 2014	0.41	1.51	0	28.3	2285
Mali 2017	0.15	0.75	0	11.7	2208
Nepal 2011	0.07	0.24	0	4.23	4272
Niger 2011	0.13	0.56	0	7.43	2126
Niger 2014	0.09	0.53	0	10.3	1797
Nigeria 2013	0.01	0.17	0	5.28	2787
Nigeria 2016	0.01	0.14	0	3.29	2203
Nigeria 2019	0.04	0.33	0	7.43	2694
Pakistan 2014	1.70	1.68	0	10.9	4525
Rwanda 2014	0.02	0.21	0	20	13023
Tanzania 2009	0.03	0.25	0	7.06	2175
Tanzania 2011	0.02	0.23	0	6.81	2423

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Tanzania 2013	0.03	0.36	0	13.4	2991
Tanzania 2015	0.02	0.20	0	3.98	1934
Timor-Leste 2008	0.03	0.15	0	5.08	3989
Uganda 2010	0.01	0.12	0	3.12	2295
Uganda 2011	0.03	0.20	0	2.79	2127
Uganda 2012	0.00	0.05	0	1.40	2171
Uganda 2014	0.00	0.05	0	1.62	2437
Uganda 2016	0.01	0.08	0	1.76	2517

## **Arable land jointly owned by women and men, in hectares**

<b>Variable name</b>	joint_arable_land_own
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

---

### **Description**

Area of arable land jointly owned by female and male members of the household engaged in cropping and/or livestock activities, in hectares. Arable land is defined as in variable arable\_land.

---

### **References**

None.

---

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Cambodia 2009	0.07	0.37	0	6	8444
Ethiopia 2014	0.17	0.51	0	4.73	3512
Ethiopia 2016	0.24	0.64	0	5.99	3539
Ethiopia 2019	0.18	0.52	0	5.87	2558
Malawi 2011	0.09	0.29	0	3.30	10276
Malawi 2013	0.08	0.25	0	2.60	3183
Malawi 2017	0.03	0.15	0	2.48	10318
Malawi 2020	0.03	0.17	0	2.91	9523
Niger 2011	0.92	2.42	0	21.9	2907
Nigeria 2013	0.06	0.42	0	10.1	3041
Nigeria 2016	0.05	0.40	0	10.2	2813
Nigeria 2019	0.12	0.67	0	14.0	3438
Tanzania 2009	0.30	0.88	0	13.8	2314
Tanzania 2011	0.43	1.20	0	14.4	2644
Tanzania 2013	0.48	1.30	0	19.1	3335
Tanzania 2015	0.33	1.00	0	12.2	2109
Uganda 2010	0.36	0.78	0	7.28	2402
Uganda 2011	0.37	0.82	0	7.30	2191
Uganda 2012	0.48	0.89	0	8.09	2206
Uganda 2014	0.05	0.25	0	4.86	2483
Uganda 2016	0.29	0.62	0	7.89	2579

## Land area jointly owned by women and men, in hectares

Variable name	joint_landown
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Area of land jointly owned by female and male members of the household, in hectares. Ownership is determined on the basis of land tenure information reported for each plot making of the household.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Cambodia 2009	0.07	0.38	0	6	8504
Ethiopia 2014	0.15	0.55	0	6.59	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.22	0.69	0	7.63	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.09	0.41	0	6.58	6770
Malawi 2011	0.08	0.27	0	3.30	12271
Malawi 2013	0.06	0.23	0	3.05	4000
Malawi 2017	0.02	0.14	0	2.48	12447
Malawi 2020	0.03	0.15	0	2.91	11434
Niger 2011	4.87	3.75	0.087	34	574
Nigeria 2013	0.08	0.58	0	20	2976
Nigeria 2016	0.06	0.50	0	15.0	2869
Nigeria 2019	0.15	0.75	0	14.5	3914
Rwanda 2014	0.33	0.77	0	25.8	11712
Tanzania 2009	0.48	1.22	0	13.8	2298
Tanzania 2011	0.53	1.43	0	17.7	2635
Tanzania 2013	0.45	1.42	0	19.1	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.28	0.99	0	12.4	3352
Uganda 2010	0.35	0.78	0	9.30	2975
Uganda 2011	0.33	0.70	0	7.89	2712
Uganda 2012	0.54	0.82	0	5.67	2193
Uganda 2014	0.05	0.24	0	4.05	3117
Uganda 2016	0.25	0.55	0	6.27	3256

## Total expenditure on labour

Variable name	laborexp
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Total expenditure on labour input for crop production in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	308.34	1442.03	0	16727.1	1874
Armenia 2010	720.62	4250.98	0	66434.8	6930
Armenia 2013	446.82	2679.38	0	38897.8	4140
Bangladesh 2010	1868.45	2178.16	0	9690.6	5647
Bolivia 2008	104.29	267.79	0	1840	1358
Bulgaria 2007	10.37	54.69	0	800	1100
Burkina Faso 2014	6039.40	14397.41	0	100564.5	7358
Cameroon 2014	15711.87	28326.38	0	164876.2	5177
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	21387.27	43377.66	0	252000	6385
Ecuador 2006	64.26	181.48	0	1432.5	4603
Ecuador 2014	24.37	108.63	0	1243.0	9055
Ethiopia 2014	46.38	99.59	0	620.5	3110
Ethiopia 2016	325.77	801.65	0	5185	3102
Ethiopia 2019	472.80	1205.39	0	8100	2182
Georgia 2013	12.01	99.32	0	1737.8	6545
Georgia 2014	15.77	123.91	0	2026.6	6634
Georgia 2015	21.65	144.92	0	2045.9	6106
Ghana 2013	71.74	130.69	0	1104.5	10023
Ghana 2017	106.22	192.15	0	1242.6	8319
Guatemala 2011	145.76	326.48	0	2164.8	4985
Guatemala 2014	142.75	321.18	0	2150.3	3923
India 2005	1501.54	2716.10	0	36246.8	15000
India 2012	3736.39	7193.58	0	150565	16405
Iraq 2007	29886.12	94496.08	0	815239.8	2838
Iraq 2012	49439.25	157603.21	0	1473328.5	3677
Kenya 2005	50.01	289.80	0	4074.9	7593
Kyrgyzstan 2013	411.32	1515.89	0	14500	2743
Malawi 2004	508.43	1220.66	0	8707.8	9318
Malawi 2011	766.06	1980.56	0	14353.6	10111

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2013	2154.48	4487.39	0	27743.0	3127
Malawi 2017	1669.22	5599.59	0	49996.7	9930
Malawi 2020	6272.99	16719.66	0	122542.2	9182
Mali 2014	1264.82	18636.46	0	661165	2284
Mali 2017	38265.35	62206.03	0	990000	2208
Mongolia 2014	49542.68	180925.94	0	1681507.8	799
Mongolia 2018	86931.76	281479.79	0	2034343.8	679
Mozambique 2009	109.71	381.68	0	3415.2	7585
Nepal 2011	2221.41	3857.75	0	23300	4270
Nicaragua 2014	1281.90	5791.47	0	50400	3635
Niger 2011	13652.45	40721.98	0	537500	2099
Niger 2014	19514.72	50156.44	0	500000	1752
Nigeria 2013	19186.35	199877.98	0	10001700	2782
Nigeria 2016	37080.04	44773.29	0	242400	2196
Nigeria 2019	24290.34	27868.91	0	123000	2688
Pakistan 2014	12531.56	24793.03	0	275936.2	4519
Panama 2008	13.53	36.89	0	266.4	1527
Peru 2010	262.76	623.58	0	11275.8	8309
Peru 2014	129.10	252.71	0	1536.0	11085
Peru 2015	127.38	247.01	0	1528.9	11511
Peru 2019	138.51	287.63	0	1921.5	11949
Rwanda 2014	8577.69	15727.40	0	150000	13020
Senegal 2011	11150.49	48069.52	0	462512.4	2810
Serbia 2007	4335.57	12644.41	0	104139.1	1595
Sierra Leone 2011	53551.51	79649.09	0	612951.3	4154
Sierra Leone 2018	367447.11	372310.36	0	2200270.3	3534
South Africa 2015	23.78	167.72	0	2445.0	2058
Tanzania 2009	20534.37	39170.28	0	228632.8	2174
Tanzania 2011	29776.92	75610.69	0	1280980.1	2420
Tanzania 2013	51604.95	185823.31	0	5273631	2991
Tanzania 2015	65759.51	186990.08	0	2227886.3	1931
Timor-Leste 2008	28.95	85.91	0	750	3985
Uganda 2010	52084.02	101869.91	0	1302972.5	2295
Uganda 2011	54087.24	101541.58	0	866384.1	2127
Uganda 2012	52014.72	105151.35	0	1347633.1	2171
Uganda 2014	46569.83	79832.69	0	441186.7	2437
Uganda 2016	46823.61	79823.50	0	461893.6	2517
Vietnam 2010	597225.70	1013815.42	0	5465267.5	5831

## Number of total labour days in crop production activities

Variable name	labtot
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Total number of working days that household members, exchange workers and hired workers spent in the household's crop production activities in the last 12 months.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Burkina Faso 2014	341.17	310.98	0	3458	7390
Ethiopia 2014	185.50	184.91	0	2367	3235
Ethiopia 2016	207.56	226.34	0	2424	3183
Ethiopia 2019	180.95	184.07	0	1779	2195
India 2005	370.36	313.76	0	6900	15073
India 2012	354.58	332.00	0	9500	16421
Malawi 2011	100.90	91.05	0	1252	10272
Malawi 2013	143.54	125.43	0	1011	3134
Malawi 2017	-1.15e+07	2.25e+08	-89999999488	20080	9952
Malawi 2020	489.51	687.17	0	10460	9195
Mali 2014	431.28	617.11	0	10524	2312
Mali 2017	269.02	294.43	0	3356	2208
Niger 2011	136.75	187.14	0	3906	2136
Niger 2014	183.90	219.55	0	4668	1763
Nigeria 2013	294.72	336.88	0	2912	2782
Nigeria 2016	429.54	374.85	0	2103	2196
Nigeria 2019	183.71	166.13	0	1401	2688
Panama 2008	78.55	124.20	0	939.9	1692
Tanzania 2009	194.69	194.32	0	1929	2229
Tanzania 2011	179.77	176.61	0	1697	2553
Tanzania 2013	195.75	190.62	0	1911	3142
Tanzania 2015	178.60	184.59	0	2459	2046
Uganda 2010	227.30	157.54	0	1317	2331
Uganda 2011	237.72	145.34	0	982	2134
Uganda 2012	207.18	139.78	2	1188	2189
Uganda 2014	239.05	207.89	0	2323	2437
Uganda 2016	249.36	219.50	0	1971	2517

## Landless livestock household

<b>Variable name</b>	landless
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Other livestock household
1	→ Landless livestock household

## Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household owns/ keep livestock without any agricultural land.

## References

None.

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.02	3638
Armenia 2010	0.02	7872
Armenia 2013	0.01	5184
Bolivia 2008	0.22	3940
Cambodia 2009	0.02	11971
Ecuador 2006	0.29	6171
Ecuador 2014	0.20	10613
Ethiopia 2014	0.07	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.08	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.05	6770
Georgia 2013	0.02	11102
Georgia 2014	0.02	11165
Georgia 2015	0.02	10999
Guatemala 2014	0.01	11536
India 2012	0.11	42152
Iraq 2007	0.06	17513
Iraq 2012	0.05	24944
Kenya 2005	0.17	7773
Malawi 2004	0.02	11280
Malawi 2011	0.04	12271
Malawi 2013	0.05	4000
Malawi 2017	0.04	12447
Malawi 2020	0.04	11434
Mali 2017	0.09	3813
Mongolia 2014	0.28	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.26	16454

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Mozambique 2009	0.08	10832
Nepal 2011	0.06	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.15	6851
Niger 2011	0.08	3968
Niger 2014	0.05	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.05	3150
Nigeria 2016	0.05	3046
Nigeria 2019	0.15	4071
Pakistan 2014	0.07	17989
Panama 2008	0.06	7044
Peru 2010	0.04	20692
Peru 2014	0.04	29543
Peru 2015	0.04	30735
Peru 2019	0.05	33007
Serbia 2007	0.06	5557
South Africa 2015	0.02	9606
Tanzania 2009	0.03	2377
Tanzania 2011	0.12	2593
Tanzania 2013	0.04	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.04	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.14	4224
Uganda 2010	0.06	2128
Uganda 2011	0.04	2032
Uganda 2012	0.01	2203
Uganda 2014	0.02	2484
Uganda 2016	0.02	2593

## Land owned by the household, in hectares

Variable name	landown
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Area of land owned by the household, in hectares.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.67	0.55	0.0025	3.34	1757
Armenia 2010	1.00	1.21	0	10	4126
Armenia 2013	0.84	1.11	0	12.2	2290
Bangladesh 2010	0.38	0.74	0	16.0	7278
Bulgaria 2007	0.36	0.86	0	10.2	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	3.32	2.99	0.020	33	5758
Cambodia 2009	1.11	1.06	0	12.3	8504
Cameroon 2014	1.96	2.47	0.0010	20	4086
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	3.71	5.12	0	45	6459
Ecuador 2006	2.86	5.21	0	55	4803
Ecuador 2014	2.69	4.46	0.000100	52	8870
Ethiopia 2014	0.62	0.92	0	7.61	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.71	1.12	0	14.3	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.28	0.66	0	6.92	6770
Georgia 2013	0.58	0.47	0.00030	2.45	7904
Georgia 2014	0.61	0.49	0.00030	2.71	7850
Georgia 2015	0.61	0.50	0.00040	2.68	7701
Ghana 2013	2.63	2.47	0.013	40.5	6514
Ghana 2017	2.14	1.88	0.022	20	4847
India 2005	1.09	1.14	0	6.07	17384
India 2012	1.14	2.44	0	161.9	18784
Kenya 2005	0.79	0.76	0.040	8.50	6047
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.73	1.42	0	25.2	3818
Malawi 2004	0.94	0.67	0.000100	8.09	9390
Malawi 2011	0.44	0.48	0	3.57	12271
Malawi 2013	0.40	0.47	0	3.05	4000
Malawi 2017	0.09	0.26	0	4.12	12447
Malawi 2020	0.09	0.26	0	4.73	11434
Mali 2014	5.87	7.09	0.0050	132.1	2041
Mali 2017	6.77	6.82	0.030	54.1	2099

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Mongolia 2014	0.51	2.24	0	70	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.46	1.33	0	50	16454
Mozambique 2009	1.54	1.29	0	15	4898
Nepal 2011	0.50	0.47	0.0017	4.84	4265
Nicaragua 2014	8.46	11.33	0.18	81.0	631
Niger 2011	3.61	3.62	0	34	2356
Niger 2014	3.26	4.70	0	45.4	2184
Nigeria 2013	0.68	1.40	0	20	2976
Nigeria 2016	0.93	1.54	0	16.5	2869
Nigeria 2019	1.14	1.72	0	22.2	3914
Pakistan 2014	1.61	1.59	0.049	10.1	3095
Panama 2008	1.50	5.85	0	53	7044
Peru 2010	2.03	2.75	0.0010	31.5	6896
Peru 2014	1.85	2.52	0.0010	43	8813
Peru 2015	1.77	2.41	0.0010	39	9186
Peru 2019	1.76	2.68	0.0010	74.8	9453
Rwanda 2014	0.50	0.98	0.00030	26	11712
Serbia 2007	3.01	3.27	0.0100	24	2094
Tanzania 2009	1.44	1.65	0	15.5	2298
Tanzania 2011	1.36	2.09	0	22.3	2635
Tanzania 2013	1.16	2.10	0	26.2	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.76	1.54	0	15.5	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.35	0.62	0	6.40	3711
Uganda 2010	0.78	1.02	0	9.30	2975
Uganda 2011	0.69	0.86	0	7.89	2712
Uganda 2012	0.90	0.86	0	6.39	2193
Uganda 2014	0.58	0.70	0	6.07	3117
Uganda 2016	0.55	0.68	0	6.27	3256

## Land owned by the household based on a legally recognized document, in hectares

<b>Variable name</b>	landowntitle
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Area of land owned by the household on the basis of a legally recognized document that can be used to claim ownership or tenure rights in law over the land (legal ownership), in hectares. Ownership is determined on the basis of land tenure information reported for each plot of the household.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Burkina Faso 2014	2.56	2.39	0.20	10.5	64
Ecuador 2006	2.19	4.87	0	55	4268
Ecuador 2014	1.71	3.87	0	44	8870
Ethiopia 2014	0.33	0.76	0	7.61	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.41	0.91	0	9.53	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.22	0.62	0	6.92	6770
Kenya 2005	0.77	0.71	0.040	8.50	2308
Malawi 2011	0.59	0.55	0.0040	3.52	138
Malawi 2013	0.59	0.56	0.0040	2.60	121
Malawi 2017	0.65	0.81	0.020	3.05	16
Malawi 2020	0.30	0.33	0.0040	1.23	47
Mali 2014	3.60	4.34	0.0050	23.6	161
Mali 2017	2.80	3.65	0.050	21.1	127
Niger 2011	3.40	3.35	0.0013	21.9	240
Niger 2014	3.09	4.35	0.024	21.4	125
Peru 2010	2.00	2.71	0.0010	29.5	6037
Peru 2014	1.81	2.51	0.0010	43	7805
Peru 2015	1.70	2.38	0.0010	39	7797
Peru 2019	1.66	2.55	0.0010	33	7889
Tanzania 2011	0.15	0.77	0	13.1	2635
Tanzania 2013	1.71	2.33	0	21.0	521
Tanzania 2015	1.41	1.90	0.0040	9.63	145
Uganda 2010	0.17	0.51	0	6.72	2975
Uganda 2011	0.89	0.85	0.0040	5.98	403
Uganda 2012	0.18	0.51	0	5.67	2193
Uganda 2014	0.14	0.41	0	4.80	3117

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Uganda 2016	0.11	0.36	0	4.86	3256

## Number of large ruminants owned by the household

<b>Variable name</b>	largerum
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This corresponds to the number of large ruminants (i. e bulls, oxen, cows) owned by the household.

### References

See also: FAO (2011).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	1.61	1.26	0	10	1526
Armenia 2010	7.80	10.53	0	120	2771
Armenia 2013	9.11	13.60	0	200	1323
Bangladesh 2010	1.24	1.58	0	16	7458
Bolivia 2008	7.19	18.49	0	246	1215
Cambodia 2009	2.09	2.17	0	17	8373
Cameroon 2014	2.06	10.41	0	250	2207
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	1.71	7.64	0	114	2356
Ecuador 2006	1.68	3.37	0	20	5672
Ecuador 2014	1.72	3.30	0	20	10301
Ethiopia 2014	3.61	3.29	0	17	3092
Ethiopia 2016	4.19	4.83	0	53	3105
Ethiopia 2019	3.50	5.12	0	70	2213
Georgia 2013	3.28	4.79	0	70	6188
Georgia 2015	4.37	8.97	0	250	5951
Ghana 2013	1.02	3.17	0	27	7170
Ghana 2017	0.81	2.82	0	30	3879
Guatemala 2011	0.62	1.72	0	15	3315
Guatemala 2014	0.23	1.31	0	20	1516
India 2005	1.37	2.10	0	102	16504
India 2012	1.27	1.33	0	30	16995
Kenya 2005	2.30	3.12	0	33	7618
Kyrgyzstan 2013	2.20	2.11	0	19	1825
Malawi 2004	0.40	1.61	0	18	6488
Malawi 2011	0.44	1.74	0	24	5602
Malawi 2013	0.47	1.67	0	18	1809
Malawi 2017	0.44	2.26	0	49	4611
Malawi 2020	31.62	2163.06	0	150002	4809
Mali 2014	6.45	10.79	0	72	1983

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Mali 2017	6.10	13.45	0	267	2133
Mongolia 2014	10.37	11.69	0	59	5929
Mongolia 2018	12.36	13.91	0	69	5429
Mozambique 2009	0.54	2.28	0	26	5766
Nepal 2011	8.09	7.12	0	60	4096
Niger 2011	16.05	31.32	0	296	2428
Niger 2014	17.36	34.93	0	808	1978
Nigeria 2013	6.39	16.34	0	120	2118
Nigeria 2016	2.79	13.29	0	310	2050
Nigeria 2019	1.55	6.88	0	190	2303
Pakistan 2014	1.68	1.66	0	15	701
Panama 2008	5.37	16.25	0	154	2172
Peru 2010	4.87	16.26	0	352	8282
Peru 2014	4.28	15.56	0	316	11044
Peru 2015	3.99	14.93	0	308	11384
Peru 2019	3.84	15.68	0	308	12003
Rwanda 2014	0.84	1.03	0	5	8410
Senegal 2011	5.04	12.67	0	125	2678
Serbia 2007	1.16	2.44	0	36	1869
Sierra Leone 2011	0.25	1.99	0	47	2452
Sierra Leone 2018	0.24	2.35	0	70	3454
South Africa 2015	3.81	5.96	0	34	766
Tanzania 2009	2.65	7.24	0	83	1681
Tanzania 2011	2.60	6.15	0	44	1871
Tanzania 2013	3.96	8.64	0	57	2084
Tanzania 2015	3.84	7.78	0	52	1343
Timor-Leste 2008	1.72	4.23	0	80	3981
Uganda 2010	2.27	4.37	0	53	1907
Uganda 2011	2.21	4.60	0	67	1671
Uganda 2012	2.20	4.28	0	47	1697
Uganda 2014	1.52	3.27	0	41	1778
Uganda 2016	1.59	2.94	0	28	1797

## Annual income from livestock by-products

<b>Variable name</b>	livbyprod
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Household revenue derived from livestock by-products in the last 12 months. Livestock-by-product revenue is defined as the revenue from the sale and barter of livestock by-products (i.e. milk, eggs, honey etc.) and the value of household consumption of livestock by-products. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis using real market prices.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	119633.14	86705.55	0	501756.3	1665
Armenia 2010	291515.17	275904.89	0	1645324.3	2811
Armenia 2013	367220.47	344165.13	0	1947871.1	1354
Bolivia 2008	255.01	554.40	0	6018	1387
Bulgaria 2007	848.29	898.13	0	3954.8	1073
Cameroon 2014	905412.41	8479964.74	0	408800000	2593
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	378.58	2374.92	0	34398.8	3225
Ecuador 2006	1.74	2.06	0	9.56	5864
Ethiopia 2014	1153.91	1345.26	0	5700	2999
Ethiopia 2016	235.73	247.89	0	1368	3101
Ethiopia 2019	344.71	379.01	0	1974	2162
Guatemala 2011	671.61	776.18	0	3996.4	3361
Guatemala 2014	18598.97	21506.97	0	100601.2	1527
Iraq 2007	193951.82	394194.48	0	2400000	3154
Iraq 2012	271746.37	670819.95	0	18000000	3636
Kenya 2005	11245.39	23432.51	0	465270.4	7586
Kyrgyzstan 2013	17935.41	20145.86	0	82811.4	1812
Malawi 2013	3070.99	11040.19	0	227858.6	1892
Malawi 2017	4554.03	15260.10	0	376600	4650
Malawi 2020	6258.12	22106.00	0	609888.4	4791
Mali 2014	75954.28	273370.86	0	4827455.5	1913
Mozambique 2009	928.17	2050.85	0	14124.0	6160
Nicaragua 2014	4842.01	14791.71	0	202809.9	1854
Niger 2011	20979.78	76852.13	0	1875343.3	2488
Niger 2014	7917.11	92255.22	0	2537760.3	2026
Nigeria 2013	1022.78	4094.30	0	106187.5	2255

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Nigeria 2016	4287.54	76530.57	0	3278771.8	2071
Nigeria 2019	7579.50	49349.30	0	1875000	2371
Panama 2008	148.10	934.56	0	24671.3	2227
Peru 2010	433.80	1231.83	0	20743.9	8364
Peru 2014	497.04	1377.34	0	33820.2	11125
Peru 2015	479.31	1263.00	0	17673.2	11499
Peru 2019	565.05	1419.08	0	23896.1	12077
Rwanda 2014	0.11	0.75	0	12	9493
Senegal 2011	32990.73	38855.95	0	158276.8	2571
Sierra Leone 2011	39401.94	78740.61	0	446196	1205
Timor-Leste 2008	66.34	62.34	0	286.8	1904
Uganda 2010	63112.65	179476.90	0	1260000	1977
Uganda 2011	50688.44	161373.51	0	1192482	1791
Uganda 2012	119624.14	275105.37	0	2160000	1737
Uganda 2014	99034.06	807282.96	0	21698460	1756
Uganda 2016	78907.86	336385.63	0	7131826.5	1759

## Total value of by-products sold

<b>Variable name</b>	livbysold
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This corresponds to the total value from the sales of livestock by-products (i.e. milk, eggs, honey etc.) in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis using real market prices.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	28207.84	49376.60	0	499424.8	1665
Armenia 2010	132978.79	211663.92	0	1778259.1	2811
Armenia 2013	186771.72	282896.65	0	1726637.1	1354
Bangladesh 2010	337.77	862.65	0	5670.4	7512
Bolivia 2008	24.34	76.94	0	630	1387
Bulgaria 2007	305.53	763.11	0	5700	1073
Cameroon 2014	207857.29	369813.14	0	2100000	2593
Ecuador 2006	0.14	0.49	0	3.34	5864
Ethiopia 2014	499.29	1563.65	0	44047.6	2999
Ethiopia 2016	59.05	117.36	0	905.8	3101
Ethiopia 2019	63.88	143.30	0	1120	2162
Guatemala 2011	198.83	749.96	0	7397.5	3361
Guatemala 2014	382.06	1433.46	0	13104.6	1527
India 2005	2081.58	4487.85	0	29000	16588
India 2012	3546.69	8446.14	0	58000	17553
Iraq 2007	742470.96	884100.47	0	4057000	3154
Iraq 2012	1698351.67	2437866.94	0	72000000	3636
Kenya 2005	3372.67	9143.18	0	66249.1	7586
Kyrgyzstan 2013	10947.77	25970.21	0	422558.0	1812
Malawi 2013	214.66	1179.45	0	16428.1	1892
Malawi 2017	336.29	2032.11	0	31500	4650
Malawi 2020	310.62	1684.15	0	24112.1	4786
Mali 2014	15713.82	63517.48	0	603468.3	1913
Mongolia 2014	1994101.33	2051618.58	0	10919269	6002
Mongolia 2018	2253765.68	2477910.91	0	11542805	5501
Mozambique 2009	146.06	459.21	0	3921.3	6160
Nepal 2011	2837.98	6225.18	0	38128.5	3977
Nicaragua 2014	495.29	1402.04	0	9624	1854

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Niger 2011	61247.51	151649.62	0	1514544.6	2488
Niger 2014	49257.87	158694.21	0	3289508.8	2026
Nigeria 2013	3.47	47.05	0	1440	2255
Nigeria 2016	3463.66	76317.29	0	3278771.8	2071
Nigeria 2019	4184.33	14603.46	0	130000	2371
Pakistan 2014	83327.08	57675.62	0	356138.1	4488
Panama 2008	2.07	7.98	0	100	2227
Peru 2010	266.90	1134.42	0	19980.9	8364
Peru 2014	127.60	369.50	0	2622.5	11125
Peru 2015	108.24	318.66	0	2298.9	11499
Peru 2019	148.78	433.80	0	2933.6	12077
Rwanda 2014	2633.69	6974.81	0	47830.1	9493
Senegal 2011	6109.24	26152.43	0	284898.2	2571
Serbia 2007	16798.36	39660.66	0	286382.7	1916
Sierra Leone 2011	28106.96	62291.80	0	365212.1	1205
Tanzania 2009	2807.74	12055.56	0	117333.4	1795
Tanzania 2011	38047.77	280611.16	0	5633792.5	1932
Tanzania 2013	2954.71	36836.39	0	1305257.5	2160
Tanzania 2015	0.00	0.00	0	0	1360
Timor-Leste 2008	0.61	2.00	0	18	1904
Uganda 2010	28040.90	116524.79	0	1134000	1977
Uganda 2011	28791.96	128915.50	0	1289502	1791
Uganda 2012	35236.22	162074.29	0	2007500	1730
Uganda 2014	23763.77	99690.27	0	1068575.4	1749
Uganda 2016	32097.36	139245.72	0	1521099.8	1755

## Household income from livestock production

<b>Variable name</b>	livestock
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Household income derived from livestock production in the last 12 months. Livestock income is defined as the revenue from the sale and barter of livestock, livestock by-products (i.e. milk, eggs, honey etc.), and the value of household consumption of own livestock and livestock by-products, net of expenses related to livestock production and purchases. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis using real market prices.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	111120.38	90296.33	-24598.6	538164.4	1665
Armenia 2010	391314.90	476476.86	-1696112.1	2185070.8	2811
Armenia 2013	511941.98	634143.93	-1594337.9	2722353	1354
Bangladesh 2010	406.47	6152.43	-116368.0	379601.5	7512
Bolivia 2008	3158.77	3832.14	-6300	17796	1387
Bulgaria 2007	624.48	785.42	-952.8	3467.1	1073
Burkina Faso 2014	70759.38	276320.35	606.3	14461862	3261
Cambodia 2009	34960.79	409184.09	-1780890.4	1834416.9	8435
Cameroon 2014	343568.04	427685.33	-910940.9	1878471.5	2593
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	541206.85	1.34e+07	-155446.4	711681216	3225
Ecuador 2006	106.61	195.72	-759.9	878.1	5864
Ecuador 2014	110.89	265.51	-1113.3	1242.7	10607
Ethiopia 2014	1686.74	3258.47	-12093.3	13434.2	2999
Ethiopia 2016	2104.75	4888.49	-116420	19765.3	3101
Ethiopia 2019	4079.32	7727.87	-25200	33661.0	2162
Georgia 2013	1136.38	1642.73	-1341.2	6505.4	5752
Georgia 2014	1579.44	2178.37	-2466.9	8686.5	5836
Georgia 2015	1473.95	2042.75	-1856.8	8302.1	5587
Ghana 2013	280.35	464.71	-1765.7	6859.5	5422
Ghana 2017	373.52	652.96	-3052.3	2766.9	3599
Guatemala 2011	667.94	1132.35	-4832.5	5782.6	3361
Guatemala 2014	16902.56	28524.91	-34360.7	239171.1	1527
India 2005	12842.21	13803.09	-43725.4	80148.2	16588
India 2012	20974.25	25196.98	-90268.1	126307.9	17553
Iraq 2007	1029145.46	1236703.54	-4892402.5	6436702.5	3196

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Iraq 2012	1586610.30	2010283.11	-1963071.3	9198443	3838
Kenya 2005	7055.95	12089.91	-42562.8	52464.8	7586
Kyrgyzstan 2013	17104.29	33080.11	-87337.4	144617.5	1812
Malawi 2004	683.62	1376.61	-5479.1	6598.5	7056
Malawi 2011	3913.38	6101.09	-24360.7	29469.3	5715
Malawi 2013	9872.02	15329.38	-54064.2	72434.7	1892
Malawi 2017	27401.84	35400.57	-136000	173766.7	4650
Malawi 2020	35544.64	45536.31	-174188.9	227521.4	4786
Mali 2014	223836.05	726031.26	-1638080.9	10527211	1913
Mali 2017	117682.90	502648.01	-4289129.5	7740294	2161
Mexico 2014	11087.82	49586.35	-162525	1082800	1270
Mongolia 2014	5602291.63	5164785.68	-6019009.5	29359426	6002
Mongolia 2018	4388557.58	4772252.01	-10798518	24857506	5501
Mozambique 2009	1221.53	2168.94	-259.1	12412.9	6160
Nepal 2011	4437.25	11435.08	-55901.4	51534.6	3977
Nicaragua 2014	8518.81	23326.84	-30832	236793.4	1854
Niger 2011	35199.31	214789.40	-3811815.8	1797968.3	2488
Niger 2014	17469.46	100580.79	-454751.8	746857.7	2026
Nigeria 2013	16017.85	103689.97	-2385304.3	1965988.8	2255
Nigeria 2016	25566.12	146160.16	-634011.3	5257713.5	2071
Nigeria 2019	5085.11	26066.06	-112175.3	112735.6	2371
Pakistan 2014	50362.21	63883.20	-266088.8	343504.1	4488
Panama 2008	224.34	1393.04	-2749.7	29542.2	2227
Peru 2010	3551.23	6694.92	-4688.5	135315.5	8364
Peru 2014	1896.74	2445.16	-7782.7	10926.3	11125
Peru 2015	1803.25	2305.01	-4152.0	10270.2	11499
Peru 2019	1841.00	2349.96	-6752.7	10624.2	12077
Rwanda 2014	62445.79	183907.79	-405037.5	5039493.5	9493
Senegal 2011	50813.47	136187.93	-469849.5	534536.7	2571
Serbia 2007	852.61	34164.14	-112880.7	130173.9	1916
Sierra Leone 2011	196272.97	244625.95	-874555.3	1143416.5	1205
Sierra Leone 2018	-62525.64	166138.08	-787338.6	517548.1	3585
South Africa 2015	3104.42	25982.71	-11714.8	707027.8	778
Tanzania 2009	185279.60	807977.36	-533600.4	27215072	1795
Tanzania 2011	212593.93	617705.30	-1791350.1	13661125	1932
Tanzania 2013	484947.05	1071494.93	-6392104	17676284	2160
Tanzania 2015	1861549.22	4.59e+07	-1721783.6	1693745664	1360
Timor-Leste 2008	61.33	55.42	-6.13	268.0	1904
Uganda 2010	61939.90	206773.81	-740000	801000	1977
Uganda 2011	147527.24	311933.65	-371660.3	1746397.8	1791
Uganda 2012	347480.91	978805.68	-2735920	15865741	1746
Uganda 2014	488879.81	4681324.55	-4331180.5	161960752	1789
Uganda 2016	103693.96	329736.00	-1246420.5	1259169.3	1798
Vietnam 2010	7813837.80	7725681.94	-17919706	38158396	4514

## Total value of production from livestock activities

<b>Variable name</b>	livstvp
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This corresponds to the total value of livestock production of the household in the last 12 months. This is defined as the revenue from the sale and barter of livestock and livestock by-products (i.e. milk, eggs, honey etc.), and the value of household consumption of own livestock and livestock by-products. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis using real market prices.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	118683.31	93895.40	0	557843.4	1665
Armenia 2010	505486.84	529768.67	0	2548267.5	2811
Armenia 2013	704822.14	761091.07	0	3641734.5	1354
Bangladesh 2010	5017.84	13506.05	0	761404.6	7512
Bolivia 2008	3559.25	3835.94	0	17841	1387
Bulgaria 2007	848.29	898.13	0	3954.8	1073
Cambodia 2009	561946.62	552610.69	0	2648755.8	8435
Cameroon 2014	373825.98	428962.40	0	1879500	2593
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	547712.36	1.34e+07	0	711682240	3225
Ecuador 2006	175.60	193.21	0	890.1	5864
Ecuador 2014	248.81	273.55	0	1300.9	10607
Ethiopia 2014	2655.08	2932.04	0	13658.0	2999
Ethiopia 2016	3774.94	4172.56	0	19872	3101
Ethiopia 2019	6363.06	7431.09	0	33661.0	2162
Georgia 2013	1540.80	1738.43	0	6635.9	5752
Georgia 2014	2005.90	2233.19	0	8729.7	5836
Georgia 2015	1901.63	2135.68	0	8350.3	5587
Ghana 2013	354.66	444.25	0	6859.5	5422
Ghana 2017	508.12	604.79	0	2767.3	3599
Guatemala 2011	1118.78	1243.81	0	6624.4	3361
Guatemala 2014	17678.76	29080.98	0	242081.6	1527
India 2005	17152.46	15141.99	0	94500	16588
India 2012	30564.42	29099.92	0	163223.9	17553
Iraq 2007	1492719.33	1448311.75	0	8000000	3155
Iraq 2012	2840868.23	2920056.09	0	13883730	3636
Kenya 2005	12417.24	14053.28	0	60716.2	7586

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	33046.14	36501.37	0	169554.4	1812
Malawi 2004	1184.12	1349.48	0	6620	7056
Malawi 2011	5402.71	6184.88	0	29469.3	5715
Malawi 2013	13994.17	16001.75	0	77947.1	1892
Malawi 2017	34379.73	37343.56	0	186666.7	4650
Malawi 2020	44328.58	48050.61	0	239665.0	4863
Mali 2014	355330.99	775835.89	0	10779420	1913
Mali 2017	168913.19	589012.15	0	14332643	2161
Mexico 2014	20314.01	65380.22	0	1160000	1270
Mongolia 2014	6264769.03	5569588.37	0	31607084	6002
Mongolia 2018	5766969.70	5537723.59	0	28932380	5501
Mozambique 2009	1260.13	2216.62	0	12584.7	6160
Nepal 2011	10499.02	12111.85	0	51534.6	3977
Nicaragua 2014	12356.07	27491.23	0	278719.9	1854
Niger 2011	87767.69	193578.33	0	1875343.3	2488
Niger 2014	57181.84	186081.68	0	3289508.8	2026
Nigeria 2013	34465.37	115097.32	0	2049470.9	2255
Nigeria 2016	47148.19	184084.93	0	6557543.5	2071
Nigeria 2019	25900.88	29214.84	0	142608.7	2371
Pakistan 2014	135770.21	88297.03	0	562371.4	4489
Panama 2008	764.14	2016.77	0	44947.2	2227
Peru 2010	4206.17	7089.10	0	145982.8	8364
Peru 2014	2626.25	2851.72	0	12807.5	11125
Peru 2015	2438.28	2621.02	0	11888.6	11499
Peru 2019	2593.98	2732.12	0	12362.1	12077
Rwanda 2014	74029.91	190974.59	0	5409118	9493
Senegal 2011	161263.72	277779.96	0	3188222.8	2571
Serbia 2007	42558.81	45504.29	0	207809.9	1916
Sierra Leone 2011	213575.55	237261.98	0	1176908.3	1205
Sierra Leone 2018	88381.29	99596.10	0	519320.9	3585
South Africa 2015	3824.13	26057.98	0	710042	778
Tanzania 2009	197837.89	819217.76	0	27215788	1795
Tanzania 2011	232334.60	577016.44	0	13662658	1932
Tanzania 2013	590211.61	1145326.42	0	19474402	2160
Tanzania 2015	1951006.80	4.59e+07	0	1693756160	1360
Timor-Leste 2008	68.73	65.62	0	308.5	1904
Uganda 2010	346109.54	778148.63	0	8990000	1977
Uganda 2011	433523.06	1198574.90	0	17414936	1791
Uganda 2012	429494.82	991076.64	0	15886570	1737
Uganda 2014	744426.44	4815864.27	0	163549392	1756
Uganda 2016	549437.79	1494979.45	0	22285084	1759
Vietnam 2010	7857702.66	7705073.92	0	38158394.5	4514

## Land under temporary crops cultivated by females in the household, in hectares

Variable name	m_fem_temp_crops
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Area of land under temporary crops cultivated by female members of the household, in hectares. Land under temporary crops is defined as in variable `temp_crops`.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Burkina Faso 2014	0.14	0.47	0	10	7360
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.77	2.49	0	60	6399
Ethiopia 2014	0.08	0.31	0	4.83	3140
Ethiopia 2016	0.08	0.36	0	6.56	3125
Ethiopia 2019	0.06	0.25	0	4.78	2188
Ghana 2013	0.21	0.61	0	9.71	10033
Ghana 2017	0.18	0.56	0	8.09	8326
Kenya 2005	0.24	0.51	0	7.49	7617
Malawi 2011	0.15	0.31	0	3.58	10166
Malawi 2013	0.43	0.46	0	2.67	3132
Malawi 2017	0.44	0.40	0	4.12	9945
Malawi 2020	0.44	0.43	0	3.72	9191
Mali 2014	0.21	2.01	0	82.8	2290
Niger 2011	0.34	0.98	0	12.2	2127
Niger 2014	0.44	1.62	0	22.2	1806
Nigeria 2013	0.06	0.54	0	24	2782
Nigeria 2016	0.06	0.37	0	10.4	2196
Nigeria 2019	0.12	0.53	0	8.49	2688
Tanzania 2009	0.61	1.01	0	12.4	2187
Tanzania 2011	0.72	1.28	0	12.7	2478
Tanzania 2013	0.85	1.44	0	16.6	3078
Tanzania 2015	0.87	1.39	0	13.2	1990
Timor-Leste 2008	0.01	0.05	0	1	3985
Uganda 2010	0.27	0.62	0	8.66	2316
Uganda 2011	0.23	0.55	0	5.26	2132
Uganda 2014	0.17	0.45	0	4.04	2438
Uganda 2016	0.10	0.30	0	3.37	2517

## Land under temporary crops cultivated by males in the household, in hectares

Variable name	m_male_temp_crops
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Area of land under temporary crops cultivated by male members of the household, in hectares. Land under temporary crops is defined as in variable `temp_crops`.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Burkina Faso 2014	0.23	0.92	0	18	7360
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	1.69	4.17	0	204	6418
Ethiopia 2014	0.24	0.62	0	6.15	3126
Ethiopia 2016	0.26	0.71	0	7.59	3121
Ethiopia 2019	0.23	0.54	0	6.55	2185
Ghana 2013	1.08	1.72	0	20.2	10035
Ghana 2017	0.97	1.55	0	19.4	8331
Kenya 2005	0.44	0.70	0	6.68	7624
Malawi 2011	0.45	0.50	0	3.66	10187
Malawi 2013	0.44	0.50	0	3.57	3131
Malawi 2017	0.38	0.44	0	4.29	9943
Malawi 2020	0.40	0.49	0	4.15	9192
Mali 2014	4.60	5.67	0	55.4	2309
Niger 2011	2.00	2.74	0	19.0	2185
Niger 2014	3.78	4.86	0	53.8	2033
Nigeria 2013	0.78	1.34	0	17.3	2782
Nigeria 2016	0.91	1.71	0	30.0	2196
Nigeria 2019	1.15	1.68	0	19.2	2689
Tanzania 2009	0.84	1.23	0	15.5	2187
Tanzania 2011	0.89	1.61	0	19.4	2489
Tanzania 2013	1.05	1.69	0	16.6	3111
Tanzania 2015	0.96	1.52	0	13.2	2015
Timor-Leste 2008	0.06	0.23	0	6	3993
Uganda 2010	0.18	0.57	0	12.1	2302
Uganda 2011	0.12	0.40	0	4.65	2128
Uganda 2014	0.08	0.30	0	3.04	2437
Uganda 2016	0.15	0.38	0	2.91	2517

## Arable land owned by males, in hectares

Variable name	male_arable_land_own
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Area of arable land owned by male members of the household engaged in cropping and/or livestock activities, in hectares. Arable land is defined as in variable `arable_land`.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Cambodia 2009	0.25	0.66	0	12.3	8447
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	3.09	4.93	0	45	6886
Ethiopia 2014	0.14	0.47	0	5.74	3510
Ethiopia 2016	0.15	0.54	0	5.90	3540
Ethiopia 2019	0.17	0.50	0	6.63	2559
Malawi 2011	0.21	0.41	0	3.52	10298
Malawi 2013	0.21	0.42	0	2.87	3184
Malawi 2017	0.04	0.19	0	3.05	10318
Malawi 2020	0.03	0.16	0	3.14	9522
Niger 2011	1.66	2.76	0	19.0	2921
Niger 2014	1.60	2.94	0	38.2	2568
Nigeria 2013	0.53	1.29	0	20.1	3058
Nigeria 2016	0.73	1.46	0	20	2907
Nigeria 2019	0.76	1.51	0	19.2	3513
Tanzania 2009	0.47	1.03	0	15.5	2319
Tanzania 2011	0.49	1.43	0	20.5	2665
Tanzania 2013	0.52	1.40	0	18.7	3355
Tanzania 2015	0.36	1.06	0	13.2	2136
Uganda 2010	0.26	0.71	0	9.23	2400
Uganda 2011	0.20	0.58	0	6.72	2192
Uganda 2012	0.15	0.48	0	4.73	2206
Uganda 2014	0.14	0.44	0	4.45	2483
Uganda 2016	0.11	0.36	0	4.29	2578

## Land owned by males, in hectares

Variable name	male_landown
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Area of land owned by male members of the household, in hectares. Ownership is determined on the basis of land tenure information reported for each plot of the household.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Burkina Faso 2014	2.41	2.96	0	33	7265
Cambodia 2009	0.27	0.70	0	12.3	8504
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	3.30	5.02	0	45	6459
Ethiopia 2014	0.12	0.49	0	7.61	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.13	0.55	0	6.09	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.10	0.42	0	6.92	6770
Malawi 2011	0.18	0.39	0	3.52	12271
Malawi 2013	0.17	0.39	0	2.87	4000
Malawi 2017	0.03	0.17	0	3.05	12447
Malawi 2020	0.03	0.15	0	3.14	11434
Niger 2011	3.74	3.16	0.00020	19.0	1346
Niger 2014	3.10	3.53	0.000100	38.2	1383
Nigeria 2013	0.57	1.30	0	18	2976
Nigeria 2016	0.81	1.49	0	16.5	2869
Nigeria 2019	0.89	1.63	0	22.2	3914
Rwanda 2014	0.04	0.38	0	21.1	11712
Tanzania 2009	0.73	1.34	0	15.5	2298
Tanzania 2011	0.62	1.66	0	22.3	2635
Tanzania 2013	0.51	1.57	0	26.2	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.33	1.11	0	15.3	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.38	0.65	0.0040	6.40	3033
Uganda 2010	0.25	0.68	0	8.69	2975
Uganda 2011	0.20	0.55	0	6.47	2712
Uganda 2012	0.19	0.52	0	4.65	2193
Uganda 2014	0.12	0.40	0	4.80	3117
Uganda 2016	0.10	0.32	0	4.25	3256

## Marital status of household head

<b>Variable name</b>	maritalshead
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
1	→ Single
2	→ Married
3	→ Other

### Description

This variable indicates the marital status of the household head.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Obs
Albania 2005	0.13	0.87	0.00	3638
Armenia 2010	0.06	0.65	0.28	7872
Armenia 2013	0.08	0.63	0.29	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.00	0.78	0.22	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.30	0.56	0.14	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.04	0.65	0.32	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.17	0.82	0.00	10800
Cambodia 2009	0.05	0.79	0.16	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.21	0.55	0.24	10302
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.30	0.70	0.00	12600
Ecuador 2006	0.28	0.72	0.00	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.31	0.69	0.00	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.32	0.68	0.00	5230
Ethiopia 2016	0.31	0.69	0.00	4934
Ethiopia 2019	0.31	0.69	0.00	6770
Georgia 2015	0.06	0.61	0.34	10999
Ghana 2013	0.41	0.59	0.00	16772
Ghana 2017	0.45	0.55	0.00	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.03	0.78	0.19	13478
Guatemala 2014	0.23	0.77	0.00	11536
India 2005	0.10	0.87	0.03	41491
India 2012	0.14	0.81	0.05	42152
Iraq 2007	0.13	0.87	0.00	17509
Iraq 2012	0.11	0.89	0.00	24944
Kenya 2005	0.27	0.73	0.01	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.11	0.67	0.22	5013

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Obs
Malawi 2004	0.26	0.73	0.00	11280
Malawi 2011	0.27	0.73	0.00	12271
Malawi 2013	0.24	0.76	0.00	4000
Malawi 2017	0.29	0.71	0.00	12447
Malawi 2020	0.30	0.70	0.00	11434
Mali 2014	0.08	0.92	0.00	3804
Mexico 2014	0.07	0.72	0.21	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.29	0.71	0.00	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.31	0.69	0.00	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.03	0.73	0.23	10830
Nepal 2011	0.03	0.86	0.10	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.02	0.64	0.34	6851
Niger 2011	0.02	0.85	0.13	3968
Nigeria 2013	0.20	0.80	0.00	4644
Nigeria 2016	0.25	0.75	0.01	4612
Nigeria 2019	0.25	0.75	0.00	5051
Pakistan 2014	0.02	0.91	0.07	17989
Panama 2008	0.33	0.30	0.37	7037
Peru 2010	0.30	0.70	0.00	21496
Peru 2014	0.33	0.67	0.00	30848
Peru 2015	0.32	0.68	0.00	32188
Peru 2019	0.36	0.64	0.00	34565
Senegal 2011	0.02	0.95	0.02	5626
Sierra Leone 2011	0.05	0.80	0.16	6709
Sierra Leone 2018	0.05	0.77	0.18	6810
South Africa 2015	0.46	0.33	0.21	8492
Tanzania 2009	0.27	0.72	0.01	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.05	0.69	0.26	3906
Tanzania 2013	0.28	0.60	0.12	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.29	0.59	0.11	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.21	0.79	0.00	4477
Uganda 2010	0.27	0.73	0.00	2975
Uganda 2011	0.27	0.73	0.00	2710
Uganda 2012	0.26	0.74	0.00	2816
Uganda 2014	0.28	0.72	0.00	3115
Uganda 2016	0.28	0.72	0.00	3120

## Household experienced market price related shock

<b>Variable name</b>	market
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No market price shock
1	→ Market price shock

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household has experienced any market price-related shocks in the last 12 months.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Bangladesh 2010	0.00	12223
Burkina Faso 2014	0.24	10229
Ethiopia 2014	0.08	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.33	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.15	6770
Iraq 2012	0.07	24943
Kenya 2005	0.45	11492
Malawi 2004	0.78	11280
Malawi 2011	0.41	12271
Malawi 2013	0.70	4000
Malawi 2017	0.52	12447
Malawi 2020	0.48	11434
Mali 2014	0.19	3804
Mali 2017	0.16	3813
Mozambique 2009	0.72	10832
Niger 2011	0.32	3968
Niger 2014	0.31	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.08	4771
Nigeria 2016	0.04	4581
Nigeria 2019	0.08	4979
Tanzania 2009	0.74	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.58	3923
Tanzania 2013	0.51	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.46	3352
Uganda 2010	0.03	2940
Uganda 2011	0.02	2657

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Uganda 2012	0.02	2791
Uganda 2014	0.02	3110
Uganda 2016	0.00	3256

## **Value of production per hectare in male managed land, average between seasons**

<b>Variable name</b>	men_vp_ha
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

---

### **Description**

---

Value of production per hectare of cultivated land managed by men.

---

### **References**

---

None.

---

### **Summary statistics**

---

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Ethiopia 2014	4016.63	4440.83	0	23737.0	2986
Ethiopia 2016	5005.10	5223.97	0	31494.2	2963
Ethiopia 2019	12339.67	13504.82	0	78628.0	2112
Ghana 2013	490.60	1732.30	0	60275.3	9148
Ghana 2017	978.31	6532.37	0	438192.0	7198
Malawi 2011	29517.60	33745.85	0	168642.2	9340
Malawi 2013	98124.44	113892.95	0	553435	2821
Malawi 2017	121360.03	235677.80	0	8197278.5	9752
Malawi 2020	70892.15	83153.10	0	319361.6	9039
Mali 2014	4955.73	17015.96	0	141361.8	2256
Nigeria 2013	447664.25	1364442.34	0	23781520	2776
Nigeria 2016	749300.61	3564171.79	0	65180412	2191
Nigeria 2019	223952.28	263614.87	0	1161521.9	2622
Tanzania 2009	124192.57	146864.22	0	632737.3	2158
Tanzania 2011	565308.77	8740748.41	0	389009856	2151
Tanzania 2013	517251.24	1749887.73	0	49713680	2916
Tanzania 2015	472858.01	2349794.54	0	67040776	1920

## **Number of family labour days in crop production activities, males (>=15 years)**

<b>Variable name</b>	mfamdays
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### **Description**

Total number of working days that male household members spent in the household's crop production activities in the last 12 months.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Burkina Faso 2014	132.25	125.67	0	1806	7386
Ethiopia 2014	87.57	98.65	0	1422	3185
Ethiopia 2016	98.76	121.16	0	1055	3155
Ethiopia 2019	82.08	98.86	0	1027	2189
India 2005	200.96	189.68	0	2350	15060
India 2012	188.38	177.61	0	1740	16420
Malawi 2011	39.88	46.43	0	672	10220
Malawi 2013	56.64	65.52	0	636	3133
Malawi 2017	39.79	49.37	0	576	9947
Malawi 2020	157.49	304.65	0	6568	9192
Mali 2014	155.39	230.03	0	3177	2310
Mali 2017	97.12	106.23	0	1434	2208
Niger 2011	66.48	72.38	0	665	2134
Niger 2014	79.83	113.25	0	2786	1761
Nigeria 2013	144.33	181.73	0	1794	2782
Nigeria 2016	209.28	231.88	0	1605.3	2196
Nigeria 2019	67.98	74.86	0	690	2688
Tanzania 2009	79.89	95.32	0	1010	2218
Tanzania 2011	73.09	85.28	0	827.5	2530
Tanzania 2013	79.68	96.14	0	1105	3117
Tanzania 2015	67.38	82.56	0	936	2017

## Household with at least one migrant

<b>Variable name</b>	migrants
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No migrants
1	→ Migrants

## Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is at least one household member qualified as a migrant, either international or internal as defined in the variables **internal** **international**, during the 12 months prior to the interview. Criteria used to define migration are survey-specific.

## References

None.

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.46	3638
Armenia 2010	0.20	7872
Armenia 2013	0.18	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.13	12240
Cambodia 2009	0.28	11971
Cameroon 2014	1.00	2733
Ethiopia 2014	0.25	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.44	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.07	6770
Georgia 2013	0.19	11102
Georgia 2014	0.18	11165
Georgia 2015	0.19	10999
Ghana 2013	0.05	16772
Ghana 2017	1.00	1489
India 2005	0.10	41491
India 2012	0.26	42152
Mali 2014	0.07	3804
Mali 2017	0.04	3813
Nepal 2011	0.82	5988
Nigeria 2013	0.00	4796
Nigeria 2016	0.53	4612
Nigeria 2019	0.21	5051
Uganda 2010	0.17	2975
Uganda 2011	0.07	2712

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Uganda 2012	0.08	2818
Uganda 2014	0.07	3117
Uganda 2016	0.19	3256

## **Household with at least one migrant aged 15-34**

<b>Variable name</b>	migrants_15_34
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No 15-34 migrants
1	→ 15-34 migrants

### **Description**

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is at least one household member aged 15 to 34 years old qualified as a migrant as defined in the variable **migrants**.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.36	3638
Armenia 2010	0.68	1579
Armenia 2013	0.64	931
Bangladesh 2010	0.65	1540
Cambodia 2009	0.85	3402
Cameroon 2014	0.82	2728
Ethiopia 2014	0.54	1316
Ethiopia 2016	0.12	2202
Ethiopia 2019	0.73	501
Georgia 2013	0.41	2105
Georgia 2014	0.43	2045
Georgia 2015	0.37	2129
Ghana 2013	0.71	812
Ghana 2017	0.75	1489
India 2005	0.06	41491
India 2012	0.16	42152
Mali 2014	0.76	270
Mali 2017	0.76	165
Nepal 2011	0.58	4902
Nigeria 2013	0.43	1584
Nigeria 2016	0.00	2910
Nigeria 2019	0.00	1839
Uganda 2010	0.66	494
Uganda 2011	0.46	196
Uganda 2012	0.58	220

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Uganda 2014	0.58	225
Uganda 2016	0.15	605

## **Household with at least one migrant who moved for work-related reasons**

<b>Variable name</b>	migrants_work
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No migrants for work-related reasons
1	→ Migrants for work-related reasons

### **Description**

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is at least one household member qualified as a migrant as defined in the variable `migrants`, relocated for work-related reasons. The definition of migrant is survey-specific.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Armenia 2010	0.65	1579
Armenia 2013	0.75	931
Cambodia 2009	0.32	3402
Cameroon 2014	0.30	2728
Ethiopia 2014	0.27	1316
Ethiopia 2016	0.28	2202
Ethiopia 2019	0.29	501
Ghana 2013	0.28	812
Ghana 2017	0.50	1489
Nepal 2011	0.15	4902
Nigeria 2013	0.10	1584
Nigeria 2016	0.16	2910
Nigeria 2019	0.22	1839
Uganda 2010	0.20	494
Uganda 2011	0.06	196
Uganda 2012	0.18	220
Uganda 2014	0.10	225
Uganda 2016	0.16	605

## **Number of males in the household aged 15-64**

<b>Variable name</b>	mlabor
<b>Type</b>	numeric - discrete
<b>Storage type</b>	byte

### **Description**

This variable shows the number of male household members who are working-age defined as those who are 15 to 64 years old.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	1.49	0.98	0	7	3638
Armenia 2010	1.39	0.98	0	6	7872
Armenia 2013	1.28	0.97	0	5	5184
Bangladesh 2010	1.33	0.89	0	7	12240
Bolivia 2008	1.08	0.89	0	6	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.97	0.86	0	6	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	1.72	1.40	0	15	10800
Cambodia 2009	1.44	0.99	0	7	11971
Cameroon 2014	1.13	0.98	0	13	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	1.38	1.19	0	11	12600
Ecuador 2006	1.15	0.88	0	9	13581
Ecuador 2014	1.09	0.86	0	7	28970
Ethiopia 2014	1.14	0.92	0	8	5262
Ethiopia 2016	1.20	0.98	0	9	4954
Ethiopia 2019	1.11	0.86	0	6	6770
Georgia 2013	1.15	0.90	0	4	11102
Georgia 2014	1.13	0.90	0	9	11165
Georgia 2015	1.11	0.90	0	8	10999
Ghana 2013	1.10	0.95	0	9	16772
Ghana 2017	1.11	1.00	0	10	14009
Guatemala 2011	1.31	0.99	0	8	13482
Guatemala 2014	1.32	0.99	0	8	11536
India 2005	1.64	1.05	0	14	41491
India 2012	1.55	1.02	0	11	42152
Iraq 2007	1.98	1.41	0	11	17513
Iraq 2012	1.86	1.31	0	12	24944
Kenya 2005	1.33	1.09	0	11	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	1.13	0.83	0	6	5013
Malawi 2004	1.15	0.88	0	10	11280

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2011	1.11	0.86	0	9	12271
Malawi 2013	1.29	0.95	0	8	4000
Malawi 2017	1.05	0.83	0	7	12447
Malawi 2020	1.09	0.87	0	11	11434
Mali 2014	2.36	1.86	0	20	3804
Mali 2017	2.39	2.03	0	21	3813
Mexico 2014	1.17	0.87	0	8	19479
Mongolia 2014	1.14	0.80	0	6	16174
Mongolia 2018	1.09	0.77	0	5	16454
Mozambique 2009	1.08	0.87	0	7	10832
Nepal 2011	1.24	0.97	0	8	5988
Nicaragua 2014	1.29	0.96	0	7	6851
Niger 2011	1.39	1.09	0	10	3968
Niger 2014	1.28	1.00	0	8	3617
Nigeria 2013	1.44	1.21	0	15	4796
Nigeria 2016	1.53	1.28	0	13	4612
Nigeria 2019	1.44	1.19	0	9	5051
Pakistan 2014	1.77	1.25	0	20	17989
Panama 2008	1.18	0.92	0	11	7044
Peru 2010	1.24	0.97	0	8	21496
Peru 2014	1.16	0.93	0	7	30848
Peru 2015	1.12	0.90	0	9	32188
Peru 2019	1.05	0.88	0	8	34565
Rwanda 2014	1.18	0.89	0	9	14419
Senegal 2011	2.13	1.69	0	14	5953
Serbia 2007	1.05	0.89	0	5	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	1.48	1.11	0	11	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	1.44	1.14	0	11	6810
South Africa 2015	1.02	0.96	0	7	9606
Tanzania 2009	1.26	1.04	0	9	3265
Tanzania 2011	1.34	1.10	0	11	3924
Tanzania 2013	1.32	1.07	0	12	5004
Tanzania 2015	1.17	0.98	0	9	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	1.54	1.08	0	8	4477
Uganda 2010	1.38	1.17	0	9	2975
Uganda 2011	1.29	1.06	0	9	2712
Uganda 2012	1.30	1.06	0	9	2818
Uganda 2014	1.34	1.13	0	11	3117
Uganda 2016	1.25	1.13	0	10	3256
Vietnam 2010	1.32	0.85	0	7	9399

## Share of 15-64 years old male members in the household

<b>Variable name</b>	mlaborshare
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This variable indicates the share of male working-age household members as defined in the variable `mlabor` in the total working-age household members.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.46	0.21	0	1	3638
Armenia 2010	0.42	0.25	0	1	7872
Armenia 2013	0.40	0.26	0	1	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.45	0.20	0	1	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.43	0.30	0	1	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.38	0.30	0	1	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.45	0.23	0	1	10650
Cambodia 2009	0.45	0.21	0	1	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.47	0.33	0	1	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.51	0.31	0	1	12600
Ecuador 2006	0.44	0.28	0	1	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.43	0.29	0	1	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.43	0.28	0	1	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.43	0.27	0	1	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.43	0.28	0	1	6770
Georgia 2013	0.41	0.29	0	1	11102
Georgia 2014	0.41	0.29	0	1	11165
Georgia 2015	0.41	0.30	0	1	10999
Ghana 2013	0.45	0.32	0	1	16772
Ghana 2017	0.45	0.33	0	1	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.44	0.24	0	1	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.44	0.24	0	1	11536
India 2005	0.48	0.19	0	1	41491
India 2012	0.46	0.21	0	1	42152
Iraq 2007	0.48	0.16	0	1	17513
Iraq 2012	0.47	0.17	0	1	24944
Kenya 2005	0.47	0.29	0	1	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.41	0.26	0	1	5013
Malawi 2004	0.45	0.26	0	1	11280

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2011	0.44	0.26	0	1	12271
Malawi 2013	0.46	0.25	0	1	4000
Malawi 2017	0.42	0.28	0	1	12447
Malawi 2020	0.43	0.28	0	1	11434
Mali 2014	0.47	0.18	0	1	3804
Mali 2017	0.47	0.18	0	1	3813
Mexico 2014	0.45	0.28	0	1	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.45	0.26	0	1	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.45	0.28	0	1	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.41	0.27	0	1	10832
Nepal 2011	0.40	0.24	0	1	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.44	0.26	0	1	6851
Niger 2011	0.45	0.21	0	1	3968
Niger 2014	0.42	0.23	0	1	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.43	0.26	0	1	4796
Nigeria 2016	0.43	0.26	0	1	4612
Nigeria 2019	0.45	0.26	0	1	5051
Pakistan 2014	0.47	0.19	0	1	17989
Panama 2008	0.47	0.30	0	1	7044
Peru 2010	0.45	0.29	0	1	21496
Peru 2014	0.43	0.30	0	1	30848
Peru 2015	0.43	0.30	0	1	32188
Peru 2019	0.41	0.31	0	1	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.44	0.26	0	1	14419
Senegal 2011	0.44	0.23	0	1	5953
Serbia 2007	0.40	0.31	0	1	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.46	0.24	0	1	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.46	0.26	0	1	6810
South Africa 2015	0.44	0.36	0	1	9288
Tanzania 2009	0.44	0.27	0	1	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.45	0.26	0	1	3924
Tanzania 2013	0.46	0.27	0	1	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.43	0.27	0	1	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.49	0.21	0	1	4477
Uganda 2010	0.45	0.27	0	1	2975
Uganda 2011	0.44	0.27	0	1	2712
Uganda 2012	0.44	0.27	0	1	2818
Uganda 2014	0.45	0.27	0	1	3117
Uganda 2016	0.44	0.30	0	1	3256
Vietnam 2010	0.46	0.22	0	1	9399

## **Household members took on more employment due to shock**

<b>Variable name</b>	moreemp
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Did not take on more employment
1	→ Took on more employment

### **Description**

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household members have taken on more employment due to shocks that occurred in the last 12 months.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Bangladesh 2010	0.01	12223
Burkina Faso 2014	0.11	5339
Ethiopia 2014	0.09	963
Ethiopia 2016	0.09	2368
Ethiopia 2019	0.04	1554
Kenya 2005	0.33	8204
Malawi 2004	0.36	10024
Malawi 2011	0.06	7623
Malawi 2013	0.06	3127
Malawi 2017	0.06	10074
Malawi 2020	0.03	8483
Mali 2014	0.11	1935
Mali 2017	0.12	2114
Niger 2011	0.09	1906
Niger 2014	0.03	1693
Nigeria 2013	0.04	876
Nigeria 2016	0.07	508
Nigeria 2019	0.05	892
Tanzania 2013	0.03	3128
Tanzania 2015	0.02	1996
Uganda 2010	0.31	1426
Uganda 2011	0.41	825
Uganda 2012	0.36	721
Uganda 2014	0.28	898
Uganda 2016	0.30	660

## Number of males in the household

Variable name	msize
Type	numeric - discrete
Storage type	byte

### Description

This variable indicates the number of male household members.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	2.27	1.16	0	9	3638
Armenia 2010	2.00	1.22	0	8	7872
Armenia 2013	1.84	1.21	0	7	5184
Bangladesh 2010	2.25	1.26	0	11	12240
Bolivia 2008	1.84	1.29	0	9	3940
Bulgaria 2007	1.36	0.95	0	7	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	3.79	2.80	0	30	10800
Cambodia 2009	2.31	1.33	0	9	11971
Cameroon 2014	2.19	1.75	0	15	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	2.41	1.91	0	20	12600
Ecuador 2006	2.03	1.35	0	13	13581
Ecuador 2014	1.87	1.26	0	12	28970
Ethiopia 2014	2.21	1.55	0	9	5262
Ethiopia 2016	2.32	1.59	0	11	4954
Ethiopia 2019	2.05	1.47	0	11	6770
Georgia 2013	1.72	1.17	0	8	11102
Georgia 2014	1.69	1.16	0	10	11165
Georgia 2015	1.66	1.17	0	9	10999
Ghana 2013	2.09	1.64	0	14	16772
Ghana 2017	2.07	1.69	0	17	14009
Guatemala 2011	2.42	1.53	0	13	13482
Guatemala 2014	2.32	1.47	0	11	11536
India 2005	2.64	1.50	0	19	41491
India 2012	2.42	1.39	0	17	42152
Iraq 2007	3.58	2.12	0	24	17513
Iraq 2012	3.48	2.07	0	20	24944
Kenya 2005	2.49	1.69	0	14	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	1.86	1.23	0	9	5013
Malawi 2004	2.30	1.53	0	17	11280
Malawi 2011	2.25	1.45	0	12	12271

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2013	2.47	1.52	0	11	4000
Malawi 2017	2.08	1.34	0	12	12447
Malawi 2020	2.12	1.39	0	14	11434
Mali 2014	4.88	3.65	0	42	3804
Mali 2017	5.24	3.95	0	36	3813
Mexico 2014	1.84	1.19	0	11	19479
Mongolia 2014	1.74	1.08	0	7	16174
Mongolia 2018	1.74	1.13	0	8	16454
Mozambique 2009	2.25	1.52	0	15	10832
Nepal 2011	2.23	1.39	0	13	5988
Nicaragua 2014	2.06	1.31	0	10	6851
Niger 2011	3.12	2.03	0	15	3968
Niger 2014	3.05	1.98	0	14	3617
Nigeria 2013	2.93	1.97	0	18	4796
Nigeria 2016	3.03	2.07	0	20	4612
Nigeria 2019	2.85	2.03	0	14	5051
Pakistan 2014	3.31	1.97	0	26	17989
Panama 2008	1.96	1.44	0	15	7044
Peru 2010	2.00	1.33	0	10	21496
Peru 2014	1.85	1.25	0	11	30848
Peru 2015	1.82	1.23	0	12	32188
Peru 2019	1.71	1.19	0	13	34565
Rwanda 2014	2.19	1.38	0	10	14419
Senegal 2011	4.41	3.09	0	36	5953
Serbia 2007	1.52	1.06	0	7	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	2.73	1.60	0	15	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	2.75	1.72	0	15	6810
South Africa 2015	1.76	1.45	0	13	9606
Tanzania 2009	2.45	1.74	0	21	3265
Tanzania 2011	2.52	1.81	0	25	3924
Tanzania 2013	2.45	1.82	0	26	5004
Tanzania 2015	2.34	1.75	0	20	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	2.84	1.66	0	10	4477
Uganda 2010	2.92	1.97	0	14	2975
Uganda 2011	2.80	1.82	0	15	2712
Uganda 2012	2.80	1.82	0	14	2818
Uganda 2014	2.73	1.84	0	12	3117
Uganda 2016	2.35	1.78	0	13	3256
Vietnam 2010	2.06	0.96	1	10	8809

## Household income from non-farm real estate assets

<b>Variable name</b>	nofarmrnt
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total household income derived from non-farm real estate assets in the last 12 months. This includes income from renting out dwellings, business buildings, non-agricultural land. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Armenia 2010	1640.82	35829.77	0	1707264.3	7872
Armenia 2013	2194.40	33389.52	0	842185.6	5184
Bangladesh 2010	1798.78	9707.73	0	127227.2	12240
Bolivia 2008	370.37	1986.74	0	26400	3940
Bulgaria 2007	28.62	268.86	0	7000	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	6401.82	56770.71	0	1506950.9	10800
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	27052.63	96388.81	0	914000	12600
Ecuador 2006	126.90	600.85	0	7349.4	13581
Ecuador 2014	157.06	871.34	0	12239.7	28970
Ethiopia 2014	1028.59	2348.43	0	14359.5	5262
Ethiopia 2016	997.27	2427.01	0	29000	4954
Ethiopia 2019	2237.94	5353.21	0	37200	6770
Guatemala 2014	364.18	2790.43	0	50760	11536
India 2005	465.54	3748.83	0	253014.6	41491
India 2012	1210.00	8970.45	0	305199.3	42152
Kyrgyzstan 2013	236.49	3155.12	0	120000	5013
Malawi 2004	18.50	359.84	0	15000	11280
Malawi 2011	1564.49	12094.35	0	231947.6	12271
Malawi 2013	5919.97	34052.96	0	422140.8	4000
Malawi 2017	8254.64	55234.98	0	864000	12447
Malawi 2020	9195.83	61989.76	0	909323.6	11434
Mexico 2014	815.86	6366.70	0	132000	19479
Mongolia 2014	49352.42	673742.73	0	20324322	16174
Mongolia 2018	57287.19	699208.74	0	19289684	16454
Mozambique 2009	19.06	229.58	0	13376.7	10832
Nicaragua 2014	1357.08	10913.68	0	237250.8	6851
Nigeria 2013	12097.55	58164.67	0	779808.4	4796
Nigeria 2016	6785.92	44989.41	0	757484.9	4612

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Nigeria 2019	5769.07	36547.46	0	614307.4	5051
Panama 2008	38.47	253.58	0	4080	7044
Peru 2010	322.01	1856.33	0	105694.6	21496
Peru 2014	353.01	1819.70	0	24559.1	30848
Peru 2015	367.28	2048.06	0	31212.0	32188
Peru 2019	416.81	2272.58	0	34949.8	34565
Senegal 2011	4446.19	64128.59	0	1805232.6	5953
Serbia 2007	1774.57	17810.05	0	432000	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	1075.27	26209.43	0	1051386.6	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	46444.14	1002878.88	0	60701444	6810
Tanzania 2011	26330.10	171948.64	0	2754025.3	3924
Tanzania 2013	25572.49	560350.12	0	29727560	5004
Tanzania 2015	3868.56	76553.63	0	3163610	3352
Vietnam 2010	59.72	1169.40	0	50976.1	9399

## Total wage of household members from jobs outside of the agricultural sector

<b>Variable name</b>	nonagr_wge
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total wage earnings of household members derived from all jobs other than the agriculture sector, i. e in the industry and services sectors in broad sense, in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis. The wage is defined as the real annual net remuneration in cash and in kind received by employees. The sectors are defined on the basis of the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	340147.39	263568.78	0	1560000	2528
Armenia 2010	1259536.59	799327.44	0	4920000	3463
Armenia 2013	1610999.31	1067018.37	0	6888083.5	2388
Bangladesh 2010	55253.48	59306.53	0	314078.1	7311
Bolivia 2008	20209.69	17492.86	0	100100	1837
Bulgaria 2007	6604.03	4191.69	0	25920	2460
Burkina Faso 2014	815072.44	942070.07	0	9432000	1536
Cambodia 2009	4265517.03	4485910.30	0	24152792	5431
Cameroon 2014	310890.27	481460.48	0	5100000	1814
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	949502.03	998869.74	0	5304000	3122
Ecuador 2006	3310.82	3352.36	0	19337.1	8597
Ecuador 2014	5891.48	6276.16	0	34739.6	18211
Ethiopia 2014	11334.07	14434.65	0	70776	2018
Ethiopia 2016	15255.62	22912.62	0	204000	1940
Ethiopia 2019	28668.86	32325.86	0	152040	2718
Georgia 2013	5496.39	4754.77	0	26672.0	4939
Georgia 2014	6091.13	5007.73	0	28645.5	5024
Georgia 2015	6823.00	5618.78	0	32907.2	5072
Ghana 2013	4123.45	5109.05	0	57288.8	11160
Ghana 2017	8016.02	8054.64	0	41890.1	4170
Guatemala 2011	21215.58	26604.07	0	156014.4	9221
Guatemala 2014	28030.84	30815.59	0	171645.3	8348
India 2005	31166.69	34786.47	0	173500	29471
India 2012	85168.93	108238.27	0	2053479.6	30701

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Iraq 2007	5560653.89	4010273.96	0	35597736	11792
Iraq 2012	9870729.67	6771784.90	0	43268712	18304
Kenya 2005	82933.05	101224.20	0	489577.3	4778
Kyrgyzstan 2013	112837.73	73611.55	0	432000	2375
Malawi 2004	12219.33	27731.63	0	187141.3	7328
Malawi 2011	52166.95	114604.14	0	740306.2	7653
Malawi 2013	136975.20	267791.78	0	1723790	2475
Malawi 2017	133870.71	363823.25	0	2832000	9113
Malawi 2020	143739.54	390066.88	0	3033819.3	9097
Mali 2014	1170531.63	1139995.82	0	13308039	880
Mali 2017	1444235.87	1891990.61	0	11935000	715
Mexico 2014	86086.87	75482.23	0	424000	14806
Mongolia 2014	6826587.60	4945789.91	0	30234000	9253
Mongolia 2018	7043373.75	5247558.18	0	32060000	9730
Mozambique 2009	34222.78	34576.82	0	234236.5	3530
Nepal 2011	76929.18	89029.83	0	477643.1	3452
Nicaragua 2014	78723.54	67723.63	0	392500	4746
Niger 2011	1214153.66	1394175.41	3000	16555173	812
Niger 2014	1352755.36	1572990.40	2229.2	18491254	746
Nigeria 2013	651633.32	618599.77	6.16	4069282.8	979
Nigeria 2016	679983.54	688698.27	308.3	6148985	919
Nigeria 2019	549997.91	534166.03	0	2717562	1151
Pakistan 2014	161941.58	141307.87	0	1360047.3	11721
Panama 2008	5362.48	5461.52	0	30554.7	4774
Peru 2010	9705.03	9639.59	8.74	77497.5	9730
Peru 2014	12039.41	13590.44	0	80136.4	17089
Peru 2015	12092.44	13864.42	0	81555.1	17598
Peru 2019	13678.55	15917.66	0	95495.1	18819
Rwanda 2014	269657.79	405790.58	0	5986000	8772
Senegal 2011	1347489.39	1558264.83	0	8281923.5	2046
Serbia 2007	333233.11	258376.10	0	1536000	3281
Sierra Leone 2011	5067492.86	3706548.13	0	20859696	863
Sierra Leone 2018	8.55e+07	3.99e+08	0	5735882240	783
South Africa 2015	49169.51	46973.43	0	357973.4	5552
Tanzania 2009	1216825.09	1574126.46	0	7860000	1221
Tanzania 2011	2205997.90	2858640.98	242.4	30965618	1469
Tanzania 2013	3097443.69	4011237.58	125	46560000	1840
Tanzania 2015	3646764.17	4298376.16	187.5	28930000	1197
Timor-Leste 2008	1160.14	1095.93	0	6300	975
Uganda 2010	1147327.06	1535499.45	0	7224000	1672
Uganda 2011	1304769.11	1875364.80	0	9000000	1359
Uganda 2012	2780270.92	2940665.48	125.2	21600000	717
Uganda 2014	2517018.90	3102655.28	0	17352896	1283
Uganda 2016	2377385.90	2725449.72	0	15200000	1319
Vietnam 2010	3.01e+07	3.15e+07	0	177507344	5930

## Household income from non-agricultural activities

<b>Variable name</b>	nonagrincincome
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total household income derived from non-agricultural activities in the last 12 months, i.e self-employment and salaried jobs in sectors other than agriculture, public and private transfers and income from financial and real estate assets (sum of variables `selfemp`, `nonagr_wge`, `transfer`, `otherinc_tot`). The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

See also: ILO (2003), Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	387102.53	408853.74	0	3208462.8	3638
Armenia 2010	996450.38	849509.34	0	5773324.5	7872
Armenia 2013	1349055.90	1127896.06	0	7593013	5184
Bangladesh 2010	76262.99	108110.31	0	5025099.4	12240
Bolivia 2008	18949.68	19915.63	0	148550	3940
Bulgaria 2007	5892.04	4690.02	-24950	41645	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	177448.42	608887.60	-9180692	9406327.1	10800
Cambodia 2009	3307852.00	5824020.62	-26296364.8	46658154.8	11971
Cameroon 2014	193804.75	446291.60	0	5243992.4	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	677329.47	3413844.65	0	360207000	12600
Ecuador 2006	3578.71	3994.75	-9484.7	44549.7	13581
Ecuador 2014	5572.39	6546.52	-17277.5	50972.6	28970
Ethiopia 2014	6550.94	26762.26	-621857.4	285160	5262
Ethiopia 2016	10801.39	29365.12	-142800	544200	4954
Ethiopia 2019	14222.23	29149.07	-105350	185000	6770
Georgia 2013	4699.39	4409.09	0	36686.6	11102
Georgia 2014	5300.84	4772.06	0	34777.6	11165
Georgia 2015	5584.41	5267.41	0	39799.3	10999
Ghana 2013	3358.51	4966.58	0	59488.8	16772
Ghana 2017	2665.30	5732.54	0	41890.1	14009
Guatemala 2011	24528.45	29085.55	-69563.1	254930.0	13482
Guatemala 2014	31611.00	34424.39	-87129.9	263567.2	11536
India 2005	30550.21	36789.84	-126808.8	313829.7	41491
India 2012	79381.88	103986.19	-77019.5	2070872.2	42152
Iraq 2007	6692619.31	6512402.44	-23487000	102750000	17513
Iraq 2012	1.01e+07	8880760.90	-31267151.0	68157031.8	24944

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Kenya 2005	38916.01	76364.71	-42171.8	562469.3	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	109903.34	81226.61	0	552876	5013
Malawi 2004	12173.48	36625.22	-620855.2	550228.4	11280
Malawi 2011	45120.60	101604.65	-223527.3	809231.0	12271
Malawi 2013	140349.75	523307.23	-19770149.3	4009700.5	4000
Malawi 2017	212168.36	9688815.32	-1410000	1080338240	12447
Malawi 2020	143307.97	624449.74	-9330125.3	10606700.6	11434
Mali 2014	412636.81	916173.87	-1889936	18084354.8	3804
Mali 2017	607816.16	2269581.07	-11555000	79760000	3813
Mexico 2014	77303.82	76151.17	-129476	955801.1	19479
Mongolia 2014	7145773.63	5928362.46	-20795546	67384413	16174
Mongolia 2018	7844829.31	5962702.06	-21792183.0	49585256	16454
Mozambique 2009	12761.49	26607.89	-50137.6	226305.0	10832
Nepal 2011	106834.48	123917.58	-1164490.1	1145125.8	5988
Nicaragua 2014	104212.86	96410.99	-172350.0	1648715	6851
Niger 2011	567757.12	1112786.71	-8865510	17268746	3968
Niger 2014	558346.70	1380259.20	-14379653	18491254	3617
Nigeria 2013	236735.90	520846.19	-4468200	4141537.8	4796
Nigeria 2016	263808.48	701819.48	-1206064.4	22024318	4612
Nigeria 2019	172179.11	355572.62	-98860.5	2826649.6	5051
Pakistan 2014	191570.17	221970.61	-6543724.1	6072425.8	17989
Panama 2008	4914.02	5477.38	0	40472.0	7044
Peru 2010	10340.67	12456.39	0	334780	21496
Peru 2014	12422.99	14268.03	0	110131.0	30848
Peru 2015	12663.77	14725.85	0	114314.3	32188
Peru 2019	14088.03	16368.14	0	130518.8	34565
Rwanda 2014	542632.53	1179451.09	-3323983.6	14368753.2	14419
Senegal 2011	653693.85	1231747.38	-3666165.8	9219743.0	5953
Serbia 2007	350569.09	323328.50	0	2580000	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	1442789.15	3213323.46	-9099362	25870627.7	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	1.44e+07	1.40e+08	-61520000	5735882240	6810
South Africa 2015	41668.53	46282.77	0	1119292.5	9606
Tanzania 2009	760070.92	1357292.64	-3419159.8	10041419.5	3265
Tanzania 2011	1489159.34	2655839.78	-3368368.3	31682788	3924
Tanzania 2013	1939100.02	6485616.95	-227156192	46560000	5004
Tanzania 2015	2382649.18	4730767.70	-27599432	37550496	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	275.88	732.93	-1938.3	6349	4477
Uganda 2010	1417617.52	2536965.18	-4387586	21892632	2975
Uganda 2011	1600357.74	2869764.50	-3626888.5	33330447.5	2712
Uganda 2012	2006768.55	3722820.60	-3980000	52801380	2818
Uganda 2014	2316188.25	3312316.82	-4168915.5	25686863.5	3117
Uganda 2016	2121520.88	2958237.30	-3509159.2	22668044.8	3256
Vietnam 2010	3.52e+07	4.10e+07	-149857232	295020965	9399

## Household with non-dirt floor

<b>Variable name</b>	nondirtfloor
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Dirt floor
1	→ Non-dirt floor

## Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the main dwelling has a different floor than dirt floor.

## References

See also: Lopez-Calva and Ortiz-Juarez (2014).

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Bolivia 2008	0.71	3940
Burkina Faso 2014	0.57	10797
Cambodia 2009	0.17	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.67	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.81	12564
Ecuador 2006	0.90	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.93	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.20	5261
Ethiopia 2016	0.21	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.35	6680
Georgia 2013	0.98	11102
Georgia 2014	0.98	11165
Georgia 2015	0.98	10999
Ghana 2013	0.90	16772
Ghana 2017	0.88	14008
Guatemala 2011	0.68	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.71	11536
India 2005	0.59	41118
India 2012	0.66	41574
Kenya 2005	0.43	12987
Malawi 2004	0.20	11278
Malawi 2011	0.25	12270
Malawi 2013	0.35	3999
Malawi 2017	0.29	12447
Malawi 2020	0.32	11434
Mali 2014	0.40	3804

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Mali 2017	0.43	3813
Mexico 2014	0.97	19477
Mongolia 2014	0.50	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.54	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.35	10832
Nepal 2011	0.51	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.72	6553
Niger 2011	0.29	3968
Niger 2014	0.28	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.69	4755
Nigeria 2016	0.71	4589
Nigeria 2019	0.76	5047
Panama 2008	0.88	7044
Peru 2010	0.59	21062
Peru 2014	0.63	30399
Peru 2015	0.63	31804
Peru 2019	0.69	34176
Rwanda 2014	0.24	14372
Senegal 2011	0.79	5953
Sierra Leone 2011	0.55	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.60	6807
South Africa 2015	0.90	9599
Tanzania 2009	0.43	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.45	3922
Tanzania 2013	0.46	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.51	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.40	4477
Uganda 2010	0.32	2939
Uganda 2011	0.30	2638
Uganda 2012	0.31	2814
Uganda 2014	0.34	3117
Uganda 2016	0.35	3254

## **Household without any livestock nor any land**

<b>Variable name</b>	not_agricultural
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Other household
1	→ Landless household without livestock

### **Description**

Dummy variable identifying the households that neither own/ keep any livestock nor have any agricultural land.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.49	3638
Armenia 2010	0.51	7872
Armenia 2013	0.59	5184
Bolivia 2008	0.44	3940
Cambodia 2009	0.29	11971
Ecuador 2006	0.53	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.63	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.33	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.05	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.00	6770
Georgia 2013	0.29	11102
Georgia 2014	0.30	11165
Georgia 2015	0.32	10999
Guatemala 2014	0.65	11536
India 2012	0.48	42152
Iraq 2007	0.78	17513
Iraq 2012	0.80	24944
Kenya 2005	0.01	7773
Malawi 2004	0.00	11280
Malawi 2011	0.04	12271
Malawi 2013	0.24	4000
Malawi 2017	0.18	12447
Malawi 2020	0.17	11434
Mali 2017	0.33	3813
Mongolia 2014	0.52	16174

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Mongolia 2018	0.56	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.21	10832
Nepal 2011	0.24	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.70	6851
Niger 2011	0.00	3968
Niger 2014	0.34	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.01	3150
Nigeria 2016	0.01	3046
Nigeria 2019	0.00	4071
Pakistan 2014	0.00	17989
Panama 2008	0.57	7044
Peru 2010	0.00	21496
Peru 2014	0.00	30848
Peru 2015	0.00	32188
Peru 2019	0.00	34565
Serbia 2007	0.56	5557
South Africa 2015	0.78	9606
Tanzania 2009	0.27	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.34	3924
Tanzania 2013	0.30	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.34	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.00	4224
Uganda 2010	0.01	2128
Uganda 2011	0.00	2032
Uganda 2012	0.00	2203
Uganda 2014	0.00	2484
Uganda 2016	0.00	2593

## Off-farm household income

<b>Variable name</b>	offarmincome
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total household income derived from off-farm activities in the last 12 months, i. e self-employment jobs and salaried jobs in sectors other than agriculture, public and private transfers and income from financial and real estate assets (sum of variables `selfemp`, `agr_wge`, `nonagr_wge`, `transfer`, `otherinc_tot`). The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

See also: ILO (2003), Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	413723.51	401721.96	0	3208462.8	3638
Armenia 2010	1007436.67	849782.06	0	5773324.5	7872
Armenia 2013	1355608.09	1127233.60	0	7593013	5184
Bangladesh 2010	84048.99	105475.98	0	5025099.4	12240
Bolivia 2008	19225.81	19830.84	0	148550	3940
Bulgaria 2007	5997.87	4696.36	-24950	41645	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	181560.98	611518.40	-9180692	9406327.1	10800
Cambodia 2009	3803871.67	5996745.79	-26296364.8	46658154.8	11971
Cameroon 2014	196027.12	446336.33	0	5243992.4	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	696245.36	3413773.20	0	360207000	12600
Ecuador 2006	3914.13	3874.73	-9484.7	44549.7	13581
Ecuador 2014	6279.84	6494.99	-16688.4	50972.6	28970
Ethiopia 2014	6992.45	26967.20	-621857.4	285160	5262
Ethiopia 2016	11172.18	29511.38	-142800	544200	4954
Ethiopia 2019	14724.74	29483.96	-105350	185000	6770
Georgia 2013	4774.99	4393.78	0	36686.6	11102
Georgia 2014	5371.36	4761.05	0	34777.6	11165
Georgia 2015	5676.91	5255.77	0	39799.3	10999
Ghana 2013	3785.02	4968.74	0	59488.8	16772
Ghana 2017	2765.69	5767.86	0	41890.1	14009
Guatemala 2011	28054.13	28215.13	-69563.1	254930.0	13482
Guatemala 2014	36991.77	32797.16	-87129.9	263567.2	11536
India 2005	35344.34	34818.87	-126808.8	313829.7	41491
India 2012	86166.07	101932.21	-77019.5	2070872.2	42152
Iraq 2007	6769251.14	6515708.70	-23487000	102750000	17513
Iraq 2012	1.02e+07	8870468.84	-31267151.0	68157031.8	24944

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Kenya 2005	40783.00	76376.02	-42171.8	579690.7	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	110685.30	81304.02	0	552876	5013
Malawi 2004	13973.93	36425.84	-620855.2	550228.4	11280
Malawi 2011	53123.21	100267.06	-223527.3	809231.0	12271
Malawi 2013	158661.81	521546.56	-19770149.3	4009700.5	4000
Malawi 2017	261113.55	9688495.04	-1410000	1080371840	12447
Malawi 2020	256390.49	629753.80	-8543923.8	10606700.6	11434
Mali 2014	424895.05	936125.25	-1889936	18084354.8	3804
Mali 2017	622194.57	2280875.86	-11555000	79760000	3813
Mexico 2014	80638.09	74858.96	-129476	955801.1	19479
Mongolia 2014	7682952.85	6160066.38	-20795546	67384413	16174
Mongolia 2018	8611174.60	6279492.18	-21792183.0	49585256	16454
Mozambique 2009	13109.39	26623.31	-50137.6	226305.0	10832
Nepal 2011	111720.70	122276.30	-1164490.1	1145125.8	5988
Nicaragua 2014	108451.18	94733.11	-172350.0	1648715	6851
Niger 2011	572162.88	1111788.77	-8865510	17268746	3968
Niger 2014	562007.02	1379656.63	-14379653	18491254	3617
Nigeria 2013	241614.07	524394.01	-4468200	4141537.8	4796
Nigeria 2016	267051.09	702784.61	-1206064.4	22028428	4612
Nigeria 2019	175905.46	356519.77	-98860.5	2826649.6	5051
Pakistan 2014	202631.02	216888.95	-6543724.1	6072425.8	17989
Panama 2008	5185.51	5378.75	0	40472.0	7044
Peru 2010	10760.69	12355.93	0	334780	21496
Peru 2014	13011.96	14109.55	0	110131.0	30848
Peru 2015	13430.35	14563.59	0	114314.3	32188
Peru 2019	14951.77	16178.37	0	130518.8	34565
Rwanda 2014	577837.33	1172661.92	-3323983.6	14368753.2	14419
Senegal 2011	694380.19	1267570.63	-3666165.8	9979552.5	5953
Serbia 2007	368932.64	321565.87	0	2580000	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	1466801.01	3229107.76	-9099362	25870627.7	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	1.45e+07	1.40e+08	-61520000	5735882240	6810
South Africa 2015	43427.93	46346.53	0	1167292.5	9606
Tanzania 2009	772372.17	1353393.56	-3419159.8	10041419.5	3265
Tanzania 2011	1512260.27	2647877.59	-3368368.3	31682788	3924
Tanzania 2013	1981829.16	6479723.08	-227156192	46560000	5004
Tanzania 2015	2451228.09	4712613.65	-27599432	37550496	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	286.65	747.79	-1938.3	6349	4477
Uganda 2010	1493822.66	2526040.82	-4387586	21892632	2975
Uganda 2011	1701795.00	2878363.24	-3626888.5	33330447.5	2712
Uganda 2012	2104789.00	3714058.57	-3980000	52801380	2818
Uganda 2014	2462501.06	3290875.27	-4168915.5	25686863.5	3117
Uganda 2016	2248897.28	2940204.37	-3509159.2	22668044.8	3256
Vietnam 2010	3.75e+07	4.01e+07	-149857232	295020965	9399

## On-farm household income

<b>Variable name</b>	onfarmincome
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total household income derived from on-farm activities in the last 12 months, i. e crop, livestock, fishery and forestry production (sum of variables `crop`, `livestock`, `fishery`, `forestry`). The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

See also: ILO (2003), Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	68656.70	100498.36	-140288.9	646969.4	3638
Armenia 2010	335407.40	488992.15	-1350665.1	3205705.8	7872
Armenia 2013	309975.84	548925.09	-1190377.5	3545386.9	5184
Bangladesh 2010	16132.51	192955.45	-88256.5	14546348.9	12240
Bolivia 2008	2633.85	5031.92	-11515	31311.8	3940
Bulgaria 2007	417.64	1886.85	-1540.6	74397.5	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	144360.86	225324.27	-230563.0	14461862	10800
Cambodia 2009	1518618.08	1730407.41	-5335823.0	10575731.3	11971
Cameroon 2014	462589.93	712713.87	-942878.6	6379892.1	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	354402.14	6781473.01	-1295000	712290194.6	12600
Ecuador 2006	106.62	303.51	-2061.5	2210.5	13581
Ecuador 2014	221.70	3291.27	-3631.2	469764.1	28970
Ethiopia 2014	2421.05	3999.11	-11185.0	21933.1	5262
Ethiopia 2016	3419.28	5892.54	-116420	29839.2	4954
Ethiopia 2019	3748.33	8422.96	-35986	69379.1	6770
Georgia 2013	1191.47	1981.70	-2421.5	11838.2	11102
Georgia 2014	1559.23	2415.34	-2778.1	13540.7	11112
Georgia 2015	1436.95	2318.90	-2832.8	13540.8	10915
Ghana 2013	806.50	2278.49	-4969.8	187959.1	16772
Ghana 2017	3232.96	5021.19	-3219.9	29421.6	14009
Guatemala 2011	1468.66	2972.89	-4313.6	19687.7	13482
Guatemala 2014	3040.58	12303.52	-32841.2	238701.3	11536
India 2005	10085.68	45684.37	-133897.2	4899044.3	41491
India 2012	17319.39	32541.87	-228158.1	248204.0	42152
Iraq 2007	437373.90	1364551.49	-6115506.8	44820795	17513
Iraq 2012	459735.12	1549386.33	-6016892.5	15792067.5	24944
Kenya 2005	7181.65	14175.23	-48444.4	97277.4	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	31476.64	53989.87	-58110.3	309538.8	5013

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2004	2908.86	6545.88	-24557.0	34866.0	11280
Malawi 2011	16742.02	20464.02	-70835.0	124648.0	12271
Malawi 2013	56650.21	69010.13	-191663.2	376133.9	4000
Malawi 2017	44971.95	68399.81	-274521.9	399272.2	12447
Malawi 2020	40937.99	78505.93	-314051.4	483342.1	11421
Mali 2014	286728.26	622237.74	-1840950.3	11017714.9	3804
Mali 2017	336174.22	799109.79	-4289129.5	11199074	3813
Mexico 2014	1089.46	13439.24	-177400	1082800	19474
Mongolia 2014	2129876.53	4226187.13	-9536338	61198412	16174
Mongolia 2018	1517469.70	3657740.29	-7584438.5	93524941.9	16454
Mozambique 2009	2501.44	3286.87	-9513.9	22298.4	10832
Nepal 2011	26594.74	36480.31	-52281.6	204519.1	5988
Nicaragua 2014	5498.47	44788.46	-124275	3117262	6851
Niger 2011	63287.88	779984.13	-3748556.3	30149718	3968
Niger 2014	62110.33	266204.49	-505377.1	6765407.5	3615
Nigeria 2013	102738.18	189377.80	-2385304.3	2206283.3	4786
Nigeria 2016	105390.88	320936.46	-634011.3	5728910	4555
Nigeria 2019	92572.11	268772.51	-651036.7	5949134.1	5051
Pakistan 2014	51891.44	104733.19	-419289.6	809961.5	17989
Panama 2008	82.93	785.64	-2763.5	29369.2	7044
Peru 2010	2072.26	5202.16	-4015.2	143537.1	21495
Peru 2014	1348.17	2625.25	-7782.7	31395.5	30848
Peru 2015	1350.95	2585.12	-4188.7	30020.5	32188
Peru 2019	1305.55	2577.34	-7449.2	27118.8	34565
Rwanda 2014	89835.75	177374.63	-516940.6	5036051.3	14419
Senegal 2011	133679.05	378368.20	-1114497.9	7982295.5	5925
Serbia 2007	1871.60	33767.50	-336911.6	283011.9	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	988462.05	1584606.68	-4808425.5	9212290.5	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	1075786.00	1.65e+07	-85354772.8	693752702.2	6810
South Africa 2015	279.08	7439.87	-11714.8	706684.1	9606
Tanzania 2009	191475.25	637262.80	-760728.0	27295380.9	3249
Tanzania 2011	287049.05	596934.86	-1791350.1	13714158	3799
Tanzania 2013	385913.89	781392.54	-6392104	6274210	4860
Tanzania 2015	1027808.83	2.96e+07	-2027330	1693801728	3280
Timor-Leste 2008	679.44	696.77	-627.7	3472.4	4477
Uganda 2010	454677.56	589259.68	-1731091.5	3196115.5	2975
Uganda 2011	620530.18	755130.00	-782804.7	4177366.1	2712
Uganda 2012	786210.87	1260017.08	-2778004.8	15815669	2818
Uganda 2014	654942.17	3614484.89	-3731193.2	161960752	3117
Uganda 2016	527774.44	717068.77	-1195070.1	4347203.3	3256
Vietnam 2010	1.91e+07	2.71e+07	-30033480	463063072	9399

## Other land area not elsewhere classified, in hectares

Variable name	oth_land
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Area of land not elsewhere classified owned or cultivated by the household, in hectares. Land not elsewhere classified is a residual category, including uncultivated land producing some kind of utilizable vegetable product, such as reeds or rushes for matting and bedding for livestock, wild berries, or plants and fruit. It also includes land which could be brought into crop production with a little more effort than that required for common cultivation practices. Also included under this category: land occupied by non-farm buildings; parks and ornamental gardens; roads or lanes (except forest roads, which are included in forest); open spaces needed for storing equipment and products; wasteland; land under water not used for aquaculture; and any other area not reported under previous classes (such as marshlands, wetlands, etc.). Land use classes are defined based on the guidelines provided in FAO's World Programme for the Census of Agriculture 2020 ((FAO, 2017)).

### References

See also: (FAO, 2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.00	0.03	0	1.14	1912
Bulgaria 2007	0.00	0.01	0	0.25	1371
Cambodia 2009	0.00	0.02	0	1.50	8438
Ethiopia 2014	0.06	0.14	0	1.87	3662
Ethiopia 2016	0.05	0.18	0	4.55	3679
Ethiopia 2019	0.05	0.13	0	1.54	2757
Georgia 2013	0.11	0.38	0	15.1	7657
Georgia 2014	0.67	24.35	0	1800	7620
Georgia 2015	0.11	0.33	0	3.50	7408
Malawi 2004	0.00	0.09	0	6	9882
Malawi 2011	0.00	0.00	0	0.14	10271
Malawi 2013	0.00	0.01	0	0.49	3182
Malawi 2017	0.00	0.01	0	0.90	10318
Malawi 2020	0.00	0.02	0	1.57	9522
Nepal 2011	0.01	0.07	0	2.02	4649
Nicaragua 2014	0.02	0.86	0	53.5	3943
Niger 2011	0.03	0.39	0	12	2904
Niger 2014	0.17	1.03	0	20	2374
Pakistan 2014	0.01	0.27	0	20.2	5733
Peru 2010	0.02	0.25	0	8.05	9129

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Peru 2014	0.01	0.11	0	7.70	12334
Peru 2015	0.01	0.10	0	7	12874
Peru 2019	0.00	0.10	0	10.4	13556
Tanzania 2009	0.01	0.15	0	4.86	2311
Tanzania 2011	0.01	0.17	0	5.19	2640
Tanzania 2013	0.08	0.82	0	26.2	3310
Tanzania 2015	0.01	0.21	0	6.31	2100
Timor-Leste 2008	0.03	0.13	0	2	4331
Uganda 2010	0.06	0.28	0	4.02	2403
Uganda 2011	0.09	0.36	0	4.45	2192
Uganda 2012	0.06	0.27	0	3.84	2205
Uganda 2014	0.02	0.13	0	2.02	2485
Uganda 2016	0.09	0.27	0	3.64	2581
Vietnam 2010	0.03	0.18	0	2.30	6250

## Household income from other sources (excluding farm rental income)

<b>Variable name</b>	otherinc
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total household income derived from owning financial and non-farm real estate assets (sum of variables `fininc` and `nofarmrnt`) in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

See also: Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Bolivia 2008	541.69	2738.75	0	33936	3940
Bulgaria 2007	28.62	268.86	0	7000	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	480.65	15597.89	0	909226.5	10800
Cambodia 2009	12482.66	34223.14	0	253399.3	11971
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	152357.91	3291911.12	0	3600000000	12600
Ecuador 2006	140.20	635.91	0	7454.9	13581
Ecuador 2014	167.02	887.46	0	12113.7	28970
Ethiopia 2014	15.45	203.22	0	4951.5	5262
Ethiopia 2016	7.92	210.71	0	13000	4954
Ethiopia 2019	9.08	274.97	0	15000	6770
Georgia 2013	185.70	505.77	0	4003.8	11102
Georgia 2014	66.09	213.00	0	3600	11165
Georgia 2015	44.32	155.01	0	1526.7	10999
Guatemala 2011	281.05	2192.50	0	40794.8	13482
Guatemala 2014	1054.50	3605.11	0	32054.7	11536
India 2005	638.23	4314.52	0	253014.6	41491
India 2012	1194.72	8217.59	0	511621.2	42152
Iraq 2007	1862739.25	1737209.89	0	24944476	17513
Iraq 2012	1619077.73	1622663.96	0	10151302	24944
Kenya 2005	2357.01	11319.57	0	127321.8	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	433.51	4899.28	0	144000	5013
Malawi 2004	83.45	731.12	0	15000	11280
Malawi 2011	1722.59	12067.41	0	207125.2	12271
Malawi 2013	5945.37	29509.06	0	348424.4	4000
Malawi 2017	6637.77	34538.51	0	420000	12447
Malawi 2020	7074.84	28576.80	0	306527.2	11434
Mexico 2014	929.99	6629.74	0	120000	19479
Mozambique 2009	29.36	329.48	0	13376.7	10832

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Nepal 2011	-1621.83	28859.09	-1253660	906178.5	5988
Nicaragua 2014	1263.67	8089.02	0	113353.2	6851
Nigeria 2016	8396.39	53189.31	0	1411086.3	4612
Nigeria 2019	8036.73	43566.63	0	1204042.4	5051
Peru 2015	36.31	116.88	0	9987.8	32188
Peru 2019	516.92	2490.15	0	101362.4	34565
Rwanda 2014	11119.75	44996.57	0	1081447.1	14419
Senegal 2011	5076.48	57476.15	0	1284756.8	5953
Sierra Leone 2011	65048.25	206191.10	0	1832790.4	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	84092.32	1031456.95	0	60701444	6810
Tanzania 2011	26330.10	171948.64	0	2754025.3	3924
Tanzania 2013	38645.89	773669.45	0	35956576	5004
Tanzania 2015	4049.82	77260.56	0	3163610	3352
Uganda 2011	63857.53	307594.08	0	3510519.5	2712

## Annual household income from other sources

Variable name	otherinc_tot
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Total household income from financial and real estate assets in the last 12 months (sum of variables `fininc`, `farmrntinc` and `nofarmrnt`). The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

See also: ILO (2003), Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	4071.42	23739.85	0	330000	3638
Armenia 2010	1640.82	35829.77	0	1707264.3	7872
Armenia 2013	2194.40	33389.52	0	842185.6	5184
Bangladesh 2010	5220.78	12881.68	0	205520.9	12240
Bolivia 2008	890.73	4325.25	0	54408	3940
Bulgaria 2007	34.74	115.27	0	1106.6	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	527.15	12057.38	0	606151	10800
Cambodia 2009	20227.11	75838.71	0	5357982	11971
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	152357.91	3291911.12	0	3600000000	12600
Ecuador 2006	144.40	648.60	0	7992.9	13581
Ecuador 2014	168.79	876.71	0	11939.5	28970
Ethiopia 2014	144.88	663.10	0	8021.5	5262
Ethiopia 2016	108.32	698.67	0	13000	4954
Ethiopia 2019	37.82	525.48	0	15000	6770
Georgia 2013	371.86	1011.46	0	10406.1	11102
Georgia 2014	132.14	425.97	0	7200	11165
Georgia 2015	89.12	311.99	0	3169.4	10999
Ghana 2013	1.75	30.67	0	1542.3	16772
Ghana 2017	2.34	47.74	0	2128.7	14009
Guatemala 2011	285.40	2182.62	0	38533.0	13482
Guatemala 2014	1050.90	3560.36	0	31564.2	11536
India 2005	1022.20	5424.81	0	253014.6	41491
India 2012	1927.97	10276.22	0	511621.2	42152
Iraq 2007	1913448.82	1798985.50	0	24944476	17513
Iraq 2012	1656967.64	1653791.68	0	10151302	24944
Kenya 2005	2357.01	11319.57	0	127321.8	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	458.80	4611.20	0	120000	5013
Malawi 2004	0.11	1.07	0	44	11280

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2011	1650.12	11274.65	0	184085.4	12271
Malawi 2013	5433.86	25796.19	0	316605.6	4000
Malawi 2017	5996.54	28620.17	0	338000	12447
Malawi 2020	6956.46	27103.28	0	274546.6	11434
Mali 2014	5554.35	49030.25	0	840000	3804
Mali 2017	9146.34	144728.57	0	6480000	3813
Mexico 2014	1127.56	7430.61	0	126000	19479
Mongolia 2014	281583.80	1350147.52	0	17253292	16174
Mongolia 2018	185624.65	860329.66	0	8038056.5	16454
Mozambique 2009	27.50	300.44	0	13376.7	10832
Nepal 2011	79.92	29674.49	-1203660	906178.5	5927
Nicaragua 2014	1333.12	8227.27	0	110717.0	6851
Niger 2011	0.70	3.95	0	60	3968
Niger 2014	0.79	4.63	0	63	3617
Nigeria 2013	13284.89	60772.12	0	895725.9	4796
Nigeria 2016	9516.29	75149.98	0	3064927.3	4612
Nigeria 2019	8412.33	43005.92	0	1204042.4	5051
Pakistan 2014	9563.63	44838.42	0	1107073.1	17989
Panama 2008	33.78	159.83	0	1608	7044
Peru 2010	537.83	4119.40	0	334780	21496
Peru 2014	246.84	948.92	0	22079.7	30848
Peru 2015	46.87	151.22	0	9987.8	32188
Peru 2019	542.19	2464.69	0	101362.4	34565
Rwanda 2014	11119.75	44996.57	0	1081447.1	14419
Senegal 2011	38244.67	146514.26	0	1437500	5953
Serbia 2007	3616.50	16761.69	0	195172.2	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	69575.07	211283.14	0	1832790.4	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	84538.96	1031643.85	0	60701444	6810
Tanzania 2009	248.64	4269.23	0	138161.4	3265
Tanzania 2011	26952.02	172617.83	0	2754025.3	3924
Tanzania 2013	40040.24	773941.81	0	35956576	5004
Tanzania 2015	5158.99	79421.78	0	3163610	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	1.59	30.00	0	1020	4477
Uganda 2010	39031.29	166078.39	0	1680000	2975
Uganda 2011	63889.72	307591.96	0	3510519.5	2712
Uganda 2012	173211.95	1033389.57	0	18000000	2818
Uganda 2014	94823.74	410623.65	0	3834653	3117
Uganda 2016	67253.82	305829.61	0	3170939.3	3256
Vietnam 2010	561642.34	2437235.25	0	26143622	9399

## Household owning the main dwelling

<b>Variable name</b>	ownhome
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → Non-owner	
1 → Owner	

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household owns the main dwelling.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.93	3638
Armenia 2010	0.92	7872
Armenia 2013	0.92	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.91	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.64	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.90	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.82	10782
Cambodia 2009	0.15	11970
Cameroon 2014	0.56	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.46	12449
Ecuador 2006	0.67	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.68	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.72	5244
Ethiopia 2016	0.77	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.65	6680
Georgia 2013	0.94	11102
Georgia 2014	0.95	11165
Georgia 2015	0.94	10999
Ghana 2013	0.75	16772
Ghana 2017	0.73	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.77	13481
Guatemala 2014	0.78	11536
India 2012	0.92	42119
Iraq 2007	0.79	17510
Iraq 2012	0.77	24939
Kenya 2005	0.61	13074

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.94	5013
Malawi 2004	0.80	11280
Malawi 2011	0.80	12271
Malawi 2013	0.73	4000
Malawi 2017	0.73	12447
Malawi 2020	0.73	11434
Mali 2014	0.75	3804
Mali 2017	0.80	3813
Mexico 2014	0.72	18976
Mongolia 2014	0.98	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.97	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.91	10832
Nepal 2011	0.85	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.75	6851
Niger 2011	0.78	3968
Niger 2014	0.82	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.72	4758
Nigeria 2016	0.74	4590
Nigeria 2019	0.63	5047
Pakistan 2014	0.85	17989
Panama 2008	0.79	7044
Peru 2010	0.78	21496
Peru 2014	0.81	30848
Peru 2015	0.81	32188
Peru 2019	0.77	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.82	14419
Senegal 2011	0.80	5953
Serbia 2007	0.92	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.67	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.53	6807
South Africa 2015	0.70	9589
Tanzania 2009	0.77	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.72	3923
Tanzania 2013	0.69	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.67	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.85	4477
Uganda 2010	0.82	2936
Uganda 2011	0.84	2638
Uganda 2012	0.83	2814
Uganda 2014	0.81	3116
Uganda 2016	0.82	3254
Vietnam 2010	0.97	9390

## Household with at least one employee in agriculture

<b>Variable name</b>	p_agrwge
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No employee in agriculture
1	→ At least one employee in agriculture

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not any member of the household holds a salaried job in the agriculture sector.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.16	3638
Armenia 2010	0.01	7872
Armenia 2013	0.01	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.20	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.03	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.03	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.03	10800
Cambodia 2009	0.15	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.02	7735
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.05	12600
Ecuador 2006	0.16	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.18	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.09	5262
Georgia 2013	0.05	11102
Georgia 2014	0.04	11165
Georgia 2015	0.04	10999
Ghana 2013	0.24	16772
Ghana 2017	0.03	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.27	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.29	11536
India 2005	0.26	41491
India 2012	0.26	42152
Iraq 2007	0.02	17513
Iraq 2012	0.02	24944
Kenya 2005	0.08	13212

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.01	5013
Malawi 2004	0.50	11280
Malawi 2011	0.46	12271
Malawi 2013	0.42	4000
Malawi 2017	0.61	12447
Malawi 2020	0.69	11434
Mali 2014	0.02	3804
Mali 2017	0.03	3813
Mexico 2014	0.10	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.08	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.10	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.03	10832
Nepal 2011	0.22	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.12	6851
Niger 2011	0.03	3968
Niger 2014	0.02	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.03	4796
Nigeria 2016	0.01	4612
Nigeria 2019	0.02	5051
Pakistan 2014	0.14	17989
Panama 2008	0.12	7044
Peru 2010	0.12	21496
Peru 2014	0.13	30848
Peru 2015	0.13	32188
Peru 2019	0.14	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.30	14419
Senegal 2011	0.04	5953
Serbia 2007	0.12	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.01	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.01	6810
South Africa 2015	0.07	9606
Tanzania 2009	0.11	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.17	3924
Tanzania 2013	0.19	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.22	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.01	4477
Uganda 2010	0.21	2975
Uganda 2011	0.23	2712
Uganda 2012	0.15	2818
Uganda 2014	0.14	3117
Uganda 2016	0.13	3256
Vietnam 2010	0.21	9399

## Per capita expenditures

<b>Variable name</b>	pcexp
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This variable indicates per capita consumption expenditure (variable `hhexp` divided by variable `hhsiz` that refers to the household size). The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis, i.e. with reference to the 12 months prior to the date of the interview.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	120160.36	74476.03	19276.7	1244825.4	3638
Armenia 2010	280234.36	326171.44	6462.9	17828460	7872
Armenia 2013	558799.02	426656.71	66373.4	13966996	5184
Bangladesh 2010	31382.79	26323.47	1787.6	857642.4	12240
Bolivia 2008	11296.70	22749.75	10.8	903750	3927
Bulgaria 2007	2768.88	1552.32	116.4	18893.9	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	304842.91	332918.40	38538.9	4686805.5	10411
Cambodia 2009	2908949.58	2298987.44	304675.6	41738256	11971
Cameroon 2014	853702.70	852618.88	30051.5	15877058	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	447824.66	475720.66	12701.3	13562228	12600
Ecuador 2006	1440.81	1584.75	25.6	25428.8	13581
Ecuador 2014	2139.49	2132.31	85.6	39631.0	28621
Ethiopia 2014	6744.19	11421.34	93.3	429987	5262
Ethiopia 2016	6280.88	6625.17	315	252981	4717
Ethiopia 2019	18382.29	18844.14	240.9	386541.3	6770
Georgia 2013	2393.54	2213.04	39.7	53014.0	11102
Georgia 2014	2589.75	2504.46	69.2	81432.5	11165
Georgia 2015	2702.16	2422.42	74.5	60846.2	10999
Ghana 2013	2723.25	3088.94	46.7	83620.3	16772
Ghana 2017	3595.51	4321.69	28.8	199643.0	14009
Guatemala 2011	11785.35	12347.09	534.8	305998.7	13482
Guatemala 2014	13179.47	12079.68	496.2	317848.9	11536
India 2005	11461.09	12294.76	48	471276	41491
India 2012	27155.07	31592.49	180	1461484	42129
Iraq 2007	1765473.45	1141678.57	248900.4	22714322	17513
Iraq 2012	2488574.75	1677336.08	228304.3	38849124	24944
Kenya 2005	38585.93	72830.42	145.4	1662329	13158

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	42697.28	23217.57	3646.6	319001.6	5013
Malawi 2004	24708.63	27685.49	1424.8	765641.2	11280
Malawi 2011	65836.45	90997.51	2972.6	2857557.3	12271
Malawi 2013	188327.86	233205.19	11864.3	3716532.5	4000
Malawi 2017	813812.95	3402849.33	45112.2	340687424	12447
Mali 2014	349472.06	447949.65	14491.1	13028750	3804
Mexico 2014	32066.91	41728.75	114.2	1241728.6	19460
Mongolia 2014	2992659.99	1993964.50	3016.4	24301376	16174
Mongolia 2018	3323281.85	2232927.66	44141.1	27595480	16454
Mozambique 2009	12882.26	28931.58	182.9	1731869.3	10832
Nepal 2011	45738.46	42471.25	4541.0	510733.1	5988
Nicaragua 2014	40781.95	34913.81	2355.1	670296.2	6851
Niger 2011	311521.53	259797.21	41455.4	4178609.8	3859
Niger 2014	326745.97	288316.39	37274.7	4755914.5	3617
Nigeria 2013	129808.90	380887.11	1902.2	17608514	4652
Pakistan 2014	43708.96	38227.81	1430	1140080	17848
Panama 2008	2763.15	3265.50	38.0	85110.9	7044
Peru 2010	5311.89	4847.76	119.8	119497.2	21496
Peru 2014	7094.42	6373.83	252.7	129988.6	30848
Peru 2015	7352.96	6481.56	233	131227.4	32188
Peru 2019	6230.01	5918.35	1.88	119068.2	34555
Rwanda 2014	313231.93	469342.12	7338.6	12809880	14415
Senegal 2011	324587.00	338841.00	8180.6	5628476.5	5953
Serbia 2007	258308.55	170756.27	23245.3	3215053.5	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	1703450.54	1391608.65	111991.3	23985642	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	4554250.59	5328807.37	556021.1	126619336	6810
South Africa 2015	11254.33	15017.59	4	180000	9386
Tanzania 2009	603244.43	647509.07	29572.0	13983142	3255
Tanzania 2011	743881.97	728748.29	58195.6	8150322.5	3833
Tanzania 2013	997114.89	1015871.62	42784.9	18419266	4878
Tanzania 2015	1064154.09	931857.76	44916.9	13602183	3344
Timor-Leste 2008	421.63	307.53	73.3	7081.9	4477
Uganda 2010	6498557.36	7248862.72	202950.9	122215552	2930
Uganda 2011	7060312.48	1.21e+07	275397.2	462786560	2633
Uganda 2012	1.83e+07	4.79e+08	161102.7	25379076096	2808
Uganda 2014	849681.34	1272128.67	49374.0	48438216	3115
Uganda 2016	1392431.29	2100666.01	104563.4	69845920	3236
Vietnam 2010	1.51e+07	1.49e+07	1042000	441910016	9399

## Daily income per capita

<b>Variable name</b>	pcinc
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This variable corresponds to the daily income per capita in the last 12 months. It is the quotient of total income, 365 days and the household size. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

See also: ILO (2003), Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	323.00	278.42	-1.27	3068.7	3638
Armenia 2010	1020.81	758.80	-3700.5	9633.6	7872
Armenia 2013	1377.03	1040.69	-589.8	13150.7	5184
Bangladesh 2010	64.28	120.66	-44.4	6642.2	12240
Bolivia 2008	19.36	18.38	-11.4	185.2	3940
Bulgaria 2007	6.51	4.30	-10.4	51.1	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	170.02	505.75	-5250.6	9863.0	10800
Cambodia 2009	3780.48	5895.73	-33904.2	100197.3	11971
Cameroon 2014	543.53	896.11	-831.9	12475.6	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	872.26	6597.82	-3547.9	542539.5	12600
Ecuador 2006	3.20	3.55	-26.0	35.5	13581
Ecuador 2014	5.75	7.36	-43.0	258.9	28970
Ethiopia 2014	8.42	25.57	-637.8	460.9	5262
Ethiopia 2016	10.77	23.03	-231.2	305.8	4954
Ethiopia 2019	16.69	32.89	-171.0	361.6	6770
Georgia 2013	5.20	4.08	-2.64	44.3	11102
Georgia 2014	6.10	4.66	-3.29	56.3	11165
Georgia 2015	6.33	4.83	-3.88	53.8	10999
Ghana 2013	4.16	6.17	-5.85	176.3	16772
Ghana 2017	5.36	8.70	-7.33	129.5	14009
Guatemala 2011	19.53	22.16	-158.0	377.1	13482
Guatemala 2014	27.03	26.69	-112.0	431.8	11536
India 2005	26.78	38.78	-115.8	4483.2	41491
India 2012	65.53	72.61	-283.0	1890.5	42152
Iraq 2007	3237.05	3426.87	-27053.8	105684.9	17513
Iraq 2012	4905.66	4738.22	-40249.8	73836.3	24944
Kenya 2005	40.57	93.07	-64.5	1511.0	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	118.76	87.77	-39.8	986.3	5013

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2004	12.88	34.18	-1142.1	739.9	11280
Malawi 2011	51.51	89.05	-434.6	2071.9	12271
Malawi 2013	144.99	361.79	-10828.3	4616.6	4000
Malawi 2017	254.65	8849.43	-2204.3	986640.9	12447
Malawi 2020	231.92	615.49	-22757.9	8061.7	11434
Mali 2014	278.18	499.12	-2404.9	5845.0	3804
Mali 2017	343.43	1028.95	-5276.3	31310.8	3813
Mexico 2014	67.79	73.88	-310.6	1489.5	19479
Mongolia 2014	8632.00	5919.49	-28011.6	76183.5	16174
Mongolia 2018	9142.72	6235.97	-15228.6	110427.7	16454
Mozambique 2009	11.00	22.29	-120.3	434.5	10832
Nepal 2011	93.60	100.23	-852.4	1544.9	5988
Nicaragua 2014	84.05	108.94	-472.2	4437.3	6851
Niger 2011	339.96	771.82	-8672.9	20770.3	3968
Niger 2014	276.74	806.48	-18845.2	12665.2	3617
Nigeria 2013	201.20	425.66	-6617.3	10856.2	4796
Nigeria 2016	226.13	560.82	-1552.1	15132.3	4612
Nigeria 2019	162.26	338.77	-356.7	7184.1	5051
Pakistan 2014	119.48	115.69	-3563.7	2475.0	17989
Panama 2008	4.72	5.47	-6.57	44.6	7044
Peru 2010	10.09	12.29	-10.5	917.2	21496
Peru 2014	11.92	12.01	-4.31	176.0	30848
Peru 2015	12.49	12.74	-4.91	149.6	32188
Peru 2019	14.53	14.68	-10.4	156.8	34565
Rwanda 2014	458.28	974.44	-3794.0	29472.6	14419
Senegal 2011	362.54	944.72	-4903.1	18661.3	5953
Serbia 2007	360.33	307.70	-263.8	4339.7	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	1474.47	2659.74	-6232.4	59411.2	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	9118.83	87693.46	-46769.7	3655457	6810
South Africa 2015	44.70	63.79	-17.0	1066.0	9606
Tanzania 2009	669.45	1201.43	-7330.8	17192.0	3265
Tanzania 2011	1238.66	2283.12	-1924.9	36690.9	3924
Tanzania 2013	1753.18	4709.86	-105382.4	53928.9	5004
Tanzania 2015	2680.21	27099.93	-47940.7	1551287.4	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.55	0.66	-0.99	8.57	4477
Uganda 2010	1110.14	1817.13	-8075.2	29397.1	2975
Uganda 2011	1376.26	2155.89	-3312.2	29820.9	2712
Uganda 2012	1689.71	2653.45	-2753.4	41279.6	2818
Uganda 2014	2053.60	3619.47	-5710.8	77668.5	3117
Uganda 2016	2293.68	3679.43	-1687.2	62104.2	3256
Vietnam 2010	41798.88	31364.33	-406487.6	349491.1	9399

## Land under permanent crops, in hectares

Variable name	perm_crops
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Area of land under permanent crops owned or cultivated by the household, in hectares. Land under permanent crops is defined as land cultivated with long-term crops which do not have to be replanted for several years; land under trees and shrubs producing flowers, such as roses and jasmine; and nurseries (except those for forest trees, which should be classified under “forest and other wooded land”). Land under permanent crops also includes land used for growing permanent crops under protective cover. Land use classes are defined based on the guidelines provided in FAO’s World Programme for the Census of Agriculture 2020 (WCA 2020).

### References

See also: (FAO, 2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.06	0.16	0	1.58	1874
Armenia 2010	0.05	0.15	0	3	6930
Armenia 2013	0.04	0.14	0	3.15	4140
Bangladesh 2010	0.02	0.10	0	2.20	5647
Bolivia 2008	0.08	0.49	0	8	1460
Bulgaria 2007	0.05	0.22	0	4	1139
Burkina Faso 2014	0.32	0.64	0	12.5	7365
Cambodia 2009	0.07	0.29	0	5	7897
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	3.86	7.47	0	156	6442
Ethiopia 2014	0.06	0.16	0	2.62	3186
Ethiopia 2016	0.08	0.21	0	3.98	3120
Ethiopia 2019	0.13	0.35	0	4.35	2182
Georgia 2013	0.18	0.31	0	5.03	7341
Georgia 2014	0.18	0.38	0	9.20	7344
Georgia 2015	0.20	0.45	0	10.9	6978
Ghana 2013	0.98	1.72	0	40.5	10058
Ghana 2017	0.64	1.44	0	20	8335
Guatemala 2011	0.12	0.37	0	6.35	4985
India 2005	0.06	0.27	0	3.37	15145
India 2012	0.06	0.56	0	40.5	16468
Kenya 2005	0.12	0.38	0	5.79	7596
Malawi 2004	0.00	0.03	0	0.81	9322
Malawi 2011	0.04	0.16	0	2.43	10122

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2013	0.07	0.29	0	4.11	3127
Malawi 2017	0.06	0.62	0	50.3	9965
Malawi 2020	0.09	0.38	0	10	9192
Mali 2014	0.65	1.70	0	19.2	2303
Mali 2017	0.65	1.47	0	15.7	2208
Nepal 2011	0.85	0.93	0	9.68	4320
Nicaragua 2014	0.23	2.15	0	42.3	3635
Niger 2011	0.00	0.00	0	0	2099
Niger 2014	0.00	0.00	0	0	1752
Nigeria 2013	0.10	0.57	0	20	2792
Nigeria 2016	0.12	0.74	0	20	2241
Nigeria 2019	0.11	0.58	0	9.49	2702
Peru 2010	0.40	0.97	0	16	8312
Peru 2014	0.32	0.74	0	14	11090
Peru 2015	0.30	0.74	0	28.6	11520
Peru 2019	0.32	0.79	0	18	11955
Tanzania 2011	0.52	1.01	0	12.3	2487
Tanzania 2013	1.11	1.55	0	20.5	3154
Tanzania 2015	0.98	1.29	0	14.6	2048
Timor-Leste 2008	0.22	0.48	0	5.08	4004
Uganda 2010	0.19	0.52	0	10.8	2298
Uganda 2011	0.21	0.48	0	4.29	2128
Uganda 2012	0.24	0.52	0	5.67	2172
Uganda 2014	0.23	0.46	0	4.80	2438
Uganda 2016	0.15	0.36	0	4.45	2517
Vietnam 2010	0.12	0.33	0	2.30	5883

## Land under permanent meadows, in hectares

Variable name	perm_meadows
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Area of land under permanent meadows owned or cultivated by the household, in hectares. Land under permanent meadows is defined as land used permanently (for five years or more) to grow herbaceous forage crops, through cultivation or naturally (as wild prairie or grazing land). Land use classes are defined based on the guidelines provided in FAO's World Programme for the Census of Agriculture 2020 (WCA 2020).

### References

See also: (FAO, 2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.07	0.20	0	2.70	1915
Bulgaria 2007	0.05	0.27	0	4	1401
Cambodia 2009	0.00	0.00	0	0.13	8438
Ethiopia 2014	0.09	0.22	0	2.19	3509
Ethiopia 2016	0.10	0.30	0	6.65	3542
Ethiopia 2019	0.06	0.20	0	2.93	2560
India 2012	0.05	0.42	0	40.5	21481
Malawi 2011	0.00	0.00	0	0.30	10271
Nicaragua 2014	0.31	2.58	0	45.8	3943
Peru 2010	0.57	1.35	0	25.9	9131
Peru 2014	0.65	1.45	0	38.1	12334
Peru 2015	0.58	1.29	0	22.8	12875
Peru 2019	0.47	1.32	0	46.8	13557
Timor-Leste 2008	0.02	0.11	0	2	4331
Uganda 2010	0.03	0.21	0	2.84	2398
Uganda 2011	0.01	0.11	0	2.92	2191
Uganda 2012	0.01	0.12	0	2.43	2205
Uganda 2014	0.03	0.17	0	2.02	2483
Uganda 2016	0.03	0.16	0	2.02	2578
Vietnam 2010	0.03	0.07	0	1	6292

## Number of pigs owned by the household

Variable name	pigs
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

This corresponds to the number of pigs owned by the household.

### References

See also: FAO (2011).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.32	4.08	0	150	1526
Armenia 2010	1.32	4.85	0	66	2771
Armenia 2013	1.36	5.17	0	57	1323
Bolivia 2008	1.00	2.12	0	15	1215
Cambodia 2009	0.76	1.90	0	22	8373
Cameroon 2014	0.64	1.94	0	25	2207
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.63	2.67	0	33	2356
Ecuador 2006	1.24	1.81	0	10	5672
Ecuador 2014	0.86	1.53	0	10	10301
Georgia 2013	0.35	0.94	0	18	6188
Georgia 2015	0.34	0.96	0	16	5951
Ghana 2013	0.66	2.17	0	20	7170
Ghana 2017	0.78	2.56	0	21	3879
Guatemala 2011	0.71	1.37	0	10	3315
Guatemala 2014	0.83	1.61	0	10	1516
Kenya 2005	0.03	0.42	0	13	7618
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.10	1.55	0	53	1825
Malawi 2004	0.32	1.27	0	15	6488
Malawi 2011	0.58	1.75	0	15	5602
Malawi 2013	0.52	1.58	0	14	1809
Malawi 2017	0.52	1.85	0	36	4611
Malawi 2020	0.53	1.85	0	31	4809
Mali 2014	0.15	1.85	0	50	1983
Mali 2017	0.07	0.72	0	20	2133
Mozambique 2009	0.45	1.41	0	15	5766
Nepal 2011	4.50	6.71	0	117	4096
Niger 2011	0.00	0.16	0	8	2428
Niger 2014	0.01	0.31	0	13	1978
Nigeria 2013	0.44	6.54	0	250	2118
Nigeria 2016	0.38	5.97	0	250	2050

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Nigeria 2019	0.17	1.32	0	20	2303
Panama 2008	0.58	1.69	0	15	2172
Peru 2010	11.47	17.59	0	303	8282
Peru 2014	10.76	17.29	0	340	11044
Peru 2015	10.42	16.58	0	312	11384
Peru 2019	11.10	16.69	0	356	12003
Rwanda 2014	0.38	0.74	0	5	8410
Senegal 2011	0.16	1.35	0	30	2678
Serbia 2007	3.87	8.25	0	121	1869
Sierra Leone 2011	0.11	1.49	0	60	2452
Sierra Leone 2018	0.17	2.29	0	65	3454
South Africa 2015	0.28	1.37	0	14	766
Tanzania 2009	0.41	1.87	0	25	1681
Tanzania 2011	0.48	1.95	0	20	1871
Tanzania 2013	0.42	1.92	0	25	2084
Tanzania 2015	0.40	3.65	0	115	1343
Timor-Leste 2008	2.48	2.32	0	30	3981
Uganda 2010	0.56	1.44	0	13	1907
Uganda 2011	0.48	1.29	0	10	1671
Uganda 2012	0.57	1.55	0	30	1697
Uganda 2014	0.48	1.15	0	11	1778
Uganda 2016	0.47	1.08	0	7	1797

## Absolute poverty status

<b>Variable name</b>	poor
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → Non-poor	
1 → Poor	
100	

### Description

Dummy variable identifying whether the household is poor or not, based on the survey-specific welfare aggregate and absolute poverty line.

### References

See also: Ravallion et al. (2007), Chen and Ravallion (2007), Jolliffe and Prydz (2016).

### Summary statistics

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-100	Obs
Albania 2005	0.86	0.14	0.00	3638
Armenia 2013	0.75	0.25	0.00	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.71	0.29	0.00	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.49	0.51	0.00	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.81	0.19	0.00	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.72	0.28	0.00	10800
Cambodia 2009	0.80	0.20	0.00	11956
Cameroon 2014	0.78	0.22	0.00	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.64	0.36	0.00	12600
Ecuador 2006	0.67	0.33	0.00	13432
Ecuador 2014	0.73	0.27	0.00	28970
Ghana 2013	0.76	0.24	0.00	16772
Ghana 2017	0.74	0.26	0.00	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.51	0.49	0.00	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.49	0.51	0.00	11536
India 2005	0.80	0.20	0.00	41491
India 2012	0.84	0.16	0.00	42129
Iraq 2007	0.83	0.17	0.00	17513
Iraq 2012	0.83	0.17	0.00	24944
Kenya 2005	0.59	0.41	0.00	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.75	0.25	0.00	5013
Malawi 2004	0.56	0.44	0.00	11280
Malawi 2011	0.57	0.43	0.00	12271
Malawi 2013	0.72	0.28	0.00	4000
Malawi 2017	0.55	0.00	0.45	12447

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-100	Obs
Mozambique 2009	0.55	0.45	0.00	10832
Nepal 2011	0.81	0.19	0.00	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.85	0.15	0.00	6851
Niger 2011	0.68	0.32	0.00	3859
Niger 2014	0.74	0.26	0.00	3617
Panama 2008	0.71	0.29	0.00	7044
Peru 2010	0.70	0.30	0.00	21496
Peru 2014	0.79	0.21	0.00	30848
Peru 2015	0.80	0.20	0.00	32188
Peru 2019	0.83	0.17	0.00	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.65	0.35	0.00	14419
Senegal 2011	0.58	0.42	0.00	5953
Serbia 2007	0.93	0.07	0.00	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.53	0.47	0.00	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.54	0.46	0.00	6810
Tanzania 2009	0.84	0.16	0.00	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.78	0.22	0.00	3924
Tanzania 2013	0.77	0.23	0.00	4878
Tanzania 2015	0.77	0.23	0.00	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.57	0.43	0.00	4477
Uganda 2010	0.78	0.22	0.00	2930
Uganda 2011	0.68	0.32	0.00	2633
Uganda 2012	0.70	0.30	0.00	2808
Uganda 2014	0.79	0.21	0.00	3115
Uganda 2016	0.84	0.16	0.00	3236
Vietnam 2010	0.75	0.25	0.00	9399

## Household under the societal poverty line

<b>Variable name</b>	poor_dev
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Non-poor, based on societal poverty line
1	→ Poor, based on societal poverty line

### Description

Dummy variable identifying whether the household is poor or not, based on a relative measure, defined as the societal poverty line (Jolliffe and Prydz, 2017). The societal poverty line has an intercept of one dollar per day (in 2011 PPPs) and a relative gradient (50 percent of the median value of per capita expenditure) calculated separately for urban and rural areas.

### References

See also: Ravallion et al. (2007), Chen and Ravallion (2007), Jolliffe and Prydz (2016).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.16	3638
Armenia 2010	0.22	7872
Armenia 2013	0.13	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.33	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.27	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.13	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.38	10800
Cambodia 2009	0.27	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.15	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.29	12600
Ecuador 2006	0.23	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.23	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.52	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.51	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.34	6770
Georgia 2013	0.28	11102
Georgia 2014	0.26	11165
Georgia 2015	0.25	10999
Ghana 2013	0.26	16772
Ghana 2017	0.32	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.18	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.17	11536
India 2005	0.40	41491

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
India 2012	0.31	42152
Iraq 2007	0.10	17513
Iraq 2012	0.13	24944
Kenya 2005	0.36	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.14	5013
Malawi 2004	0.64	11280
Malawi 2011	0.56	12271
Malawi 2013	0.35	4000
Malawi 2017	0.26	12447
Mali 2014	0.31	3804
Mexico 2014	0.24	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.17	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.18	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.52	10832
Nepal 2011	0.30	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.15	6851
Niger 2011	0.32	3968
Niger 2014	0.33	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.41	4796
Pakistan 2014	0.33	17989
Panama 2008	0.19	7044
Peru 2010	0.19	21496
Peru 2014	0.15	30848
Peru 2015	0.28	32188
Peru 2019	0.20	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.49	14419
Senegal 2011	0.39	5953
Serbia 2007	0.11	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.44	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.50	6810
Tanzania 2009	0.41	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.40	3924
Tanzania 2013	0.37	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.40	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.44	4477
Uganda 2010	0.44	2975
Uganda 2011	0.53	2712
Uganda 2012	0.58	2818
Uganda 2014	0.57	3117
Uganda 2016	0.45	3256
Vietnam 2010	0.26	9399

## Number of poultry owned by the household

Variable name	poultry
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

This corresponds to the number of poultry (i. e chicken, ducks, fowls) owned by the household.

### References

See also: FAO (2011).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	11.68	9.43	0	56	1526
Armenia 2010	15.22	11.91	0	120	2771
Armenia 2013	24.90	18.59	0	200	1323
Bangladesh 2010	7.15	7.07	0	53	7458
Bolivia 2008	5.98	8.43	0	45	1215
Cambodia 2009	11.48	10.54	0	75	8373
Cameroon 2014	11.66	20.62	0	300	2207
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	7.44	12.07	0	130	2356
Ecuador 2006	12.09	11.68	0	75	5672
Ecuador 2014	13.05	11.77	0	75	10301
Ethiopia 2014	2.06	2.80	0	18	3092
Ethiopia 2016	3.48	5.19	0	55	3105
Ethiopia 2019	3.24	5.49	0	72	2213
Georgia 2013	10.90	11.70	0	150	6188
Georgia 2015	12.65	13.97	0	200	5951
Ghana 2013	14.61	14.33	0	106	7170
Ghana 2017	12.55	12.68	0	85	3879
Guatemala 2011	11.28	10.83	0	70	3315
Guatemala 2014	13.48	11.29	0	85	1516
India 2005	1.15	4.24	0	200	16504
India 2012	0.95	4.67	0	300	16995
Kenya 2005	6.12	7.24	0	52	7618
Kyrgyzstan 2013	8.89	13.04	0	80	1825
Malawi 2004	7.81	7.79	0	63	6488
Malawi 2011	6.27	6.23	0	45	5602
Malawi 2013	7.39	8.07	0	66	1809
Malawi 2017	7.71	103.06	0	6000	4611
Malawi 2020	7.26	36.31	0	2001	4809
Mali 2014	11.09	13.94	0	110	1983

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Mali 2017	13.37	41.68	0	1600	2133
Mozambique 2009	6.49	6.05	0	39	5766
Nepal 2011	0.26	0.96	0	16	4096
Niger 2011	12.58	23.45	0	230	2428
Niger 2014	9.22	19.94	0	201	1978
Nigeria 2013	64.43	73.55	0	371	2118
Nigeria 2016	18.43	122.77	0	4000	2050
Nigeria 2019	12.67	94.98	0	4245	2303
Pakistan 2014	0.35	1.12	0	8	701
Panama 2008	17.73	16.15	0	138	2172
Peru 2010	9.29	12.39	0	222	8282
Peru 2014	8.99	11.18	0	255	11044
Peru 2015	8.68	10.82	0	252	11384
Peru 2019	10.02	12.27	0	198	12003
Rwanda 2014	1.35	2.40	0	17	8410
Senegal 2011	5.78	8.21	0	67	2678
Serbia 2007	18.98	55.45	0	2000	1869
Sierra Leone 2011	9.02	8.15	0	78	2452
Sierra Leone 2018	11.03	12.77	0	180	3454
South Africa 2015	7.89	9.39	0	50	766
Tanzania 2009	11.27	11.24	0	70	1681
Tanzania 2011	17.05	15.88	0	74	1871
Tanzania 2013	21.33	18.41	0	73	2084
Tanzania 2015	27.40	24.47	0	121	1343
Timor-Leste 2008	5.01	5.42	0	78	3981
Uganda 2010	8.60	26.23	0	750	1907
Uganda 2011	8.04	30.18	0	800	1671
Uganda 2012	8.49	39.01	0	1500	1697
Uganda 2014	7.01	10.94	0	323	1778
Uganda 2016	7.40	14.32	0	400	1797

## Annual private domestic transfers

Variable name	priv_trans
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Total amount of private transfers received by the household in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis. Private transfers include domestic transfers (inter-family in kind gifts and monetary transfers, alimony, income from charity, churches and NGOs) and international transfers (remittances from abroad).

### References

See also: World Bank (2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	22199.83	23439.03	99.3	102430.1	503
Armenia 2010	273289.29	250380.13	5000	1219474.5	445
Armenia 2013	414029.41	347139.45	19965.5	1800000	235
Bangladesh 2010	16246.18	60480.36	4	2506000	2362
Bolivia 2008	3935.75	3718.39	20	18000	754
Bulgaria 2007	390.52	838.44	5	13000	1108
Burkina Faso 2014	42940.92	55068.66	50.2	959739.1	1692
Cambodia 2009	472689.80	2256515.79	1032.8	87427432	2442
Cameroon 2014	62559.52	71111.03	2	550000	567
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	195060.46	196348.29	1	1020000	3727
Ecuador 2006	325.46	343.42	1.03	2066.3	3621
Ecuador 2014	717.66	722.20	0.29	3460.8	6358
Ethiopia 2014	1546.54	1651.76	0.99	7684.8	887
Ethiopia 2016	1469.67	1834.61	1	29000	788
Ethiopia 2019	6411.31	7057.89	10	35000	1156
Ghana 2013	391.28	455.55	2.06	8160	5148
Ghana 2017	758.06	762.42	1.04	7364.7	4718
Guatemala 2011	2921.70	2072.20	8.29	11187.0	3999
Guatemala 2014	3446.27	2843.14	40.1	13737.0	2208
India 2005	9107.58	9719.55	0	80000	922
India 2012	30010.68	29047.03	11	350000	5379
Iraq 2007	568980.03	644666.52	2000	7500000	5238
Iraq 2012	620734.30	709235.85	1032.1	4359808.5	8101
Kenya 2005	9170.73	39555.51	1	1330000	5364
Kyrgyzstan 2013	15170.55	14456.17	400	132000	900
Malawi 2004	955.02	952.70	1.97	5928	8554
Malawi 2011	4376.12	4455.77	1.05	21167.0	4665

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2013	9328.71	9407.11	0.98	45913.6	1914
Malawi 2017	20140.51	20500.24	14	99500	6048
Malawi 2020	24969.31	25460.91	202.9	123185.1	6156
Mali 2014	156432.34	325182.26	250	4600000	620
Mali 2017	194851.01	560402.13	150	6900000	742
Mexico 2014	11249.96	11981.19	10	175600	3955
Mongolia 2014	1679279.15	1539810.32	10264.8	7548315.5	2921
Mongolia 2018	1923512.93	1828443.73	21433.0	9109018	2552
Mozambique 2009	2408.15	2538.08	6.22	12199.8	2442
Nepal 2011	46953.88	53101.97	60	227184.9	2956
Nicaragua 2014	16620.16	17299.64	50	88400	1684
Niger 2011	53881.85	70304.91	300.3	1335721.1	1404
Niger 2014	65166.03	75658.53	412.0	515114.3	1104
Pakistan 2014	121490.52	91830.84	2.12	612568	2169
Panama 2008	267.40	285.57	1.75	1240	1808
Peru 2010	2055.01	2368.66	9.94	22995.9	5185
Peru 2014	2688.22	2528.79	12.3	12784.7	5888
Peru 2015	2999.76	2764.85	14.9	15613.1	5948
Peru 2019	3409.02	3102.47	9.01	16885.1	7263
Rwanda 2014	22687.06	23169.86	62.6	695317.6	13687
Senegal 2011	132790.30	135331.98	203.3	640470.3	4099
Serbia 2007	35313.83	35962.81	200	162643.5	340
Sierra Leone 2011	439521.07	413017.78	2211.8	2152536.5	1218
Sierra Leone 2018	649088.80	961913.21	1010.7	11274369	1192
South Africa 2015	8222.27	7841.91	1.02	44653.4	2161
Tanzania 2009	81775.70	86878.01	500	410000	759
Tanzania 2011	2.87	2.00	1.94	6.95	6
Tanzania 2013	309000.85	597168.48	292.2	6108491.5	1043
Tanzania 2015	341585.01	602908.68	1529.4	5318081	1063
Timor-Leste 2008	17.40	16.79	1	80	826
Uganda 2010	250438.98	256135.56	1500	1200000	838
Uganda 2011	285442.55	291181.09	2287.1	1394149.1	720
Uganda 2012	421126.12	474810.54	10000	2608420.8	779
Uganda 2014	455600.34	448928.95	85.6	2181707.3	797
Uganda 2016	434492.41	438809.55	515.2	2200000	821
Vietnam 2010	1.21e+07	1.38e+07	-20199000	60962156	503

## Annual private domestic transfers per capita

<b>Variable name</b>	priv_trans_pc
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Per capita amount of private transfers received by the household in the last 12 months (i.e. variable `priv_trans` divided by household size). The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

See also: World Bank (2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	7657.76	11115.63	14.2	84966.9	503
Armenia 2010	132284.36	157721.82	1028.1	1190943.5	445
Armenia 2013	225866.75	228528.51	4000	1800000	235
Bangladesh 2010	4655.70	19308.32	1	835333.3	2362
Bolivia 2008	1759.30	2219.77	6.67	15600	754
Bulgaria 2007	185.45	443.11	3.33	6500	1108
Burkina Faso 2014	10626.60	28313.29	7.18	959739.1	1692
Cambodia 2009	116081.21	540628.49	147.5	21856858	2442
Cameroon 2014	17870.92	28784.16	0.25	300000	567
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	68196.20	96757.19	0.13	840000	3727
Ecuador 2006	112.74	158.72	0.21	1508.9	3621
Ecuador 2014	282.50	378.78	0.097	3226.6	6358
Ethiopia 2014	742.12	1108.78	0.11	7377.8	887
Ethiopia 2016	606.48	974.92	0.14	9666.7	788
Ethiopia 2019	2546.93	3444.22	3	30000	1156
Ghana 2013	170.17	276.85	0.20	4112.8	5148
Ghana 2017	332.31	506.08	0.13	7364.7	4718
Guatemala 2011	824.42	1116.10	1.66	11014.6	3999
Guatemala 2014	1256.26	1677.78	8.01	12024.5	2208
India 2005	2514.04	3653.60	0	36000	922
India 2012	8475.23	9984.81	0.85	125000	5379
Iraq 2007	123918.48	191453.40	250	2800000	5238
Iraq 2012	133153.32	211778.56	198.5	2864065	8101
Kenya 2005	2716.13	12415.14	0.083	384000	5364
Kyrgyzstan 2013	6113.79	8464.38	125	70000	900
Malawi 2004	317.20	490.61	0.49	5928	8554
Malawi 2011	1561.08	2402.98	0.26	21167.0	4665
Malawi 2013	2767.62	4354.46	0.49	45905.1	1914

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2017	7048.95	10375.25	2.80	95000	6048
Malawi 2020	8306.91	12196.66	41.1	121670.1	6156
Mali 2014	24766.59	59186.55	38.5	600000	620
Mali 2017	23796.74	65504.77	16.7	1200000	742
Mexico 2014	4624.86	6635.77	2.50	54600	3955
Mongolia 2014	696811.49	833380.21	2185.5	7548315.5	2921
Mongolia 2018	812705.77	1021777.55	4286.6	8573193	2552
Mozambique 2009	882.42	1440.26	1.55	12083.7	2442
Nepal 2011	13316.14	19084.55	7.36	225351.8	2956
Nicaragua 2014	5396.45	7562.73	10	72000	1684
Niger 2011	12687.94	22189.80	60.1	407393.0	1404
Niger 2014	12529.60	21700.63	58.9	308092.4	1104
Pakistan 2014	25355.90	25501.31	0.19	408378.7	2169
Panama 2008	107.81	167.13	0.29	1200	1808
Peru 2010	675.62	968.36	1.11	22981.1	5185
Peru 2014	920.63	1078.65	3.55	11006.7	5888
Peru 2015	1052.11	1184.23	3.73	11937.4	5948
Peru 2019	1224.49	1318.58	3.00	16129.9	7263
Rwanda 2014	6466.27	9441.03	8.94	347658.8	13687
Senegal 2011	18179.01	26812.72	3.63	616683.3	4099
Serbia 2007	19379.78	27040.53	66.7	162643.5	340
Sierra Leone 2011	105717.13	148428.20	442.4	1666904.9	1218
Sierra Leone 2018	161706.65	273058.67	117.5	3758123	1192
South Africa 2015	2942.77	3986.85	0.13	35591.9	2161
Tanzania 2009	23780.76	39602.22	83.3	398000	759
Tanzania 2011	0.82	0.71	0.24	2.15	6
Tanzania 2013	101607.39	231151.72	73.1	3011338.5	1043
Tanzania 2015	128313.58	286647.85	254.9	3190344.5	1063
Timor-Leste 2008	4.26	6.53	0.13	75	826
Uganda 2010	61555.93	99028.11	187.5	1054000	838
Uganda 2011	82473.85	126303.22	491.7	1378618.1	720
Uganda 2012	116343.54	197064.47	1500	2000000	779
Uganda 2014	123516.31	185419.75	21.4	2134421	797
Uganda 2016	148689.87	210103.16	171.7	1793617.1	821
Vietnam 2010	3605075.71	4696607.13	-5320500	29937706	503

## Expenditure quintiles (based on hhexp)

<b>Variable name</b>	quinttot
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
1	→ First quintile group
2	→ Second quintile group
3	→ Third quintile group
4	→ Fourth quintile group
5	→ Fifth quintile group

### Description

Per capita expenditure quintile groups. Quintiles are defined with reference to the distribution of per capita household expenditure (variable pcexp) within each survey.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Mean-4	Mean-5	Obs
Albania 2005	0.20	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.19	3638
Armenia 2010	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.18	0.17	7872
Armenia 2013	0.19	0.20	0.21	0.20	0.19	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.20	0.18	0.17	0.19	0.27	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.20	0.36	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.21	0.20	0.21	0.20	0.17	10410
Cambodia 2009	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.09	0.15	0.19	0.23	0.34	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.20	12600
Ecuador 2006	0.18	0.17	0.19	0.22	0.24	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.20	0.21	28621
Ethiopia 2014	0.17	0.15	0.17	0.22	0.28	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.19	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.24	4717
Ethiopia 2019	0.15	0.15	0.17	0.22	0.31	6770
Georgia 2013	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.17	11102
Georgia 2014	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.18	11165
Georgia 2015	0.22	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.18	10999
Ghana 2013	0.28	0.21	0.19	0.17	0.15	16772
Ghana 2017	0.32	0.20	0.17	0.15	0.15	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.23	0.22	0.21	0.18	0.16	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.17	11536

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Mean-4	Mean-5	Obs
India 2005	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.24	41491
India 2012	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.21	0.22	42129
Iraq 2007	0.22	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.20	17513
Iraq 2012	0.24	0.21	0.20	0.18	0.17	24944
Kenya 2005	0.21	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.22	13158
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.19	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.23	5013
Malawi 2004	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	11280
Malawi 2011	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.21	12271
Malawi 2013	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.19	0.24	4000
Malawi 2017	0.20	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.20	12447
Mali 2014	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.20	0.18	3804
Mexico 2014	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.19	19460
Mongolia 2014	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.18	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.18	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.21	0.32	10832
Nepal 2011	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.27	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.12	0.19	0.22	0.24	0.23	6851
Niger 2011	0.15	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.30	3859
Niger 2014	0.13	0.14	0.18	0.22	0.33	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.24	0.21	0.19	0.18	0.17	4652
Pakistan 2014	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.19	17865
Panama 2008	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.21	0.25	7044
Peru 2010	0.23	0.21	0.18	0.18	0.20	21496
Peru 2014	0.22	0.20	0.18	0.19	0.22	30848
Peru 2015	0.22	0.20	0.18	0.18	0.22	32188
Peru 2019	0.26	0.19	0.17	0.17	0.21	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.19	14419
Senegal 2011	0.13	0.15	0.18	0.20	0.35	5953
Serbia 2007	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.17	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.20	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.19	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.20	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.21	6810
South Africa 2015	0.30	0.23	0.23	0.14	0.09	9426
Tanzania 2009	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.25	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.21	0.24	3844
Tanzania 2013	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.21	0.21	4878
Tanzania 2015	0.18	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.21	3344
Timor-Leste 2008	0.19	0.20	0.19	0.20	0.22	4477
Uganda 2010	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.19	0.17	2930
Uganda 2011	0.20	0.19	0.21	0.20	0.21	2633
Uganda 2012	0.24	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.18	2808
Uganda 2014	0.21	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.21	3115
Uganda 2016	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.18	3236
Vietnam 2010	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.17	9399

## **Number of rooms in the main dwelling**

<b>Variable name</b>	roomsno
<b>Type</b>	numeric - discrete
<b>Storage type</b>	byte

### **Description**

This variable indicates the average number of rooms in the main dwelling.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	2.40	1.06	1	15	3638
Armenia 2010	3.12	1.22	1	12	7872
Armenia 2013	3.05	1.21	1	10	5183
Bangladesh 2010	2.30	1.31	1	16	12240
Bolivia 2008	1.55	1.21	0	10	3939
Bulgaria 2007	2.90	1.17	1	10	4292
Burkina Faso 2014	3.06	2.47	0	70	10790
Cambodia 2009	1.43	0.85	1	15	11971
Cameroon 2014	3.38	2.01	1	22	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	2.77	1.97	1	10	12328
Ecuador 2006	1.86	1.21	0	10	13581
Ecuador 2014	2.00	1.14	0	14	28970
Ethiopia 2014	1.84	1.10	0	9	5258
Ethiopia 2016	1.91	1.34	1	51	4954
Ethiopia 2019	1.81	1.44	1	50	6680
Georgia 2013	3.92	1.82	1	12	11102
Georgia 2014	3.93	1.78	1	12	11165
Georgia 2015	3.93	1.81	1	12	10999
Ghana 2013	1.90	1.37	1	32	16772
Ghana 2017	1.84	1.23	1	16	14009
Guatemala 2011	2.10	1.26	1	13	13480
Guatemala 2014	2.30	1.41	1	26	11536
India 2005	2.61	1.61	0	27	40543
India 2012	2.73	1.69	0	50	41960
Kenya 2005	2.16	1.36	1	30	13026
Kyrgyzstan 2013	3.43	1.37	1	11	5013
Malawi 2004	2.51	1.30	0	16	11263
Malawi 2011	2.61	1.19	0	15	12271
Malawi 2013	2.30	1.06	0	11	3999
Malawi 2017	2.48	1.10	1	9	12447

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2020	2.79	1.15	0	10	11434
Mali 2014	4.62	3.65	1	32	3804
Mali 2017	5.31	4.22	1	40	3813
Mexico 2014	3.80	1.57	1	17	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.99	1.23	0	19	16174
Mongolia 2018	1.07	1.23	0	19	16454
Mozambique 2009	2.11	1.05	0	13	10829
Nepal 2011	3.32	2.04	0	24	5988
Nicaragua 2014	2.75	1.39	1	10	6821
Niger 2011	2.61	1.63	1	28	3968
Niger 2014	2.75	2.00	1	32	3617
Nigeria 2013	3.75	2.71	0	85	4742
Nigeria 2016	3.69	2.33	0	35	4585
Nigeria 2019	3.56	2.32	1	25	5047
Pakistan 2014	2.31	1.36	1	15	17989
Panama 2008	1.96	1.20	0	9	7044
Peru 2010	1.74	1.29	0	13	21062
Peru 2014	1.87	1.29	0	12	30399
Peru 2015	1.82	1.26	0	11	31804
Peru 2019	1.96	1.27	0	11	34176
Rwanda 2014	2.15	0.88	1	9	14419
Senegal 2011	4.50	2.77	1	46	5891
Serbia 2007	3.00	1.46	1	14	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	2.96	1.67	1	25	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	3.17	2.05	1	44	6802
South Africa 2015	3.70	2.16	1	11	9602
Tanzania 2009	2.71	1.37	1	13	3265
Tanzania 2011	2.72	1.29	0	9	3923
Tanzania 2013	2.68	1.36	0	13	5003
Tanzania 2015	2.69	1.38	0	19	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	2.81	1.31	1	12	4477
Uganda 2010	2.88	1.91	0	41	2936
Uganda 2011	2.95	1.78	0	19	2638
Uganda 2012	2.98	1.68	0	12	2814
Uganda 2014	2.23	1.22	1	13	3117
Uganda 2016	2.19	1.17	1	11	3254

## Rainfed cultivated land, in hectares

<b>Variable name</b>	rtotlandcul
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Area of cultivated land managed or owned by the household that is rainfed, in hectares. Cultivated land is defined as in variable `cultivated`. Rainfed land is the land that relies on rainfall for water.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Armenia 2010	0.16	0.62	0	8.50	6933
Armenia 2013	0.23	0.77	0	8	4140
Cambodia 2009	0.66	0.96	0	12.3	8250
Ethiopia 2014	0.90	0.91	0	6.26	3224
Ethiopia 2016	1.04	1.14	0	12.5	3177
Ethiopia 2019	0.83	0.92	0	7.27	2195
India 2005	0.64	0.91	0	8.09	15275
India 2012	0.29	0.92	0	47.2	16747
Kenya 2005	0.03	0.19	0	4.45	7598
Malawi 2004	0.11	0.38	0	4.00	9371
Malawi 2011	0.58	0.45	0	3.66	10242
Malawi 2013	0.54	0.47	0	3.57	3133
Malawi 2017	0.50	0.40	0	4.29	9950
Malawi 2020	0.01	0.05	0	0.88	9183
Mali 2014	5.06	6.96	0	132.1	2311
Mali 2017	5.60	6.41	0	50.4	2208
Nepal 2011	0.04	0.15	0	2.71	4274
Niger 2011	4.08	3.54	0	27	2246
Niger 2014	4.68	5.24	0	55	2127
Pakistan 2014	0.29	0.98	0	9.31	4526
Rwanda 2014	0.52	0.89	0	25.8	13081
Tanzania 2009	1.32	1.40	0	15.5	2227
Tanzania 2011	1.20	1.82	0	22.3	2513
Tanzania 2013	2.32	3.04	0	36.1	3153
Tanzania 2015	2.12	2.59	0	22.0	2046
Uganda 2010	0.70	0.89	0	9.24	2329
Uganda 2011	0.67	0.83	0	6.08	2131
Uganda 2012	0.68	0.77	0	4.45	2188

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Uganda 2014	0.53	0.62	0	4.27	2438
Uganda 2016	0.51	0.59	0	4.86	2517

## Household with piped water connections

<b>Variable name</b>	runwater
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No piped water
1	→ Piped water

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the main dwelling has access to piped water.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.75	3638
Armenia 2010	0.97	7872
Armenia 2013	0.99	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.08	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.36	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.98	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.14	10799
Cambodia 2009	0.15	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.35	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.54	12589
Ecuador 2006	0.48	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.58	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.03	5261
Ethiopia 2016	0.04	4949
Ethiopia 2019	0.06	6680
Georgia 2013	0.71	11102
Georgia 2014	0.71	11165
Georgia 2015	0.73	10999
Ghana 2013	0.08	16772
Ghana 2017	0.08	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.55	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.58	11536
India 2005	0.52	41432
India 2012	0.53	41965
Iraq 2007	0.85	17507
Iraq 2012	0.82	24935

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Kenya 2005	0.22	12995
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.59	5013
Malawi 2004	0.02	11280
Malawi 2011	0.04	12271
Malawi 2013	0.15	4000
Malawi 2017	0.12	12447
Malawi 2020	0.10	11434
Mali 2014	0.19	3804
Mali 2017	0.23	3813
Mexico 2014	0.91	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.19	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.22	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.21	10832
Nepal 2011	0.42	3964
Nicaragua 2014	0.79	6851
Niger 2011	0.16	3968
Niger 2014	0.19	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.11	4754
Nigeria 2016	0.10	4611
Nigeria 2019	0.04	5047
Pakistan 2014	0.82	17989
Panama 2008	0.90	7044
Peru 2010	0.60	21496
Peru 2014	0.76	30848
Peru 2015	0.76	32188
Peru 2019	0.81	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.08	14419
Senegal 2011	0.43	5953
Serbia 2007	0.94	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.20	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.59	6807
South Africa 2015	0.40	9602
Tanzania 2009	0.10	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.07	3924
Tanzania 2013	0.10	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.36	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.47	4477
Uganda 2010	0.06	2939
Uganda 2011	0.05	2636
Uganda 2012	0.05	2814
Uganda 2014	0.10	3117
Uganda 2016	0.10	3254
Vietnam 2010	0.24	9399

## Household with access to safe drinking water

<b>Variable name</b>	safewater
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No safe drinking water
1	→ Safe drinking water

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household has access to safe drinking water. Water qualifies as safe if it is supplied via improved drinking water technologies: piped water, boreholes or tubewells, protected dug wells, protected springs, packaged or delivered water.

### References

See also: WHO (n.d.).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	1.00	3638
Armenia 2010	0.98	7872
Armenia 2013	0.99	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.97	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.80	3940
Burkina Faso 2014	0.73	10799
Cambodia 2009	0.43	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.84	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.81	12589
Ecuador 2006	0.91	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.92	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.73	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.78	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.84	6680
Georgia 2013	1.00	11102
Georgia 2014	1.00	11165
Georgia 2015	1.00	10999
Ghana 2013	0.85	16772
Ghana 2017	0.88	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.73	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.85	8685
India 2005	0.98	41491
India 2012	0.98	41995
Iraq 2007	0.87	17507

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Iraq 2012	0.86	24935
Kenya 2005	0.63	12995
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.83	5013
Malawi 2004	0.83	10424
Malawi 2011	0.78	12263
Malawi 2013	0.93	3998
Malawi 2017	0.92	12445
Malawi 2020	0.89	11431
Mali 2014	0.60	3804
Mali 2017	0.71	3813
Mexico 2014	0.94	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.54	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.55	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.56	10832
Nepal 2011	0.83	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.84	6851
Niger 2011	0.58	3968
Niger 2014	0.66	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.69	4754
Nigeria 2016	0.00	43
Nigeria 2019	0.00	5047
Pakistan 2014	0.82	17989
Panama 2008	0.93	7044
Peru 2010	0.75	21496
Peru 2014	0.86	30848
Peru 2015	0.86	32188
Peru 2019	0.90	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.74	14419
Senegal 2011	0.64	5953
Serbia 2007	0.99	2744
Sierra Leone 2011	0.66	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.70	6807
South Africa 2015	0.94	9602
Tanzania 2009	0.34	2934
Tanzania 2011	0.35	3921
Tanzania 2013	0.43	4520
Tanzania 2015	0.52	3351
Timor-Leste 2008	0.59	4477
Uganda 2010	0.75	2939
Uganda 2011	0.76	2636
Uganda 2012	0.80	2745
Uganda 2014	0.74	2701
Uganda 2016	0.75	2811
Vietnam 2010	0.75	9399

## Total expenditure on seeds

<b>Variable name</b>	seedexp
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total expenditure on seeds used for crop production in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	1261.48	1453.06	0	5608.5	1874
Armenia 2010	2770.52	6748.58	0	43178.8	6930
Armenia 2013	2469.29	6223.33	0	43525.4	4140
Bangladesh 2010	761.22	877.74	0	4092.5	5647
Bolivia 2008	99.98	178.61	0	1050	1358
Bulgaria 2007	32.25	67.92	0	400	1100
Burkina Faso 2014	3509.85	9940.28	0	64381.2	7358
Cambodia 2009	105411.43	99599.92	0	484112.4	7817
Cameroon 2014	8665.62	14008.38	0	103342.9	5177
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	1522.46	5599.10	0	55000	6385
Ecuador 2006	10.94	23.50	0	149.1	4603
Ecuador 2014	8.27	32.41	0	306.0	9055
Ethiopia 2014	109.75	202.40	0	1822.1	3110
Ethiopia 2016	106.25	199.55	0	1165	3102
Ethiopia 2019	135.13	256.65	0	1500	2182
Georgia 2013	10.38	45.27	0	498.0	6545
Georgia 2014	19.11	83.12	0	807.5	6634
Georgia 2015	18.36	74.08	0	720	6106
Ghana 2013	6.38	23.14	0	460.4	10023
Ghana 2017	15.69	47.30	0	372.8	8319
Guatemala 2011	69.79	161.73	0	1034.7	4985
Guatemala 2014	47.93	120.89	0	851.7	3923
India 2005	971.70	982.81	0	4940.9	15000
India 2012	1872.64	1908.74	0	9359.4	16405
Iraq 2007	144594.53	431487.01	0	9804830	2815
Iraq 2012	336024.49	1268819.94	0	43750000	3677
Kenya 2005	765.78	869.74	0	4075	7593
Kyrgyzstan 2013	154.59	366.52	0	4000	2743
Malawi 2004	222.54	337.51	0	3818.8	9319

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2011	514.40	897.97	0	5323.2	10111
Malawi 2013	1365.44	2637.80	0	49461.8	3127
Malawi 2017	2148.10	3558.89	0	19805.0	9930
Malawi 2020	3791.04	7830.10	0	208413.6	9182
Mali 2014	5178.91	9641.29	0	63200	2284
Mali 2017	5452.39	17246.62	0	224000	2208
Mongolia 2014	26451.41	51245.58	0	312738.9	799
Mongolia 2018	26696.95	56092.40	0	508585.9	679
Nepal 2011	508.12	896.45	0	8366.8	4270
Niger 2011	3404.92	6304.79	0	58122.4	2099
Niger 2014	4814.26	8702.23	0	61309.8	1752
Nigeria 2013	1092.91	3130.55	0	57500	2782
Nigeria 2016	1335.88	2822.59	0	17000	2196
Nigeria 2019	3108.78	5172.58	0	29000	2688
Pakistan 2014	13421.16	12683.45	0	70094.4	4519
Panama 2008	2.14	9.08	0	100	1527
Peru 2010	146.31	180.47	0	1666	8309
Peru 2014	125.46	143.42	0	666.7	11085
Peru 2015	124.93	143.21	0	674.5	11511
Peru 2019	108.57	125.45	0	576.5	11949
Rwanda 2014	3644.28	4258.03	0	19611.3	13020
Senegal 2011	46318.68	87676.44	0	497888.4	2810
Serbia 2007	6303.63	7077.61	0	86782.6	1595
Sierra Leone 2011	11784.29	33095.45	0	280369.8	4154
Sierra Leone 2018	82703.76	141066.93	0	874991.1	3534
South Africa 2015	18.05	55.49	0	509.4	2058
Tanzania 2009	6762.35	11640.28	0	102738	2178
Tanzania 2011	6313.99	12232.87	0	113691.2	2435
Tanzania 2013	11406.61	20633.79	0	224578.8	2992
Tanzania 2015	17479.45	44088.58	0	1166602.3	1940
Timor-Leste 2008	3.08	5.90	0	38	3985
Uganda 2010	21697.05	24335.87	0	113298.9	2295
Uganda 2011	18814.35	21233.69	0	91227.8	2127
Uganda 2012	24242.61	35457.47	0	623410.5	2171
Uganda 2014	14385.96	16974.68	0	66691.0	2437
Uganda 2016	22345.75	36624.32	0	251672.8	2517
Vietnam 2010	542404.01	536763.52	0	2997551.5	5831

## **Household income from self-employment in manufacturing, mining, quarrying and c**

<b>Variable name</b>	self2
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

---

### **Description**

Total household income derived from self-employment of the household members working in the mining, quarrying, manufacturing and construction sectors in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis. Self-employment incomes are defined as the real profits or losses derived from the production of goods and services by self-employed workers and the value of goods and services produced for own consumption by self-employed workers, net of expenses. Mining, quarrying, manufacturing and construction are defined on the basis of the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

---

### **References**

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

---

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	35687.56	140910.20	0	1325452.8	600
Armenia 2010	74011.75	325966.13	0	2213873.8	303
Armenia 2013	67861.00	338248.29	0	3596888.3	389
Bangladesh 2010	14230.44	39494.30	0	352321.5	2944
Bolivia 2008	4860.09	10059.47	0	70200	1352
Bulgaria 2007	560.25	2488.01	-1040	22500	178
Burkina Faso 2014	11753.48	111372.68	-1108206.3	1748202.3	5126
Cambodia 2009	576175.09	2689552.01	-17188016	21366412	4037
Cameroon 2014	111304.97	328530.22	0	5220000	2267
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	109820.42	325017.05	0	2700000	3340
Ecuador 2006	218.45	868.04	-6232.4	12287.2	5852
Ecuador 2014	614.83	2278.77	-15120.2	18884.1	9763
Ethiopia 2014	771.77	3557.72	-19200	60240	1473
Ethiopia 2016	1157.67	3894.20	-19824	36996	1392
Ethiopia 2019	606.73	4094.37	-33000	43450	1562
Georgia 2013	3539.38	2752.80	0	16415.5	1621
Georgia 2014	4194.65	3187.13	0	20422.3	1663
Georgia 2015	4409.13	3064.49	0	18536.6	1562
Ghana 2013	234.18	558.67	0	6480	6258
Guatemala 2011	5028.56	11968.79	-62706.2	84806.5	4306
Guatemala 2014	4674.84	11662.42	-61776.4	86532.0	3581
India 2005	4768.84	16586.66	-3919.0	155499.6	7422

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
India 2012	11198.74	30870.20	-77019.5	266426.7	7769
Kyrgyzstan 2013	6193.28	27551.74	0	274800	967
Malawi 2004	2225.73	6228.21	-32408.4	41792	3273
Malawi 2011	12309.30	32153.48	-136012.2	208433.5	2555
Malawi 2013	9547.75	688435.02	-19828968	1956512	1234
Malawi 2017	-3582.57	103524.20	-880000	900000	1535
Malawi 2020	6212.75	182420.31	-4194136	2961974.8	4146
Mali 2014	102846.14	320063.50	-1042650.9	1949712.5	1261
Mali 2017	224371.73	1051135.53	-3442250	12710000	573
Mexico 2014	6558.56	22080.66	-37600	822200	4652
Mongolia 2014	838520.27	2454845.95	-13769993	21262432	2283
Mongolia 2018	827472.16	2462355.65	-10699570	20770212	2053
Mozambique 2009	1066.44	19497.76	-566334.8	277748.3	2825
Nepal 2011	30018.59	384000.83	-7073636.5	13434423	1877
Nicaragua 2014	14606.56	39679.30	-46800.0	324000	3027
Niger 2011	213527.02	508468.47	-4707496	5847285	905
Niger 2014	231351.51	523614.95	-2764765.5	2943527.5	354
Nigeria 2013	96633.19	161642.23	-492000	1945500	686
Nigeria 2016	100974.63	265578.40	-552673.9	1511126	780
Nigeria 2019	7508.17	23252.46	-28955.0	193536.4	2699
Pakistan 2014	24270.82	87791.97	-539434.8	1576292.6	3910
Panama 2008	304.13	1310.53	0	31400	2085
Peru 2010	5026.24	7321.17	4.98	41326	2007
Peru 2014	824.94	2950.18	0	25065.1	13986
Peru 2015	921.98	3280.11	0	27660	13751
Peru 2019	721.58	2615.20	0	21853.9	15187
Rwanda 2014	22816.54	125860.48	-1082045	1440000	5671
Senegal 2011	52336.40	576264.35	-3490427	3668293.5	886
Serbia 2007	56161.70	129563.58	0	984000	712
Sierra Leone 2011	266129.48	1442621.50	-9099362	13581285	869
South Africa 2015	5733.32	21396.44	0	193153.0	574
Tanzania 2009	58664.64	253211.38	-1463930.1	2280000	1288
Tanzania 2011	861258.24	1010033.16	3029.9	5360632	272
Tanzania 2013	747441.68	9457982.97	-153858304	15000000	348
Tanzania 2015	1446593.64	3411562.01	-13915540	32681718	189
Timor-Leste 2008	12.61	209.85	-1108.5	3400	344
Uganda 2010	211320.23	754724.23	-1258477.1	7487070.5	1330
Uganda 2011	22095.69	97757.95	-534385.3	997591.3	1194
Uganda 2012	1060457.65	1571931.36	-1028041.7	9007670	102
Uganda 2014	267714.10	704256.65	-307804.7	4725259.5	1366
Uganda 2016	266816.14	665174.83	-1970608.5	4232740.5	1438
Vietnam 2010	4873.05	13359.30	-66111.8	89474.7	3259

## **Household income from self-employment in services**

<b>Variable name</b>	self3
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### **Description**

Total household income derived from self-employment of the household members working in the service sector in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis. Self-employment incomes are defined as the real profits or losses derived from the production of goods and services by self-employed workers and the value of goods and services produced for own consumption by self-employed workers, net of expenses. Services sector is defined on the basis of the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

### **References**

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	427773.78	377023.01	0	1988179.3	600
Armenia 2010	970627.94	751056.69	0	4268161	303
Armenia 2013	1165049.16	851859.75	0	4795851	389
Bangladesh 2010	61003.58	59197.12	0	314679.4	2944
Bolivia 2008	12130.02	14569.01	0	78000	1352
Bulgaria 2007	4784.73	10152.41	-24950	49000	178
Burkina Faso 2014	76791.05	540139.40	-9180692	5934748.5	5126
Cambodia 2009	3269625.90	7086871.72	-28065932	33499636	4037
Cameroon 2014	481228.43	514255.11	0	4000000	2267
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	712001.33	765967.12	0	3650000	3340
Ecuador 2006	1715.42	2740.49	-10167.0	39248.3	5852
Ecuador 2014	2571.27	4264.64	-16418.9	21315.0	9763
Ethiopia 2014	5488.06	14220.89	-54600	81110	1473
Ethiopia 2016	6136.95	21163.66	-62400	318384	1392
Ethiopia 2019	2924.57	32754.69	-126000	125400	1562
Georgia 2013	65.47	564.99	0	10648.9	1621
Georgia 2014	52.99	505.02	0	10702.1	1663
Georgia 2015	12.97	218.65	0	4907.6	1562
Ghana 2013	927.94	1107.44	0	11520	6258
Guatemala 2011	3312.76	11915.39	-75821.5	121033.9	4306
Guatemala 2014	14467.26	22549.77	-84770.7	123066.2	3581
India 2005	33057.05	34635.06	-126808.8	188957.4	7422
India 2012	52863.72	58587.14	-77357.4	308074.5	7769
Kyrgyzstan 2013	103500.28	69388.87	0	435000	967

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2004	7168.66	44354.65	-459509.1	413956.0	3273
Malawi 2011	30319.29	75286.98	-297050.3	354428.6	2555
Malawi 2013	157990.85	629715.53	-4478226	5295460	1234
Malawi 2017	-22529.75	378099.18	-1700000	1705000	1535
Malawi 2020	-43354.83	764435.27	-8649036	6154945	4146
Mali 2014	200133.55	667901.44	-1845000	3033544.5	1261
Mali 2017	942853.59	4386514.19	-16500000	76920000	573
Mexico 2014	23822.35	35280.57	-135932	328900	4652
Mongolia 2014	5149595.17	6675510.70	-25514424	36214304	2283
Mongolia 2018	4767641.26	6689182.54	-26258540	35769144	2053
Mozambique 2009	636.88	15029.58	-56813.1	57510.5	2825
Nepal 2011	82827.02	118654.48	-231980.6	650921.1	1877
Nicaragua 2014	53257.94	70782.76	-209160.1	1548000	3027
Niger 2011	464462.95	1012872.38	-8888426	12932122	1812
Niger 2014	407444.77	1521861.73	-14420732	12291777	1516
Nigeria 2013	96194.87	239426.89	-1764000	2088000	2160
Nigeria 2016	156517.30	460412.75	-1206064.4	4519104	2345
Nigeria 2019	50548.42	63227.62	-98860.5	474908.9	2699
Pakistan 2014	190024.13	314293.51	-6583755.5	5768211	3910
Panama 2008	2450.31	3059.54	0	15160	2085
Peru 2010	8042.33	8641.24	0.99	71388.4	9304
Peru 2014	8108.86	8536.94	0	39600.1	13986
Peru 2015	9918.56	10421.76	0	56574.4	13751
Peru 2019	9076.88	9716.62	0	59384.9	15187
Rwanda 2014	838414.88	1605674.54	-5150016	13481462	5671
Senegal 2011	238978.59	877518.25	-3666165.8	4069524	886
Serbia 2007	213511.05	213691.21	0	1321071.8	712
Sierra Leone 2011	4195854.59	4808843.53	-2189233.3	21663528	869
South Africa 2015	13483.84	29736.97	0	246392.0	574
Tanzania 2009	649641.05	1018813.42	-3486545.5	6201419.5	1288
Tanzania 2011	1381565.72	1958412.47	-3368368.3	12726384	1538
Tanzania 2013	1498290.91	8223031.37	-228929936	32922308	1954
Tanzania 2015	1879757.38	4956034.75	-27935432	29931904	1448
Timor-Leste 2008	172.92	649.23	-2198	3097.1	344
Uganda 2010	629227.14	1064364.21	-4024208	5136394	1330
Uganda 2011	192183.11	619042.12	-3167535	4234266	1194
Uganda 2012	2354655.60	3802238.49	-6000000	27520268	349
Uganda 2014	2021380.29	2832100.17	-5994532.5	13843408	1366
Uganda 2016	1888033.56	2463851.70	-3583014	12052128	1438
Vietnam 2010	30192.24	39240.10	-135176.7	201986.9	3259

## Household income from self-employment engaged in other (not classified) industri

<b>Variable name</b>	self4
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total household income derived from self-employment of the household members working in other sectors that cannot be classified according to the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis. Self-employment incomes are defined as the real profits or losses derived from the production of goods and services by self-employed workers and the value of goods and services produced for own consumption by self-employed workers, net of expenses.

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Bangladesh 2010	666.62	10091.20	0	301906.4	2944
Burkina Faso 2014	18120.57	143759.91	-5183821	2162549.8	5126
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	4524.40	76834.54	0	3073000	3340
Ethiopia 2014	132.25	1784.61	-3950	52800	1473
Ethiopia 2016	23.80	550.24	-3900	16200	1392
Ethiopia 2019	99.87	3947.15	0	156000	1562
Ghana 2013	6.71	107.05	0	3840	6258
Guatemala 2011	9505.07	14735.18	-50880.2	76664.9	4306
Guatemala 2014	1753.47	6574.42	-34893.4	60373.6	3581
India 2005	209.87	3199.93	0	107906.1	7422
India 2012	335.75	6279.06	0	247028.4	7769
Iraq 2007	176423.62	7001591.07	-25430000	53075000	5160
Iraq 2012	-197139.46	8548645.97	-31272000	32600000	5629
Malawi 2004	1152.94	19882.25	-278688.5	493081.2	3273
Malawi 2013	14.15	497.11	0	17462.7	1234
Malawi 2017	-1225.37	32148.45	-899800	144000	1535
Malawi 2020	535.43	21850.90	-442457.1	405000	4146
Mali 2014	79.99	8546.62	-179053.4	241956.3	1261
Mali 2017	1520.59	163470.62	-2620000	1694000	573
Mongolia 2014	250328.25	1344369.08	-6988603	15887687	2283
Mongolia 2018	339186.06	1982030.51	-22812596	26360474	2053
Nepal 2011	27.62	862.84	0	31113.8	1877
Niger 2014	248607.97	461130.29	-952796.6	4607901.5	292

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Nigeria 2013	22714.97	278858.95	-1842000	1080000	360
Nigeria 2019	1934.99	43034.33	0	1951949.4	2699
Rwanda 2014	2489.19	27156.61	-451405.3	481403.5	5671
Serbia 2007	421.35	11242.98	0	300000	712
Tanzania 2011	2801579.17	6636839.64	62819.9	31676346	22
Tanzania 2013	3558506.76	5803741.54	61398.0	19990620	17
Tanzania 2015	3594566.19	9179483.15	158007.5	37550496	16
Timor-Leste 2008	37.48	332.29	-1813.1	1920.7	344
Uganda 2010	4266.50	116014.32	-1106831.8	3530260.8	1330
Uganda 2011	1408398.62	2963274.25	-5803878	25394530	1194
Uganda 2012	2116355.40	3618019.30	-4510000	29000000	802
Uganda 2014	54715.62	431959.04	-4168915.5	5687773.5	1366
Uganda 2016	2336.57	88605.00	0	3359987.5	1438
Vietnam 2010	1114.46	7232.38	-88270.7	101268.4	3259

## Household income from self employment jobs outside of the agricultural sector

<b>Variable name</b>	selfemp
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total household income derived from self-employment jobs of the household members operating in sectors other than agriculture in the last 12 months. Self-employment income is defined as the real profits or losses derived from the production of goods and services of the household enterprises, plus the value of goods and services produced for own consumption by self-employed workers, net of expenses. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

See also: ILO (2003), Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	463471.41	377888.24	0.017	2193230.8	613
Armenia 2010	1044639.69	725388.57	12036.6	4268161	303
Armenia 2013	1241023.27	860067.10	12000	4795851	389
Bangladesh 2010	75458.78	58045.11	381.6	321733.8	3127
Bolivia 2008	16960.53	14857.62	19.0	83200	1352
Bulgaria 2007	4588.24	8304.46	-24950	36675	185
Burkina Faso 2014	88355.68	546671.08	-9180692	5934748.5	5126
Cambodia 2009	3832864.85	7368302.81	-26471360	31504936	4063
Cameroon 2014	599494.06	545605.27	24	5220000	2267
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	818927.73	753152.86	0	3670000	3340
Ecuador 2006	1941.66	2824.87	-10167.0	39248.3	5852
Ecuador 2014	3184.20	4717.70	-17285.3	22112.0	9763
Ethiopia 2014	4544.48	44523.86	-625200	285160	1569
Ethiopia 2016	13464.82	43199.49	-142800	544200	1493
Ethiopia 2019	5112.79	29399.89	-105600	109400	1572
Georgia 2013	3605.18	2745.85	58.8	16415.5	1621
Georgia 2014	4247.65	3170.21	79.0	20422.3	1663
Georgia 2015	4422.07	3053.59	117.5	18536.6	1562
Ghana 2013	1183.09	1118.04	0.60	11520	6353
Guatemala 2011	18029.32	20226.87	-72747.9	99241.3	4375
Guatemala 2014	21032.25	24036.99	-87129.9	118699.4	3628
India 2005	36348.68	33885.58	-126808.8	183901.8	7837
India 2012	64081.21	57635.84	-77357.4	300000	8131
Iraq 2007	172476.96	6991075.23	-25430000	53075000	5160

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Iraq 2012	-188465.58	8541148.29	-31272000	32600000	5629
Kenya 2005	23393.50	25541.73	-42171.8	116796.0	2806
Kyrgyzstan 2013	109693.56	67393.74	900	435000	967
Malawi 2004	10873.52	51508.83	-621056.6	493081.2	3497
Malawi 2011	42451.70	67557.91	-223527.3	279915.8	2567
Malawi 2013	118559.91	819506.39	-19828968	2509625.8	1248
Malawi 2017	-26318.08	351821.58	-1410000	1353000	1624
Malawi 2020	-35827.85	773538.86	-9356124	6154945	4422
Mali 2014	317774.01	748502.86	-2264936	3041721.8	1261
Mali 2017	1222552.07	4440723.87	-16500000	76920000	619
Mexico 2014	30609.84	38781.02	-129476	899200	4652
Mongolia 2014	6076326.04	6228245.03	-23340054	32373974	2392
Mongolia 2018	5775880.94	6073550.46	-22354260	32155096	2143
Mozambique 2009	2104.64	14682.54	-50137.6	52983.3	3023
Nepal 2011	86830.41	94242.16	-231980.6	441302.4	1877
Nicaragua 2014	68801.89	76003.36	-209160.1	1548000	3080
Niger 2011	439838.75	951744.10	-8888426	13803767	2354
Niger 2014	406162.89	1390246.47	-14420732	12291777	1925
Nigeria 2013	142127.79	451576.02	-4468200	2763600	2879
Nigeria 2016	163922.11	455497.70	-1206064.4	4519104	2737
Nigeria 2019	60214.95	66215.82	-98860.5	474908.9	2741
Pakistan 2014	216597.64	316204.17	-6583755.5	5768211	3927
Panama 2008	2594.40	2832.10	1	13440	2085
Peru 2010	8083.92	8914.38	0.99	83883.2	10504
Peru 2014	9108.22	8782.80	3	47399.6	13986
Peru 2015	11058.20	10563.60	12.0	56667.4	13751
Peru 2019	9979.61	9792.21	3.04	59384.9	15187
Rwanda 2014	871120.83	1615495.25	-5150016	13481462	5671
Senegal 2011	283450.72	1040810.47	-3777435.5	4071201.3	886
Serbia 2007	270617.73	198622.48	0	1200000	712
Sierra Leone 2011	4489798.20	4852652.25	-9099362	23357172	883
Sierra Leone 2018	8573998.52	2.72e+07	-67320000	784615360	3225
South Africa 2015	24802.26	68324.77	12.3	1086485.5	618
Tanzania 2009	722915.82	1015791.77	-3419159.8	6201419.5	1288
Tanzania 2011	1358152.17	1897077.13	-3368368.3	12726384	1737
Tanzania 2013	1479868.93	8637009.71	-228929936	32922308	2212
Tanzania 2015	1932959.61	5008122.45	-27935432	37550496	1599
Timor-Leste 2008	184.59	613.75	-1938.3	2299	391
Uganda 2010	1346096.60	2713987.69	-5401493.5	20129432	1437
Uganda 2011	1748678.32	3112277.99	-5803878	25394530	1229
Uganda 2012	2188084.52	3650141.25	-6000000	29000000	1208
Uganda 2014	2375810.05	2716994.62	-5994532.5	12635717	1382
Uganda 2016	2172740.25	2284920.14	-3583014	11034867	1454
Vietnam 2010	3.52e+07	4.01e+07	-150934336	199356336	3380

## Household members (including children) migrated due to shock

<b>Variable name</b>	shockmigration
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No members migrated
1	→ Members migrated

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household has any member including children, who migrated due to shocks that occurred in the last 12 months.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Bangladesh 2010	0.01	12223
Burkina Faso 2014	0.01	5339
Ethiopia 2014	0.02	963
Ethiopia 2016	0.02	2368
Ethiopia 2019	0.03	1554
Kenya 2005	0.02	8204
Malawi 2004	0.04	10024
Malawi 2011	0.00	7623
Malawi 2013	0.00	3127
Malawi 2017	0.00	10074
Malawi 2020	0.00	8483
Mali 2014	0.11	1935
Mali 2017	0.19	2114
Niger 2011	0.08	1906
Niger 2014	0.05	1693
Nigeria 2013	0.01	876
Nigeria 2016	0.01	508
Nigeria 2019	0.00	892
Senegal 2011	0.06	5953
Tanzania 2013	0.00	3128
Uganda 2010	0.01	1426
Uganda 2011	0.06	825
Uganda 2012	0.05	721
Uganda 2014	0.04	898
Uganda 2016	0.01	660

## **Household experienced a shock (weather, market or disease related)**

<b>Variable name</b>	shocks
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No weather, market or disease shock
1	→ Weather, market or disease shock

### **Description**

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household has experienced any disease, weather, or market price-related shocks in the last 12 months as defined in the variables **disease weather market**

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Bangladesh 2010	0.07	12223
Burkina Faso 2014	0.52	10229
Ethiopia 2014	0.18	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.48	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.23	6770
Iraq 2012	0.12	24943
Kenya 2005	0.71	11492
Malawi 2004	0.89	11280
Malawi 2011	0.62	12271
Malawi 2013	0.78	4000
Malawi 2017	0.81	12447
Malawi 2020	0.74	11434
Mali 2014	0.51	3804
Mali 2017	0.55	3813
Mozambique 2009	0.85	10832
Niger 2011	0.48	3968
Niger 2014	0.47	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.18	4771
Nigeria 2016	0.11	4581
Nigeria 2019	0.18	4979
Senegal 2011	0.39	5953
South Africa 2015	0.03	9606
Tanzania 2009	0.83	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.68	3923
Tanzania 2013	0.63	5004

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Tanzania 2015	0.60	3352
Uganda 2010	0.49	2940
Uganda 2011	0.31	2657
Uganda 2012	0.26	2791
Uganda 2014	0.29	3110
Uganda 2016	0.20	3256

## Type of household

<b>Variable name</b>	small
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
1 → Small-scale farmers among the agricultural households	
2 → Non-small-scale farmers among the agricultural households	
3 → Non-farmers	

## Description

This variable categorizes the households in three groups based on whether or not they are small-scale food producers and their participation in agriculture. Small-scale food producer status is defined on the basis of the methodology endorsed by the inter-Agency and Expert Group on Sustainable Development Goals (IAEG-SDG) of the UN Statistical Commission. The methodology combines three criteria: households involved in farming that are in the bottom 40 percent of the cumulative distributions of (*i*) land size (in hectares), (*ii*) number of livestock (measured in Tropical Livestock Units, TLUs), and (*iii*) agricultural revenues. This variable is calculated as long as information on one of the three criteria is available in a given survey.

## References

See also: FAO (2018), Khalil et al. (2017).

## Summary statistics

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Obs
Albania 2005	0.34	0.18	0.48	3637
Armenia 2010	0.78	0.10	0.12	7872
Armenia 2013	0.68	0.12	0.20	5171
Bangladesh 2010	0.52	0.18	0.30	12175
Bolivia 2008	0.27	0.10	0.63	3933
Bulgaria 2007	0.23	0.08	0.68	4289
Burkina Faso 2014	0.48	0.22	0.29	10351
Cambodia 2009	0.30	0.46	0.24	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.44	0.15	0.41	10132
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.39	0.14	0.47	12559
Ecuador 2006	0.31	0.14	0.55	13545
Ecuador 2014	0.23	0.14	0.63	28968
Ethiopia 2014	0.51	0.15	0.34	5212
Ethiopia 2016	0.55	0.16	0.29	4824
Ethiopia 2019	0.28	0.09	0.63	6718
Georgia 2013	0.38	0.26	0.36	10953
Georgia 2014	0.41	0.23	0.36	10838
Georgia 2015	0.39	0.23	0.38	10827

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Obs
Ghana 2013	0.43	0.19	0.38	16630
Ghana 2017	0.44	0.17	0.39	13915
Guatemala 2011	0.30	0.10	0.60	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.27	0.08	0.65	11534
India 2005	0.34	0.13	0.53	41058
India 2012	0.37	0.14	0.49	42128
Iraq 2007	0.18	0.05	0.77	17295
Iraq 2012	0.16	0.04	0.80	24774
Kenya 2005	0.45	0.22	0.33	13040
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.43	0.15	0.42	4968
Malawi 2004	0.57	0.30	0.12	11269
Malawi 2011	0.56	0.28	0.16	12251
Malawi 2013	0.53	0.27	0.20	3998
Malawi 2017	0.56	0.27	0.17	12447
Malawi 2020	0.58	0.26	0.17	11425
Mali 2014	0.45	0.19	0.36	3798
Mali 2017	0.48	0.16	0.35	3809
Mexico 2014	0.11	0.01	0.88	19300
Mongolia 2014	0.27	0.12	0.61	16166
Mongolia 2018	0.24	0.11	0.65	16445
Mozambique 2009	0.54	0.24	0.22	10820
Nepal 2011	0.43	0.34	0.23	5977
Nicaragua 2014	0.54	0.03	0.43	6778
Niger 2011	0.56	0.17	0.27	3956
Niger 2014	0.51	0.13	0.35	3603
Nigeria 2013	0.44	0.21	0.35	4686
Nigeria 2016	0.47	0.13	0.39	4603
Nigeria 2019	0.54	0.14	0.32	5003
Pakistan 2014	0.23	0.10	0.67	17207
Panama 2008	0.32	0.04	0.64	6917
Peru 2010	0.30	0.13	0.57	21392
Peru 2014	0.27	0.14	0.60	30705
Peru 2015	0.26	0.14	0.60	32054
Peru 2019	0.26	0.13	0.61	34399
Rwanda 2014	0.57	0.34	0.09	14134
Senegal 2011	0.49	0.10	0.41	5948
Serbia 2007	0.24	0.13	0.63	5403
Sierra Leone 2011	0.46	0.16	0.38	6539
Sierra Leone 2018	0.63	0.05	0.32	6689
South Africa 2015	0.09	0.02	0.89	8340
Tanzania 2009	0.49	0.22	0.29	3236
Tanzania 2011	0.51	0.17	0.32	3845
Tanzania 2013	0.52	0.17	0.31	4776
Tanzania 2015	0.26	0.40	0.35	3229
Timor-Leste 2008	0.71	0.26	0.03	4474

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Obs
Uganda 2010	0.53	0.27	0.19	2973
Uganda 2011	0.53	0.28	0.19	2707
Uganda 2012	0.59	0.19	0.22	2817
Uganda 2014	0.50	0.28	0.21	3115
Uganda 2016	0.52	0.27	0.21	3256
Vietnam 2010	0.42	0.27	0.31	9389

## Number of small ruminants owned by the household

<b>Variable name</b>	smallrum
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This corresponds to the number of small ruminants (i. e goats, sheeps) owned by the household.

### References

See also: FAO (2011).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	4.87	9.31	0	61	1526
Armenia 2010	0.87	3.85	0	50	2771
Armenia 2013	2.08	6.82	0	80	1323
Bangladesh 2010	0.66	1.37	0	12	7458
Bolivia 2008	24.38	34.22	0	270	1215
Cambodia 2009	0.03	0.95	0	60	8373
Cameroon 2014	2.66	4.53	0	35	2207
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	3.41	5.99	0	70	2356
Ecuador 2006	0.76	2.20	0	23	5672
Ecuador 2014	0.60	1.85	0	18	10301
Ethiopia 2014	3.65	4.86	0	27	3092
Ethiopia 2016	5.36	11.19	0	229	3105
Ethiopia 2019	7.17	17.34	0	428	2213
Georgia 2013	1.05	13.61	0	500	6188
Georgia 2015	1.95	27.97	0	1030	5951
Ghana 2013	5.65	7.06	0	50	7170
Ghana 2017	5.14	6.31	0	43	3879
Guatemala 2011	0.42	1.89	0	34	3315
Guatemala 2014	0.95	3.23	0	30	1516
India 2005	1.07	4.11	0	180	16504
India 2012	0.97	3.16	0	100	16995
Kenya 2005	4.93	8.57	0	77	7618
Kyrgyzstan 2013	9.75	13.50	0	80	1825
Malawi 2004	1.49	2.65	0	22	6488
Malawi 2011	1.76	2.82	0	19	5602
Malawi 2013	1.73	2.80	0	18	1809
Malawi 2017	1.77	3.20	0	40	4611
Malawi 2020	5.63	288.40	0	20000	4809
Mali 2014	9.04	10.03	0	72	1983

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Mali 2017	7.67	11.00	0	200	2133
Mongolia 2014	159.07	156.24	0	845	5929
Mongolia 2018	92.71	105.27	0	520	5429
Mozambique 2009	1.48	3.10	0	28	5766
Nepal 2011	5.87	7.73	0	108	4096
Niger 2011	18.74	21.32	0	141	2428
Niger 2014	18.18	22.34	0	150	1978
Nigeria 2013	16.61	17.95	0	84	2118
Nigeria 2016	7.28	9.69	0	100	2050
Nigeria 2019	6.08	7.93	0	77	2303
Pakistan 2014	0.61	1.22	0	8	701
Panama 2008	0.05	1.02	0	32	2172
Peru 2010	5.12	11.34	0	168	8282
Peru 2014	4.20	10.35	0	264	11044
Peru 2015	3.88	9.41	0	224	11384
Peru 2019	3.39	8.77	0	120	12003
Rwanda 2014	1.40	1.76	0	13	8410
Senegal 2011	10.58	18.31	0	225	2678
Serbia 2007	2.69	5.77	0	110	1869
Sierra Leone 2011	3.06	4.59	0	68	2452
Sierra Leone 2018	2.78	8.79	0	240	3454
South Africa 2015	5.77	9.60	0	64	766
Tanzania 2009	2.68	5.40	0	55	1681
Tanzania 2011	3.52	6.45	0	37	1871
Tanzania 2013	4.77	9.01	0	73	2084
Tanzania 2015	4.48	7.57	0	40	1343
Timor-Leste 2008	1.29	3.12	0	54	3981
Uganda 2010	3.08	4.13	0	37	1907
Uganda 2011	2.84	5.17	0	137	1671
Uganda 2012	3.53	4.75	0	101	1697
Uganda 2014	2.42	2.93	0	24	1778
Uganda 2016	2.30	2.94	0	27	1797

## Annual social assistance

<b>Variable name</b>	soc_ass
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total amount of social assistance transfers received by the household in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis. Social assistance transfers include all cash and in-kind non-contributory public transfers, fee waivers and subsidies.

### References

See also: World Bank (2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	29625.24	15779.10	597.9	101637.8	595
Armenia 2010	252659.41	122564.01	10000	864000	1149
Armenia 2013	285986.38	125547.15	48000	1078134.8	637
Bangladesh 2010	228.90	184.65	1	1250	1517
Bolivia 2008	3099.83	1828.36	100	28400	962
Bulgaria 2007	919.34	805.73	12	4008	1431
Burkina Faso 2014	131796.48	125347.27	1996.3	600000	64
Cambodia 2009	867539.56	1347530.62	8572.8	5339457	75
Cameroon 2014	95510.18	206727.10	3100.3	1542775.6	80
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	100846.17	162528.72	1	1215000	152
Ecuador 2006	206.94	247.91	15.1	12069.9	4103
Ecuador 2014	746.76	318.43	5.97	4736.7	10308
Ethiopia 2014	1015.43	945.33	1.98	4377.2	633
Ethiopia 2016	1069.98	1013.89	1	5600	921
Ethiopia 2019	2337.08	2291.54	0	10600	749
Georgia 2013	1113.52	783.20	88	4756.5	2098
Georgia 2014	1943.48	1316.03	82.8	9478.6	2052
Georgia 2015	1773.61	1058.78	198.1	5737.9	1671
Ghana 2017	606.99	668.21	2	3000	110
Guatemala 2011	1633.07	1451.09	8.21	7869.8	7614
Guatemala 2014	1203.22	1152.28	-30.7	5840.0	6228
India 2005	1426.86	1473.91	2.02	15000	5008
India 2012	1325.46	1372.24	20.6	51162.1	9160
Iraq 2007	219190.94	629465.56	2000	50280000	13794
Iraq 2012	400418.58	1275897.04	1002.9	46866516	16924
Kenya 2005	7921.22	57308.53	1	2000000	1864
Kyrgyzstan 2013	12121.81	10715.45	145	62374	370

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2004	1255.13	1110.69	1.97	5387.4	2013
Malawi 2011	2592.20	1675.87	20.3	8842.5	604
Malawi 2013	10221.13	8261.45	40.7	44576.6	416
Malawi 2017	21122.23	18866.65	72.6	112670	2958
Malawi 2020	7537.46	6599.90	36.3	36888.7	1977
Mali 2014	8247.72	9914.42	1	40010	534
Mali 2017	51813.18	108782.25	10	800000	168
Mexico 2014	10068.59	6372.93	200	38620	6743
Mongolia 2014	544002.17	357792.22	45245.7	2400000	12131
Mongolia 2018	726516.95	679835.83	10047.6	4289477.5	12723
Nepal 2011	1890.93	1929.36	1	12573.0	1845
Nicaragua 2014	2019.32	5825.70	60	149894.4	2827
Niger 2014	27987.63	38706.35	151.1	260454.6	609
Nigeria 2013	7808.33	11378.68	99.1	97058.8	133
Nigeria 2016	11986.00	27773.39	1.08	216424.3	92
Nigeria 2019	16755.44	16137.62	256.0	81907.6	470
Pakistan 2014	8525.23	5240.21	2.13	33961.4	2200
Panama 2008	455.28	319.46	20	1620	801
Peru 2010	2256.68	1947.95	336.9	18742.9	2284
Peru 2014	2078.72	2134.69	99.5	33600	6210
Peru 2015	1904.37	1637.46	103.4	23897.4	7494
Peru 2019	1380.20	722.33	192	4257.2	9212
Rwanda 2014	26425.97	94558.10	566.1	1668242.5	2774
Senegal 2011	98956.60	186674.54	307.4	951630.6	367
Serbia 2007	51641.40	34885.61	24.4	186000	695
Sierra Leone 2011	443452.26	946398.76	2.30	4777505	55
Sierra Leone 2018	2330189.47	3.28e+07	2021.4	973500032	904
South Africa 2015	16333.71	11046.20	3645.2	83519.7	5536
Tanzania 2009	176051.58	617363.76	4.18	4703620	137
Tanzania 2011	66872.53	248020.29	1.85	3199796.8	266
Tanzania 2013	98902.09	489085.97	216.7	6654702	477
Tanzania 2015	48089.28	94832.78	524.5	621371	186
Timor-Leste 2008	10.48	7.67	1	45	1041
Vietnam 2010	2811419.09	3292481.35	19304.7	25236568	2454

## Annual social assistance per capita

<b>Variable name</b>	soc_ass_pc
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Per capita amount of social assistance transfers received by the household in the last 12 months (i.e. variable `soc_ass` divided by household size). The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

See also: World Bank (2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	6701.55	5621.14	85.4	44242.3	595
Armenia 2010	63521.99	37604.46	5104.0	336000	1149
Armenia 2013	85698.14	52822.72	7136.7	360000	637
Bangladesh 2010	67.08	82.31	0.14	900	1517
Bolivia 2008	1350.88	1201.21	16.7	28400	962
Bulgaria 2007	320.18	305.03	6	2160	1431
Burkina Faso 2014	34945.12	61986.23	230.3	301537.8	64
Cambodia 2009	187695.96	295786.37	1714.6	1334864.3	75
Cameroon 2014	36111.15	70124.98	1028.5	516714.4	80
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	27512.99	49253.26	0.20	303750	152
Ecuador 2006	52.35	90.90	2.16	4023.3	4103
Ecuador 2014	244.13	179.15	1.49	1433.6	10308
Ethiopia 2014	302.57	398.79	0.50	4357.4	633
Ethiopia 2016	282.76	350.16	0.20	3600	921
Ethiopia 2019	721.78	1062.99	0	10050	749
Georgia 2013	355.06	151.36	25.1	1056	2098
Georgia 2014	635.00	415.85	16.6	3839.3	2052
Georgia 2015	570.79	147.36	47.5	1325.1	1671
Ghana 2017	164.71	321.61	0.25	3000	110
Guatemala 2011	307.23	337.65	2.05	6628.9	7614
Guatemala 2014	277.48	492.01	-15.4	5489.0	6228
India 2005	352.02	518.01	0.67	7000	5008
India 2012	292.43	397.89	1.91	10232.4	9160
Iraq 2007	33702.68	109988.97	142.9	7182857	13794
Iraq 2012	75684.92	278093.72	124.0	7811086	16924
Kenya 2005	1833.44	13244.46	0.11	333333.3	1864
Kyrgyzstan 2013	2607.03	2348.48	24.2	18000	370
Malawi 2004	345.16	451.10	0.25	4500	2013

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2011	820.96	948.80	6.77	7650	604
Malawi 2013	2464.88	2786.85	3.39	28709.8	416
Malawi 2017	6448.30	8273.28	9.07	81780	2958
Malawi 2020	2147.39	2546.53	4.54	21780	1977
Mali 2014	1009.91	1427.96	0.022	15000	534
Mali 2017	5950.54	10977.00	0	88888.9	172
Mexico 2014	3013.57	2485.34	48	27600	6743
Mongolia 2014	132973.22	82339.91	11311.4	1940995.4	12131
Mongolia 2018	203701.50	267519.12	5023.8	3361612.3	12723
Nepal 2011	470.23	619.22	0.17	5417.1	1845
Nicaragua 2014	487.44	1559.43	6	49964.8	2827
Niger 2014	4818.13	9692.29	13.7	123237.0	609
Nigeria 2013	1567.52	2544.46	14.2	15075.3	133
Nigeria 2016	2047.65	5239.28	0.090	36070.7	92
Nigeria 2019	2939.38	4259.43	30.7	49144.6	470
Pakistan 2014	1406.99	1298.87	0.13	16175.6	2200
Panama 2008	93.81	93.38	3.75	840	801
Peru 2010	679.96	1090.35	40.3	12276.5	2284
Peru 2014	808.54	1190.78	14.3	19731.7	6210
Peru 2015	767.14	1031.94	14.8	17091.7	7494
Peru 2019	581.76	531.09	17.5	3590.3	9212
Rwanda 2014	6952.09	31037.58	45.9	834121.3	2774
Senegal 2011	12662.31	24574.81	14.6	147272.7	367
Serbia 2007	16386.74	19700.90	6.10	168000	695
Sierra Leone 2011	88594.11	231720.13	0.35	1433804	55
Sierra Leone 2018	403574.63	5485284.10	127.1	162250000	904
South Africa 2015	4241.40	3778.79	301.3	28068.2	5536
Tanzania 2009	29018.31	98108.72	0.42	671945.7	137
Tanzania 2011	26368.28	201399.05	0.62	3199796.8	266
Tanzania 2013	6623.56	65217.67	0	1781643.4	1650
Tanzania 2015	2080.50	16577.89	0	379050.8	1327
Timor-Leste 2008	2.13	2.07	0.14	22	1041
Vietnam 2010	1021130.76	1580464.05	3706.6	14179028	2454

## Annual social insurance transfers

<b>Variable name</b>	soc_ins
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total amount of social insurance transfers received by the household in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis. Social insurance transfers include all contributory public transfers.

### References

See also: World Bank (2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	108521.93	61938.10	4982.2	385590.4	1691
Armenia 2010	435656.04	236788.52	54876.4	1531057.3	4112
Armenia 2013	511721.33	247868.08	55232.2	1680000	2776
Bangladesh 2010	42096.10	26763.19	1	121908	220
Bolivia 2008	18212.13	9318.85	480	48480	273
Bulgaria 2007	2466.45	1339.14	126	9192	2306
Burkina Faso 2014	597976.18	514231.61	6027.8	2591955.5	179
Cambodia 2009	1088439.95	1079487.26	10311.4	6431859	201
Cameroon 2014	79055.90	63984.23	1.03	310028.7	332
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	684135.28	715578.93	2	3072000	544
Ecuador 2006	2344.87	1594.80	24	7724.7	937
Ecuador 2014	3614.74	3312.46	12.0	15731.4	3100
Ethiopia 2014	2667.02	2616.03	29.7	12727.4	171
Ethiopia 2016	4598.11	4558.68	121	21600	149
Ethiopia 2019	6305.08	5938.54	200	30000	212
Georgia 2013	1971.09	860.46	262.2	17909.0	6444
Georgia 2014	2430.22	1064.97	394.2	8819.6	6662
Georgia 2015	2424.48	1029.28	399.3	19682.5	6592
Ghana 2013	4309.01	3734.95	50	20160	224
Ghana 2017	2901.66	4351.06	0.040	43983.7	553
Guatemala 2011	11842.59	10426.49	4.14	50963.0	600
Guatemala 2014	16842.34	15399.28	59.9	71859.9	526
India 2005	33003.31	28829.19	6.13	202411.7	2626
India 2012	34402.39	58390.43	102.3	869629.6	9218
Iraq 2007	1648059.23	1016916.96	15000	6696000	4433
Iraq 2012	2442105.61	2155460.54	2942.5	13004933	6067
Kenya 2005	4016.71	3203.53	300	17763	205
Kyrgyzstan 2013	61722.20	35820.88	1050	228000	2380

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2004	19866.60	21245.52	256.3	102050	100
Malawi 2011	66806.67	54767.32	1325.4	214788.8	72
Malawi 2013	168328.16	165002.26	270.4	783552.7	45
Malawi 2017	347056.94	297360.07	24000	1272000	80
Malawi 2020	825312.25	695584.66	14000	3237223	97
Mali 2014	362770.68	644934.75	75	4500000	146
Mali 2017	507204.27	813498.66	6000	4800000	206
Mexico 2014	33229.01	22108.03	400	114600	2414
Mongolia 2014	3053724.65	2021189.71	32334.1	11691500	7258
Mongolia 2018	4582163.75	2311182.02	28522.2	12000000	6365
Mozambique 2009	31654.39	25716.37	300	151208.2	227
Nepal 2011	37985.55	39352.52	24.7	186689.0	408
Nicaragua 2014	40057.20	21395.07	4800	138000	866
Niger 2011	485633.47	440951.71	3503.3	1651571	116
Niger 2014	446040.29	558166.95	10299.5	2059903.4	99
Nigeria 2013	68035.48	64663.92	5392.2	269607.8	46
Nigeria 2016	448663.98	1748160.54	5410.6	18478304	113
Nigeria 2019	299283.50	310957.32	5119.2	1290045.5	158
Pakistan 2014	176830.23	188089.75	2.05	714662.6	18
Panama 2008	4774.06	3570.49	180	19620	1136
Peru 2010	8899.46	4714.92	281.4	36000	1495
Peru 2014	9741.56	5553.50	240.9	36282.6	2435
Peru 2015	10166.01	5988.96	414.6	38339.9	2357
Peru 2019	10497.42	6569.99	143.6	36425.5	2735
Rwanda 2014	11646.48	6584.60	209.1	54597.3	1657
Senegal 2011	290641.60	297045.72	5058.7	1281428.5	391
Serbia 2007	185021.33	120598.04	12198.3	1236000	3097
Sierra Leone 2018	3197758.19	7788202.28	10467.6	60000000	66
South Africa 2015	57054.48	50168.18	732.2	231855.9	190
Tanzania 2011	2100055.47	4204029.41	1.94	18679794	40
Tanzania 2013	6168190.26	2.43e+07	1.07	214753232	89
Tanzania 2015	8250329.91	2.92e+07	62137.1	157980000	58
Uganda 2010	2440338.71	2652768.14	40000	10320000	31
Uganda 2011	1990648.71	2186187.37	110415.0	6861421	11
Uganda 2012	3796628.29	3554981.90	47994.9	13200000	16
Uganda 2014	1504444.42	1596500.47	294276.4	4668368	13
Uganda 2016	1829598.21	1601847.59	304346.7	5063139.5	26
Vietnam 2010	2.84e+07	1.87e+07	337000	109948000	852

## Annual social insurance transfers per capita

<b>Variable name</b>	soc_ins_pc
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Per capita amount of social insurance transfers received by the household in the last 12 months (i.e. variable `soc_ins` divided by household size). The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

See also: World Bank (2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	33249.12	29884.07	975	172186.4	1691
Armenia 2010	154073.60	128199.88	7384.6	804000	4112
Armenia 2013	203847.79	155177.92	7890.3	1080000	2776
Bangladesh 2010	10934.21	8708.66	0.33	42000	220
Bolivia 2008	7513.00	6055.70	120	42000	273
Bulgaria 2007	1222.93	726.21	35.7	5100	2306
Burkina Faso 2014	109095.96	150465.27	2009.3	1157338.3	179
Cambodia 2009	267923.83	309278.33	1506.3	2434792.3	201
Cameroon 2014	22769.83	28797.67	0.34	232521.5	332
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	148623.29	211954.68	0.67	2004000	544
Ecuador 2006	894.89	932.17	4.50	7216.4	937
Ecuador 2014	1454.18	1856.50	1.38	15561.3	3100
Ethiopia 2014	805.83	960.66	4.95	6363.7	171
Ethiopia 2016	1287.36	1363.42	28	6168	149
Ethiopia 2019	2270.56	2976.61	52.9	24000	212
Georgia 2013	775.66	504.43	52.4	3804	6444
Georgia 2014	964.61	607.24	98.6	3839.3	6662
Georgia 2015	998.44	620.00	100.7	3864.1	6592
Ghana 2013	1537.58	1931.66	16.7	18840	224
Ghana 2017	1088.60	2030.61	0.0100	18600	553
Guatemala 2011	4301.27	4870.02	2.07	42834.5	600
Guatemala 2014	6391.22	7577.65	15.0	62527.2	526
India 2005	8715.70	10968.50	2.04	181857.3	2626
India 2012	9799.66	21922.26	19.1	434814.8	9218
Iraq 2007	287156.44	288331.45	2466.7	4320000	4433
Iraq 2012	497900.39	669536.81	163.5	12221239	6067
Kenya 2005	896.30	949.79	45.5	5732	205
Kyrgyzstan 2013	23444.68	20434.78	175	129600	2380

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2004	5394.40	8552.82	70	50635.8	100
Malawi 2011	16960.41	22579.97	210.3	171102.0	72
Malawi 2013	33919.09	33772.38	54.1	130592.1	45
Malawi 2017	94450.74	91539.16	3428.6	588000	80
Malawi 2020	264087.10	374338.26	1555.6	2620671.8	97
Mali 2014	44604.57	86236.29	9.38	500000	146
Mali 2017	76352.67	169395.20	250	1400000	206
Mexico 2014	13466.69	12869.53	92	100800	2414
Mongolia 2014	1273487.75	1073575.89	6059.9	8053743	7258
Mongolia 2018	2010129.17	1436719.30	9687.7	10369392	6365
Mozambique 2009	7711.25	8545.08	75	49745.5	227
Nepal 2011	10021.70	12582.05	12.4	88932.2	408
Nicaragua 2014	12976.10	11724.78	567.3	126533.8	866
Niger 2011	89689.20	158463.22	437.9	1528543.5	116
Niger 2014	73101.99	181276.31	1287.4	1692454.6	99
Nigeria 2013	17663.30	19203.15	1184.5	89869.3	46
Nigeria 2016	122676.03	314043.89	2164.2	3079717.3	113
Nigeria 2019	73259.87	111945.50	511.9	716691.9	158
Pakistan 2014	46273.47	65161.93	0.19	238220.9	18
Panama 2008	1923.50	1853.77	23.3	12000	1136
Peru 2010	3150.07	2456.38	132.5	19130.3	1495
Peru 2014	3744.00	3070.08	73.6	22083.6	2435
Peru 2015	4117.74	3481.53	69.1	26116.7	2357
Peru 2019	4444.62	3768.10	18.0	30078.3	2735
Rwanda 2014	2762.66	1979.58	52.3	49669.5	1657
Senegal 2011	41958.59	66580.46	167.2	553366.4	391
Serbia 2007	86131.45	70481.30	2439.7	672000	3097
Sierra Leone 2018	605464.21	1046275.27	951.6	6666666.5	66
South Africa 2015	25428.95	29283.09	257.1	175893.3	190
Tanzania 2011	379323.74	814197.09	0.24	4669948.5	40
Tanzania 2013	1190282.23	4224687.13	0.18	35792204	89
Tanzania 2015	1930586.99	7599466.89	12715.6	52300604	58
Uganda 2010	470968.07	656929.91	10000	3000000	31
Uganda 2011	423015.14	438911.89	36805.0	1343231.3	11
Uganda 2012	693493.29	776997.85	6856.4	2700000	16
Uganda 2014	350038.69	393217.86	23940.3	1244898.1	13
Uganda 2016	446491.13	469166.98	43986.8	1993970.5	26
Vietnam 2010	9751784.51	8014203.60	48333.3	57198000	852

## Household with a solid roof

<b>Variable name</b>	solidroof
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → No solid roof	
1 → Solid roof	

## Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is a solid roof in the main dwelling.

## References

None.

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Bangladesh 2010	0.94	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.84	3940
Burkina Faso 2014	0.68	10797
Cambodia 2009	0.84	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.87	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.81	12537
Ecuador 2006	0.97	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.98	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.63	5260
Ethiopia 2016	0.65	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.74	6680
Georgia 2013	0.99	10952
Georgia 2014	0.99	11026
Georgia 2015	0.99	10840
Ghana 2013	0.88	16772
Ghana 2017	0.93	14008
Guatemala 2011	0.96	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.98	11536
India 2005	0.79	41123
India 2012	0.85	41518
Kenya 2005	0.73	12988
Kyrgyzstan 2013	1.00	5013
Malawi 2004	0.26	11280
Malawi 2011	0.36	12271
Malawi 2013	0.46	4000
Malawi 2017	0.50	12447
Malawi 2020	0.55	11434

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Mali 2014	0.52	3804
Mali 2017	0.59	3813
Mexico 2014	0.75	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.93	8380
Mongolia 2018	0.89	9146
Mozambique 2009	0.40	10832
Nepal 2011	0.81	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.96	6553
Niger 2011	0.23	3968
Niger 2014	0.24	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.86	4756
Nigeria 2016	0.86	4589
Nigeria 2019	0.87	5047
Panama 2008	0.94	7044
Peru 2010	0.86	21062
Peru 2014	0.90	30399
Peru 2015	0.90	31804
Peru 2019	0.93	34176
Rwanda 2014	1.00	14414
Senegal 2011	0.73	5953
Sierra Leone 2011	0.78	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.89	6807
South Africa 2015	0.97	9598
Tanzania 2009	0.65	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.69	3922
Tanzania 2013	0.72	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.77	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.70	4477
Uganda 2010	0.67	2937
Uganda 2011	0.67	2638
Uganda 2012	0.68	2814
Uganda 2014	0.70	3117
Uganda 2016	0.70	3254
Vietnam 2010	0.95	9390

## Household with fixed telephone line

<b>Variable name</b>	telephone
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No telephone
1	→ Telephone

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is a telephone landline in the main dwelling.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.31	3638
Armenia 2010	0.72	7872
Armenia 2013	0.71	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.02	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.22	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.66	4298
Burkina Faso 2014	0.02	10799
Cambodia 2009	0.01	11965
Cameroon 2014	0.02	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.03	10921
Ecuador 2006	0.33	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.32	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.07	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.08	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.11	6680
Georgia 2013	0.29	11101
Georgia 2014	0.29	11165
Georgia 2015	0.28	10994
Ghana 2013	0.01	16772
Ghana 2017	0.01	14008
Guatemala 2011	0.08	13481
Guatemala 2014	0.07	11536
India 2005	0.17	41382
India 2012	0.08	42123
Iraq 2007	0.23	17509
Iraq 2012	1.00	24944

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Kenya 2005	0.00	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.24	5013
Malawi 2011	1.00	12268
Malawi 2020	0.00	11434
Mali 2014	0.03	3804
Mali 2017	0.02	3813
Mexico 2014	0.32	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.05	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.03	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.02	10814
Nepal 2011	0.17	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.02	6851
Niger 2011	0.01	3968
Niger 2014	0.00	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.00	4755
Pakistan 2014	0.07	17989
Panama 2008	0.30	7044
Peru 2010	0.21	21496
Peru 2014	0.20	30848
Peru 2015	0.18	32188
Peru 2019	0.14	34565
Senegal 2011	0.07	5923
Serbia 2007	0.83	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.02	6727
South Africa 2015	0.07	9585
Tanzania 2009	0.02	3263
Tanzania 2011	0.02	3921
Tanzania 2015	0.01	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.01	4477
Vietnam 2010	0.32	9399

## Land under temporary crops, in hectares

Variable name	temp_crops
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Area of land under temporary crops owned or cultivated by the household, in hectares. Land under temporary crops is defined as all land used for crops with a less than one-year growing cycle; that is, they must be newly sown or planted for further production after the harvest. Some crops that remain in the field for more than one year may also be considered temporary crops. For example, strawberries, pineapples and bananas are considered to be annual crops in some areas. Such crops could be classified as temporary or permanent within the national context. Land under temporary crops includes also land used for growing temporary crops under protective cover. Land use classes are defined based on the guidelines provided in FAO's World Programme for the Census of Agriculture 2020 (WCA 2020).

### References

See also: (FAO, 2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.44	0.47	0	2.80	1875
Armenia 2010	0.35	0.94	0	12.1	6930
Armenia 2013	0.43	1.29	0	24.6	4140
Bangladesh 2010	0.61	0.89	0	19.4	5647
Bolivia 2008	1.00	5.89	0	175	2173
Bulgaria 2007	0.98	1.21	0	11.8	1558
Burkina Faso 2014	3.04	2.80	0	33	7387
Cambodia 2009	1.05	1.00	0	12.3	8490
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	2.45	4.94	0	204	6431
Ethiopia 2014	0.88	0.89	0	6.26	3196
Ethiopia 2016	0.99	1.12	0	12.5	3171
Ethiopia 2019	0.73	0.88	0	7.27	2195
Georgia 2013	0.51	1.51	0	106.8	7498
Georgia 2014	0.53	1.19	0	30.0	7469
Georgia 2015	0.56	2.16	0	93.0	7170
Ghana 2013	1.29	1.79	0	21.9	10045
Ghana 2017	1.14	1.54	0	19.4	8338
Guatemala 2011	0.75	0.81	0	12.7	4985
India 2005	0.98	1.01	0	5.26	15204
India 2012	0.60	1.36	0	85.8	16710
Kenya 2005	0.69	0.75	0	8.50	7650

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2004	0.96	0.69	0	8.09	9931
Malawi 2011	0.60	0.46	0	3.79	10242
Malawi 2013	0.56	0.47	0	3.57	3133
Malawi 2017	0.51	0.41	0	4.29	9950
Malawi 2020	0.56	0.46	0	4.15	9195
Mali 2014	4.91	6.34	0	132.1	2312
Mali 2017	5.95	6.31	0	50.4	2208
Nepal 2011	1.00	1.00	0	9.68	4320
Nicaragua 2014	0.94	3.93	0	81.0	3636
Niger 2011	4.17	3.52	0	27	2261
Niger 2014	4.68	5.24	0	55	2127
Nigeria 2013	0.97	1.57	0	24	2924
Nigeria 2016	1.03	1.67	0	30.0	2801
Nigeria 2019	1.37	1.70	0	19.2	2867
Peru 2010	0.59	1.12	0	22	8310
Peru 2014	0.39	0.90	0	40	11085
Peru 2015	0.37	0.76	0	18	11520
Peru 2019	0.45	0.93	0	21.9	11951
Tanzania 2009	1.07	1.30	0	15.5	2193
Tanzania 2011	1.04	1.63	0	19.4	2513
Tanzania 2013	1.24	1.75	0	19.1	3147
Tanzania 2015	1.16	1.55	0	15.5	2045
Timor-Leste 2008	0.06	0.24	0	6	3993
Uganda 2010	0.91	0.98	0	12.1	2335
Uganda 2011	0.88	0.88	0	6.08	2133
Uganda 2012	0.87	0.79	0	4.45	2189
Uganda 2014	0.69	0.67	0	4.28	2440
Uganda 2016	0.69	0.62	0	4.86	2524
Vietnam 2010	0.34	0.42	0	2.31	6058

## Land temporarily fallow, in hectares

Variable name	temp_fallow
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Area of land temporarily fallow owned or cultivated by the household, in hectares. Land temporarily fallow is defined as arable land at prolonged rest before re-cultivation. Land use classes are defined based on the guidelines provided in FAO's World Programme for the Census of Agriculture 2020 (WCA 2020).

### References

See also: (FAO, 2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.07	0.22	0	2.30	1931
Bangladesh 2010	0.03	0.15	0	4.05	8742
Cambodia 2009	0.03	0.21	0	5.52	8443
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	1.94	3.77	0	57	6684
Ethiopia 2014	0.05	0.17	0	2.58	3520
Ethiopia 2016	0.07	0.26	0	2.91	3542
Ethiopia 2019	0.04	0.18	0	2.69	2560
India 2012	0.45	1.34	0	123.3	21833
Malawi 2004	0.39	1.15	0	15	9957
Malawi 2011	0.01	0.06	0	1.50	10274
Malawi 2013	0.01	0.07	0	1.01	3191
Malawi 2017	0.01	0.07	0	1.17	10322
Malawi 2020	0.01	0.06	0	1.71	9523
Mali 2014	0.08	0.66	0	11.9	2424
Mozambique 2009	0.03	0.26	0	5	8430
Nepal 2011	0.09	0.21	0	4.07	4656
Nicaragua 2014	0.02	0.53	0	26.8	3943
Niger 2011	0.04	0.38	0	10	2899
Niger 2014	0.10	0.78	0	14	2356
Nigeria 2013	0.02	0.37	0	16	3051
Nigeria 2016	0.02	0.28	0	12	2823
Nigeria 2019	0.05	0.49	0	14.1	3525
Peru 2010	0.10	0.39	0	11.8	9129
Peru 2014	0.10	0.32	0	10	12335
Peru 2015	0.09	0.27	0	6	12875
Peru 2019	0.08	0.31	0	15.6	13556
Tanzania 2009	0.08	0.43	0	6.32	2321

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Tanzania 2011	0.20	0.81	0	16.9	2650
Tanzania 2013	0.17	0.65	0	9.76	3371
Tanzania 2015	0.07	0.36	0	4.27	2120
Uganda 2010	0.19	0.52	0	5.34	2405
Uganda 2011	0.13	0.38	0	3.64	2192
Uganda 2012	0.20	0.47	0	4.25	2210
Uganda 2014	0.18	0.42	0	6.07	2483
Uganda 2016	0.18	0.42	0	4.45	2584
Vietnam 2010	0.00	0.06	0	2.12	6180

## Household with access to improved sanitation facilities

<b>Variable name</b>	toilet
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No improved sanitation facilities
1	→ Improved sanitation facilities

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household has access to improved sanitation facilities. Improved sanitation facilities include flush/pour flush to piped sewer system, septic tank, or pit latrine; ventilated improved pit (VIP) latrine; pit latrine with slab; and composting toilet.

### References

See also: WHO (n.d.).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.82	3638
Armenia 2010	0.75	7872
Armenia 2013	0.87	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.53	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.73	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.87	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.44	10800
Cambodia 2009	0.36	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.68	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.12	12452
Ecuador 2006	0.80	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.86	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.43	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.46	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.33	6680
Georgia 2013	0.94	11102
Georgia 2014	0.94	11165
Georgia 2015	0.93	10999
Ghana 2013	0.39	16750
Ghana 2017	0.45	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.51	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.56	11536
India 2005	0.33	41192
India 2012	0.55	41978

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Iraq 2007	0.81	17513
Iraq 2012	0.88	24944
Kenya 2005	0.50	12995
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.98	5013
Malawi 2004	0.63	11271
Malawi 2011	0.71	12263
Malawi 2013	0.71	4000
Malawi 2017	0.72	12447
Malawi 2020	0.35	11434
Mali 2014	0.60	3804
Mali 2017	0.61	3813
Mexico 2014	0.86	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.85	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.90	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.26	10832
Nepal 2011	0.43	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.47	6851
Niger 2011	0.39	3968
Niger 2014	0.37	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.21	4771
Nigeria 2016	0.25	4611
Nigeria 2019	0.58	5047
Pakistan 2014	0.67	17989
Panama 2008	0.86	7044
Peru 2010	0.69	21496
Peru 2014	0.77	30848
Peru 2015	0.76	32188
Peru 2019	0.75	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.82	14415
Senegal 2011	0.61	5953
Serbia 2007	0.89	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.56	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.65	6808
South Africa 2015	0.93	9605
Tanzania 2009	0.90	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.88	3924
Tanzania 2013	0.88	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.87	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.31	4477
Uganda 2010	0.83	2934
Uganda 2011	0.80	2597
Uganda 2012	0.75	2814
Uganda 2014	0.76	3117
Uganda 2016	0.82	3253
Vietnam 2010	0.65	9399

## Household expenditures on energy

<b>Variable name</b>	totenexp
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This corresponds to the total household expenditure on fuels (firewood, charcoal, kerosene, electricity and gas) in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	38750.96	25002.60	0	161749.4	3638
Armenia 2013	54451.24	38010.81	0	216960	5184
Bangladesh 2010	16189.66	13914.96	0	78169.4	12233
Bolivia 2008	1123.12	987.67	0	5040	3939
Burkina Faso 2014	13801.39	13101.27	161.5	320527.9	4855
Cambodia 2009	510963.54	313385.23	0	1825948.5	11971
Cameroon 2014	83520.59	68387.96	905.0	567190	10084
Ethiopia 2014	962.90	901.12	0	4365.4	3305
Ethiopia 2016	1338.85	1282.11	12	6720	2418
Ethiopia 2019	2197.14	1810.93	24	10800	3590
Georgia 2013	317.61	202.15	0	1380.4	11067
Georgia 2014	341.77	205.45	0	1380	11162
Georgia 2015	376.93	218.77	0	1422.2	10986
Ghana 2013	209.27	249.82	0	1974.9	16772
Ghana 2017	182.18	281.12	0	2650.9	13942
Guatemala 2014	3453.45	1711.43	0	11916.8	11491
Iraq 2007	26273.24	22936.77	0.95	263175.7	15617
Iraq 2012	35868.38	29970.89	251.1	182440.8	19149
Kenya 2005	5896.30	5484.02	12.1	28030.2	12085
Kyrgyzstan 2013	7942.20	6160.90	135	38040	5011
Malawi 2004	9194.04	5679.48	0	37982.6	11257
Malawi 2011	22975.44	15172.15	0	95924.9	12271
Malawi 2013	59819.06	44528.11	0	254563.2	4000
Malawi 2017	57315.34	29684.38	0	179340.2	12447
Malawi 2020	102387.88	75478.48	0	450569.7	11434
Mali 2014	112703.30	113585.31	0	586342.6	2667
Mexico 2014	1070.44	926.00	0	6000	19479
Mongolia 2014	361115.62	287393.78	0	1805638	16174

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Mongolia 2018	447150.47	313534.83	0	2013600	16454
Mozambique 2009	3728.49	2852.85	0	15434.7	2407
Nepal 2011	6097.09	6301.64	0	27765.5	5987
Nicaragua 2014	231.20	227.23	0	1252	6296
Niger 2011	90612.23	97538.37	639.6	739489.2	2132
Niger 2014	115718.19	129822.08	660.8	1186822.8	1983
Nigeria 2013	16370.77	18393.00	0	177817.4	4796
Nigeria 2016	20696.71	18398.39	245.0	117101.7	3518
Nigeria 2019	31274.17	28346.49	244.0	174460.8	3775
Pakistan 2014	14031.28	11953.93	0	78533.1	17989
Panama 2008	236.53	183.95	0	978	7044
Peru 2010	377.36	273.66	12	1927	18505
Peru 2014	479.21	342.73	12	2064	27305
Peru 2015	487.48	362.34	12	2217	28627
Peru 2019	488.73	424.94	0	2211	33687
Senegal 2011	163919.78	147028.48	5	822000	4342
Serbia 2007	44363.04	24365.07	0	165812.9	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	279580.33	503687.05	0	6918100	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	277117.73	620947.71	0	8333461.9	6810
South Africa 2015	2962.76	2857.54	24.3	60000	7908
Tanzania 2009	224642.58	210841.43	2405.8	1682901.5	3132
Tanzania 2011	143718.12	197646.48	24.6	1967342.1	3584
Tanzania 2013	186725.11	223757.06	1274.0	1587757.5	3971
Tanzania 2015	1088255.22	1094917.40	10807.6	7135410	2311
Timor-Leste 2008	89.80	51.72	0	336	4366
Uganda 2010	97500.03	143788.91	0	1344000	2940
Uganda 2011	85396.91	92389.82	0	405600	2666
Uganda 2012	116396.52	172063.87	0	1620000	2793
Uganda 2014	348043.63	279293.53	0	1284335.9	319
Uganda 2016	256407.01	169342.20	0	1065600.3	373
Vietnam 2010	3801999.44	2352355.72	0	13351423	9399

## Annual total household income

<b>Variable name</b>	totincome
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

This variable corresponds to the total household income in the last 12 months (sum of variables `onfarminc`, `selfemp`, `agr_wge`, `nonagr_wge`, `transfer`, `otherinc_tot`). The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

See also: ILO (2003), Quiñones et al. (2009).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	482380.22	390908.14	-1854.3	3208462.8	3638
Armenia 2010	1342844.07	947022.27	-1350665.1	6129503.9	7872
Armenia 2013	1665583.93	1208896.50	-1076379.4	9549942.3	5184
Bangladesh 2010	100181.50	219562.30	-79905.2	14546468.9	12240
Bolivia 2008	21859.67	18615.28	-11515	148550	3940
Bulgaria 2007	6415.50	4988.29	-26490.6	74637.5	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	325921.84	624650.87	-9031591.9	14461862	10800
Cambodia 2009	5322489.75	6490168.14	-25314786.2	49085192.8	11971
Cameroon 2014	658617.05	803661.35	-942878.6	7677077.1	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	1050647.50	7580804.63	-1295000	712290194.6	12600
Ecuador 2006	4020.75	3831.81	-9484.7	44549.7	13581
Ecuador 2014	6501.54	7318.99	-16470.1	472549.3	28970
Ethiopia 2014	9413.50	26859.78	-621857.4	285160	5262
Ethiopia 2016	14591.45	29021.68	-142800	543524	4954
Ethiopia 2019	18473.08	29132.79	-105350	185000	6770
Georgia 2013	5966.46	4620.79	-1316.4	38041.5	11102
Georgia 2014	6923.19	5133.85	-2778.1	35413.4	11165
Georgia 2015	7102.89	5465.04	-2832.8	39799.3	10999
Ghana 2013	4591.52	5279.00	-2448.3	193100.4	16772
Ghana 2017	5998.65	6846.73	-2833.9	47259.2	14009
Guatemala 2011	29522.78	27880.01	-69563.1	254930.0	13482
Guatemala 2014	40032.35	34196.00	-87129.9	413529.2	11536
India 2005	45430.02	54685.04	-133897.2	4909095.6	41491
India 2012	103485.46	101373.91	-206614.3	2070116.5	42152
Iraq 2007	7206625.04	6495097.25	-23487000	102750000	17513
Iraq 2012	1.06e+07	8841379.66	-32292535.3	68157031.8	24944
Kenya 2005	47964.65	75856.87	-42238.0	657331.8	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	142161.94	89649.93	-58110.3	580174.6	5013

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2004	16882.79	36428.63	-621225.6	552285.6	11280
Malawi 2011	69865.23	98520.17	-223527.3	814490.2	12271
Malawi 2013	215312.03	520838.25	-19761726.3	4103395.5	4000
Malawi 2017	306085.51	9688080.79	-1320000	1080371840	12447
Malawi 2020	297281.94	631104.76	-8306616.3	10618211.8	11434
Mali 2014	711623.31	1054632.15	-1845000	18084354.8	3804
Mali 2017	958368.79	2380239.64	-11555000	79999000	3813
Mexico 2014	81727.27	75385.32	-168450	1087300.0	19479
Mongolia 2014	9812829.38	6038313.34	-20795546	67384413	16174
Mongolia 2018	1.01e+07	6146273.86	-21792183.0	101610364.2	16454
Mozambique 2009	15610.83	26145.14	-50016.9	226305.0	10832
Nepal 2011	138315.44	120936.16	-1123993.3	1145125.8	5988
Nicaragua 2014	113949.65	102496.95	-172350.0	3226925.3	6851
Niger 2011	635450.76	1340499.71	-8865510	30324652	3968
Niger 2014	624083.00	1387973.17	-14291777	18491254	3617
Nigeria 2013	344055.30	536215.38	-4468200	4141537.8	4796
Nigeria 2016	371272.16	758552.61	-1241911.8	22093094	4612
Nigeria 2019	268477.57	427146.25	-651036.7	5949134.1	5051
Pakistan 2014	254522.46	220400.58	-6503690.6	6149612.8	17989
Panama 2008	5268.44	5405.56	-2398.9	45412.5	7044
Peru 2010	12832.85	12384.56	-3842.3	334780	21496
Peru 2014	14360.13	13569.72	-6376.2	110131.0	30848
Peru 2015	14781.30	14024.56	-3527.0	114314.3	32188
Peru 2019	16257.32	15615.58	-4629.8	130518.8	34565
Rwanda 2014	667673.08	1187161.66	-3377752.0	14368807.8	14419
Senegal 2011	827430.48	1312465.73	-3666165.8	14246961.1	5953
Serbia 2007	370804.24	323292.42	-336644.8	2562643.5	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	2455263.06	3294001.14	-9099362	29797317.2	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	1.56e+07	1.41e+08	-85354772.8	5735882240	6810
South Africa 2015	43707.01	46953.76	-7036.7	1167292.5	9606
Tanzania 2009	962909.11	1471634.12	-3274502.8	31375380.9	3265
Tanzania 2011	1790165.30	2640517.17	-3029207	31785832	3924
Tanzania 2013	2401034.87	6446773.06	-226601488	46560000	5004
Tanzania 2015	3456959.88	2.97e+07	-27599432	1698659712	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	966.09	946.78	-1886.2	7962.6	4477
Uganda 2010	1948500.22	2560714.05	-4387586	21892632	2975
Uganda 2011	2322325.18	2946815.62	-3626888.5	35222534.4	2712
Uganda 2012	2890999.87	3932665.61	-2778004.8	53028588	2818
Uganda 2014	3117443.24	4916296.45	-4349323.4	170094084.2	3117
Uganda 2016	2776671.72	2980166.90	-1543071.3	22668044.8	3256
Vietnam 2010	5.66e+07	4.14e+07	-149857232	478858367	9399

## Household income from transfers

<b>Variable name</b>	transfer
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total household income derived from private and public transfers received by the household members in the last 12 months. It is computed as the sum of variables `priv_trans`, `int_rem`, `soc_ins`, `soc_ass`. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis.

### References

See also: ILO (2003), Quiñones et al. (2009), World Bank (2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	68572.45	75249.10	0	350579.6	3638
Armenia 2010	400513.18	435743.23	0	2571067	7872
Armenia 2013	511633.03	563314.08	0	3226423.3	5184
Bangladesh 2010	18761.35	89156.12	0	5000000	12240
Bolivia 2008	2816.35	5111.68	0	26880	3940
Bulgaria 2007	1881.78	1832.75	0	12400	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	19063.63	100991.55	0	8037071	10800
Cambodia 2009	51558.33	153137.41	0	1168961.8	11971
Cameroon 2014	7159.31	31395.19	0	550000	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	72625.22	166686.62	0	1117000	12600
Ecuador 2006	501.85	1048.58	0	13873.5	13581
Ecuador 2014	627.03	853.39	0	4648.7	28970
Ethiopia 2014	704.33	1676.54	0	26277.8	5262
Ethiopia 2016	661.01	1495.78	0	29000	4954
Ethiopia 2019	1487.33	3854.33	0	27000	6770
Georgia 2013	1355.94	1307.63	0	10704	11102
Georgia 2014	1795.15	1825.71	0	14197.4	11165
Georgia 2015	1720.99	1631.68	0	9659.2	10999
Ghana 2013	164.91	461.71	0	13906.5	16772
Ghana 2017	276.87	590.77	0	7364.7	14009
Guatemala 2011	3882.04	7427.77	0	146138.9	13482
Guatemala 2014	3661.13	8236.46	-30.7	115604.4	11536
India 2005	524.66	2158.12	0	202411.7	41491
India 2012	3060.87	7538.60	0	363351.6	42152
Iraq 2007	984206.08	2022005.76	0	102750000	17513
Iraq 2012	1230312.03	2235105.92	0	47189376	24944
Kenya 2005	1598.64	3069.71	0	18500	13212

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	34825.89	40046.41	0	180145	5013
Malawi 2004	864.16	989.76	0	11008.0	11280
Malawi 2011	2055.18	3968.58	0	26692.4	12271
Malawi 2013	13171.78	57781.82	0	2867159.8	4000
Malawi 2017	111592.95	9681724.68	0	1080151040	12447
Malawi 2020	35847.06	189414.66	0	10251852	11434
Mali 2014	30957.10	99676.91	0	4650000	3804
Mali 2017	129383.59	511390.51	0	13200000	3813
Mexico 2014	3431.29	4163.67	0	119602.2	19479
Mongolia 2014	2060122.38	2150721.25	0	9230948	16174
Mongolia 2018	2741875.16	2901583.32	0	12761029	16454
Mozambique 2009	993.89	2670.65	0	18232.1	10832
Nepal 2011	35188.86	71564.66	0	847236	5988
Nicaragua 2014	17413.13	43329.96	0	1592216.5	6851
Niger 2011	52484.08	142980.50	0	1906191.6	3968
Niger 2014	55499.85	142063.68	0	2265893.8	3617
Nigeria 2013	5096.03	82439.02	0	3962500	4796
Nigeria 2016	21516.88	436039.52	0	21772282	4612
Nigeria 2019	5759.10	27048.96	0	1277759.3	5051
Pakistan 2014	29207.82	79305.09	0	1070908.4	17989
Panama 2008	477.94	1003.60	0	5556	7044
Peru 2010	1459.74	3377.24	0	87642.7	21496
Peru 2014	1377.11	2467.35	0	18270.0	30848
Peru 2015	1281.50	2122.07	0	17696.2	32188
Peru 2019	1713.72	2884.57	0	15471.3	34565
Rwanda 2014	24850.43	26590.99	0	840147.6	14419
Senegal 2011	110140.83	128725.30	0	580133.9	5953
Serbia 2007	115529.58	131212.01	0	1236000	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	133770.32	366372.49	0	2851939.5	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	431633.93	8517426.24	0	689212224	6810
South Africa 2015	11654.28	13282.99	0	158638.3	9606
Tanzania 2009	19589.82	52866.30	0	410000	3265
Tanzania 2011	35163.18	496429.06	0	18679794	3924
Tanzania 2013	105940.99	470159.68	0	8679804	5004
Tanzania 2015	153152.75	557231.73	0	9482107	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	5.52	10.35	0	60	4477
Uganda 2010	83570.55	206823.98	0	1460000	2975
Uganda 2011	90189.67	227035.58	0	1581957.6	2712
Uganda 2012	188183.87	1178128.19	0	52072376	2818
Uganda 2014	131950.09	329818.45	0	2253377.8	3117
Uganda 2016	120932.81	307006.06	0	2278516	3256
Vietnam 2010	2983694.27	6894727.74	-20199000	59163588	9399

## Urban dummy (household)

<b>Variable name</b>	urban
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → Rural	
1 → Urban	

### Description

Dummy variable identifying whether the household resides in an urban area. The classification of geographical areas as urban or rural is survey-specific.

### References

See also: UN (2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.55	3638
Armenia 2010	0.56	7872
Armenia 2013	0.65	5184
Bangladesh 2010	0.36	12240
Bolivia 2008	0.59	3940
Bulgaria 2007	0.70	4300
Burkina Faso 2014	0.39	10800
Cambodia 2009	0.20	11971
Cameroon 2014	0.53	10303
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.52	12600
Ecuador 2006	0.55	13581
Ecuador 2014	0.48	28970
Ethiopia 2014	0.37	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.34	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.54	6770
Georgia 2013	0.38	11102
Georgia 2014	0.39	11165
Georgia 2015	0.39	10999
Ghana 2013	0.44	16772
Ghana 2017	0.43	14009
Guatemala 2011	0.41	13482
Guatemala 2014	0.45	11536
India 2005	0.35	41491
India 2012	0.35	42152
Iraq 2007	0.69	17513
Iraq 2012	0.59	24944

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Kenya 2005	0.36	13212
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.57	5013
Malawi 2004	0.13	11280
Malawi 2011	0.18	12271
Malawi 2013	0.26	4000
Malawi 2017	0.18	12447
Malawi 2020	0.18	11434
Mali 2014	0.37	3804
Mali 2017	0.39	3813
Mexico 2014	0.73	19479
Mongolia 2014	0.56	16174
Mongolia 2018	0.55	16454
Mozambique 2009	0.48	10832
Nepal 2011	0.35	5988
Nicaragua 2014	0.81	6851
Niger 2011	0.39	3968
Niger 2014	0.36	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.31	4796
Nigeria 2016	0.32	4612
Nigeria 2019	0.32	5051
Pakistan 2014	0.35	17989
Panama 2008	0.54	7044
Peru 2010	0.67	21496
Peru 2014	0.67	30848
Peru 2015	0.66	32188
Peru 2019	0.67	34565
Rwanda 2014	0.16	14419
Senegal 2011	0.51	5953
Serbia 2007	0.53	5557
Sierra Leone 2011	0.36	6727
Sierra Leone 2018	0.50	6810
South Africa 2015	0.53	9606
Tanzania 2009	0.37	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.33	3924
Tanzania 2013	0.36	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.41	3352
Timor-Leste 2008	0.44	4477
Uganda 2010	0.26	2975
Uganda 2011	0.22	2712
Uganda 2012	0.20	2818
Uganda 2014	0.26	3117
Uganda 2016	0.25	3256
Vietnam 2010	0.28	9399

## Value of crop production per hectare

Variable name	vp_ha
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

This corresponds to the value of crop production per hectare of cultivated land (*cropvp/cultivated*).

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	221122.25	552161.72	0	12937327	1707
Armenia 2010	2244628.17	2547592.79	30698.5	30988648	3672
Armenia 2013	2688073.60	3283512.83	0	34851724	2055
Bangladesh 2010	72051.70	310758.10	0	10426509	5432
Bolivia 2008	190283.94	2800910.35	0	63625000	526
Bulgaria 2007	4274.28	11560.13	2.80	265680	1098
Burkina Faso 2014	88268.02	167699.76	0	8669144	7357
Cambodia 2009	7177762.19	3.49e+07	0	1735281920	7438
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	333204.21	2188849.89	0	77382680	6024
Ecuador 2006	867.00	5431.39	0	282588.8	4445
Ecuador 2014	4533.76	52379.98	0	4143399.8	8494
Ethiopia 2014	12437.56	206305.24	0	10603767	2982
Ethiopia 2016	21323.50	391864.21	0	19427164	2960
Ethiopia 2019	23048.11	64504.73	0	1980000	2112
Georgia 2013	6834.50	50854.05	0	3167092.5	6400
Georgia 2014	5972.81	24517.06	0	1013527.9	6488
Georgia 2015	5858.82	18589.17	0	592373.8	5990
Ghana 2013	1943.47	4441.41	0	155011.1	9148
Ghana 2017	6723.46	12558.60	0	384930.7	7198
Guatemala 2011	9480.92	16832.44	0	728449.3	4985
Guatemala 2014	6825.23	10260.81	0	323029.6	3915
India 2005	40818.55	615563.19	0	70919248	14346
India 2012	4.74e+07	6.01e+09	0	762356695040	16116
Iraq 2007	2261653.41	1.08e+07	0	422500000	2547
Iraq 2012	1977215.43	3122374.68	0	48357140	3517
Kenya 2005	22876.33	38062.44	0	750019.2	7571
Kyrgyzstan 2013	151151.27	356612.38	0	9190341	2580
Malawi 2004	34945.35	1054985.38	0	85409672	9289
Malawi 2011	49728.34	132246.88	0	9212243	9366

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2013	215476.15	691171.56	0	28597110	2814
Malawi 2017	216267.31	457004.99	240	25183160	9755
Malawi 2020	228793.44	488435.78	0	34314424	9033
Mali 2014	192967.29	836070.35	0	23048286	2256
Mali 2017	216116.09	467748.73	0	12545455	2196
Mongolia 2014	1057075.12	2149221.29	0	15678030	312
Mongolia 2018	1957350.78	1.22e+07	0	150000000	243
Mozambique 2009	4261.78	42055.73	0	2354366.3	7216
Nepal 2011	40911.25	308021.86	0	18654604	4026
Nicaragua 2014	18765.83	85587.02	0	2460151.3	916
Niger 2011	843690.18	2.40e+07	0	972619072	2115
Niger 2014	859921.63	1.19e+07	0	290952352	1724
Nigeria 2013	674688.07	8135361.56	51.3	426197344	2776
Nigeria 2016	2324250.61	4.48e+07	277.6	1993265152	2191
Nigeria 2019	242935.38	461366.12	0	11319859	2613
Pakistan 2014	92779.56	72365.93	442.1	1696296.5	4502
Panama 2008	945.97	4862.37	0	96250.0	1514
Peru 2010	17045.29	88424.95	0	3200456.3	8284
Peru 2014	21683.19	47973.01	0	1593243.3	11056
Peru 2015	27871.02	93260.90	0	4099032.8	11480
Peru 2019	24371.27	98159.82	0	6107523.5	11896
Rwanda 2014	285104.97	776349.46	0	68876056	12747
Serbia 2007	32309.69	148510.71	0	4275301	1554
Tanzania 2009	380097.74	4794035.21	0	214707696	2014
Tanzania 2011	253188.85	330690.25	0	5331465	2202
Tanzania 2013	345461.02	779475.23	0	16636951	2916
Tanzania 2015	482478.99	1555608.14	0	48626820	1920
Timor-Leste 2008	7102.49	12859.07	0	318687.5	3216
Uganda 2010	1198344.14	2741362.37	0	72030160	2174
Uganda 2011	1296924.04	1913379.51	0	29294404	2090
Uganda 2012	1239208.72	1779569.77	0	24937740	2171
Uganda 2014	1030276.14	1422374.44	0	22209314	2437
Uganda 2016	1383012.15	2012280.22	0	39242568	2463
Vietnam 2010	8.67e+07	7.36e+07	0	1562142720	5474

## Value of crop production per labour day

Variable name	vp_lab
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

This corresponds to the value of crop production per labour day (`cropvp/labtot`).

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Burkina Faso 2014	978.52	1647.73	0	76125.3	7363
Ethiopia 2014	30.88	41.35	0	775.5	3035
Ethiopia 2016	37.86	58.06	0	1954.7	2962
Ethiopia 2019	79.08	88.37	0	950	2113
India 2005	113.84	3304.75	0	400000	14835
India 2012	137.84	239.15	0	8500	16328
Malawi 2011	456.91	1122.43	0	36210.8	9810
Malawi 2013	979.41	1454.87	0	24781.9	3060
Malawi 2017	1161.77	1868.93	-0.000098	105000.0	9546
Malawi 2020	759.84	1368.86	0	39534.6	8900
Mali 2014	1798.32	4279.72	0	98770.6	2260
Mali 2017	3663.79	5300.29	0	97911.5	2208
Niger 2011	1746.19	10762.89	0	347837.4	2136
Niger 2014	2329.98	8850.49	0	177714.3	1763
Nigeria 2013	1703.04	3528.84	0	85000.0	2782
Nigeria 2016	500.46	1646.36	0	51130.2	2196
Nigeria 2019	1131.54	1134.46	0	10075.9	2338
Panama 2008	42.46	602.92	0	19125	1143
Tanzania 2009	1505.95	2027.56	0	18150	2160
Tanzania 2011	2190.37	3171.87	0	60149.4	2422
Tanzania 2013	3140.23	4904.69	0	79960.5	2992
Tanzania 2015	4284.90	9345.57	0	236427.7	1931
Uganda 2010	3783.16	5000.96	0	71488.2	2285
Uganda 2011	3914.06	4642.05	0	95833.3	2123
Uganda 2012	4902.22	7579.21	0	172466.7	2171
Uganda 2014	3832.70	7698.69	0	206995.6	2435
Uganda 2016	4285.96	6772.87	0	201268.4	2514

## **Household experienced weather related shock**

<b>Variable name</b>	weather
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No weather-related shock
1	→ Weather-related shock

### **Description**

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the household has experienced weather-related shocks in the last 12 months.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.02	3638
Bangladesh 2010	0.06	12223
Burkina Faso 2014	0.38	10229
Ethiopia 2014	0.11	5262
Ethiopia 2016	0.29	4954
Ethiopia 2019	0.10	6770
Iraq 2012	0.04	24943
Kenya 2005	0.35	11492
Malawi 2004	0.62	11280
Malawi 2011	0.44	12271
Malawi 2013	0.55	4000
Malawi 2017	0.72	12447
Malawi 2020	0.62	11434
Mali 2014	0.44	3804
Mali 2017	0.52	3813
Mozambique 2009	0.35	10832
Niger 2011	0.22	3968
Niger 2014	0.25	3617
Nigeria 2013	0.10	4771
Nigeria 2016	0.06	4581
Nigeria 2019	0.08	4979
Senegal 2011	0.39	5953
Tanzania 2009	0.47	3265
Tanzania 2011	0.41	3923
Tanzania 2013	0.35	5004
Tanzania 2015	0.37	3352

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Uganda 2010	0.47	2940
Uganda 2011	0.30	2657
Uganda 2012	0.24	2791
Uganda 2014	0.28	3110
Uganda 2016	0.19	3256

## **Number of family labour days in crop production activities, females (>=15 years)**

<b>Variable name</b>	wfamdays
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### **Description**

Total number of working days that female household members spent in the household's crop production activities in the last 12 months.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Burkina Faso 2014	136.33	135.99	0	1638	7384
Ethiopia 2014	51.96	69.26	0	798	3202
Ethiopia 2016	60.25	89.19	0	1507	3158
Ethiopia 2019	44.17	55.25	0	499	2189
India 2005	117.61	129.98	0	1320	15037
India 2012	118.50	131.37	0	1400	16410
Malawi 2011	46.70	46.24	0	726	10255
Malawi 2013	65.34	60.06	0	525	3134
Malawi 2017	49.17	45.96	0	486	9944
Malawi 2020	152.12	281.10	0	7384	9194
Mali 2014	93.30	165.59	0	4194	2307
Mali 2017	71.78	89.83	0	1042	2208
Niger 2011	23.56	61.21	0	1324	2122
Niger 2014	34.06	67.63	0	950	1760
Nigeria 2013	102.77	195.42	0	1872	2782
Nigeria 2016	127.00	197.53	0	1379	2196
Nigeria 2019	39.77	61.98	0	606	2688
Tanzania 2009	89.32	101.40	0	1268	2223
Tanzania 2011	80.07	89.30	0	1022	2524
Tanzania 2013	84.16	90.14	0	1007	3098
Tanzania 2015	78.04	90.59	0	1296	2004

## Total annual wage of household members from jobs in agriculture, forestry and fi

<b>Variable name</b>	wge1
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total wage earnings of household members derived from all jobs in the agriculture sector in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis. The wage is defined as the real annual net remuneration in cash and in kind received by employees. Agriculture is defined on the basis of the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC). As such, it includes crops, livestock, fishery and forestry activities.

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	38309.79	96178.29	0	686400	2528
Armenia 2010	24973.75	151122.90	0	2280000	3463
Armenia 2013	14223.85	129310.67	0	1918340.5	2388
Bangladesh 2010	13035.24	22901.26	0	146800.6	7311
Bolivia 2008	592.26	3190.98	0	46440	1837
Bulgaria 2007	184.99	872.46	0	11520	2460
Burkina Faso 2014	28916.49	81494.15	0	685000	1536
Cambodia 2009	1093325.62	2197703.02	0	16068347	5431
Cameroon 2014	12622.40	55381.85	0	628000	1814
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	76342.14	212203.45	0	2000000	3122
Ecuador 2006	529.87	1126.66	0	8029.7	8597
Ecuador 2014	1125.41	2266.62	0	16684.3	18211
Ethiopia 2014	1151.26	5073.66	0	71000	2018
Ethiopia 2016	946.83	5414.08	0	74472	1940
Ethiopia 2019	1251.66	7679.12	0	89100	2718
Georgia 2013	169.92	677.67	0	7125.8	4939
Georgia 2014	156.73	688.54	0	8402.4	5024
Georgia 2015	200.58	865.35	0	9268.3	5072
Ghana 2013	640.99	1315.72	0	21115.7	11160
Ghana 2017	337.26	1494.66	0	17117.7	4170
Guatemala 2011	5154.89	9081.02	0	57356.7	9221
Guatemala 2014	7435.62	12002.13	0	70307.3	8348
India 2005	6749.46	11139.26	0	73920	29471
India 2012	9314.58	19470.25	0	127000	30701

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Iraq 2007	113810.47	779836.55	0	17274526	11792
Iraq 2012	4313528.44	3260070.14	15693.2	20216106	483
Kenya 2005	5162.55	13860.35	0	108038.3	4778
Kyrgyzstan 2013	1650.52	14340.34	0	300000	2375
Malawi 2004	2771.43	3493.03	0	18110.5	7328
Malawi 2011	12831.57	16756.16	0	120000	7653
Malawi 2013	29595.26	42391.52	0	208773.0	2475
Malawi 2017	66851.85	68709.90	0	376000	9113
Malawi 2020	142133.18	164787.28	0	819672.1	9097
Mali 2014	52989.04	332956.05	0	3883872.5	880
Mali 2017	76678.14	380284.03	0	4513333.5	715
Mexico 2014	4386.62	14516.54	0	164160	14806
Mongolia 2014	938975.11	3075541.09	0	30170000	9253
Mongolia 2018	1295934.78	3849664.50	0	35600000	9730
Mozambique 2009	1067.54	4654.95	0	50934.1	3530
Nepal 2011	8475.88	17134.55	0	108000	3452
Nicaragua 2014	6118.14	18244.08	0	180000	4746
Niger 2011	143295.32	114250.98	23235.7	552341.3	122
Niger 2014	157611.62	135327.87	15778.9	674717.3	84
Nigeria 2013	148074.21	138348.50	1243.5	821839.1	158
Nigeria 2016	219818.97	280198.19	1541.4	1186844.5	68
Nigeria 2019	16352.58	75843.86	0	854003.9	1151
Pakistan 2014	16975.82	41940.94	0	371220.9	11721
Panama 2008	400.58	1154.96	0	10468.4	4774
Peru 2010	3380.30	4024.45	1.33	41502.7	2671
Peru 2014	1063.17	2976.07	0	25345.0	17089
Peru 2015	1402.12	3744.06	0	27576.0	17598
Peru 2019	1586.44	4092.98	0	28232.1	18819
Rwanda 2014	57867.98	91661.53	0	567600	8772
Senegal 2011	118380.15	422274.18	0	4392732.5	2046
Serbia 2007	31102.19	79834.73	0	660000	3281
Sierra Leone 2011	187170.07	890004.12	0	7883508	863
Sierra Leone 2018	860468.42	9397546.40	0	209264400	783
South Africa 2015	3044.09	9694.70	0	94389.1	5552
Tanzania 2009	32894.01	74353.14	0	481250	1221
Tanzania 2011	138182.97	194499.85	256.3	1277585.1	656
Tanzania 2013	230099.78	288969.38	375	1470000	932
Tanzania 2015	308973.81	418321.75	150	4081200	744
Timor-Leste 2008	49.44	301.03	0	3600	975
Uganda 2010	135592.29	279483.64	0	1704000	1672
Uganda 2011	202426.68	364362.23	0	2000000	1359
Uganda 2012	667202.00	900766.58	80	6186783	414
Uganda 2014	355461.46	725072.43	0	4235392	1283
Uganda 2016	314433.32	655148.92	0	4709361	1319
Vietnam 2010	3575837.79	7484131.88	0	50584188	5930

## Total annual wage of household members from jobs in manufacturing, mining, quarrying

<b>Variable name</b>	wge2
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total wage earnings of household members derived from all jobs in the mining, quarrying, manufacturing and construction sectors in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis. The wage is defined as the real annual net remuneration in cash and in kind received by employees. Mining, quarrying, manufacturing and construction are defined on the basis of the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	118174.46	191025.87	0	1080000	2528
Armenia 2010	259835.23	562383.75	0	3701329.5	3463
Armenia 2013	367336.52	727606.46	0	4210928	2388
Bangladesh 2010	20676.57	37287.04	0	250800	7311
Bolivia 2008	4570.50	9075.13	0	65400	1837
Bulgaria 2007	2591.14	3369.40	0	19920	2460
Burkina Faso 2014	111469.47	313532.39	0	4061000	1536
Cambodia 2009	1928030.98	3151326.84	0	18259484	5431
Cameroon 2014	61994.17	205413.34	0	1800000	1814
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	144967.53	368143.25	0	2760000	3122
Ecuador 2006	456.42	1269.65	0	10518.5	8597
Ecuador 2014	1515.96	2959.90	0	21176.9	18211
Ethiopia 2014	3174.30	8625.58	0	60400	2018
Ethiopia 2016	4047.18	10996.33	0	115200	1940
Ethiopia 2019	10216.01	22071.01	0	204700	2718
Georgia 2013	1259.75	2747.63	0	20097.0	4939
Georgia 2014	1374.53	2993.70	0	23529.2	5024
Georgia 2015	1584.30	3248.98	0	24715.4	5072
Ghana 2013	925.28	2270.56	0	25093.3	11160
Ghana 2017	1690.09	4551.63	0	39312.2	4170
Guatemala 2011	3471.76	10762.88	0	113747.0	9221
Guatemala 2014	6993.48	15307.45	0	114864.6	8348
India 2005	7774.40	15484.16	0	99000	29471
India 2012	23510.50	40237.16	0	317538.5	30701

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Iraq 2007	471168.12	1559439.13	0	15758930	11792
Kenya 2005	8108.22	26658.02	0	266432.6	4778
Kyrgyzstan 2013	31985.39	64562.13	0	432000	2375
Malawi 2004	1537.69	8583.12	0	138000	7328
Malawi 2011	7632.25	37031.28	0	472944.1	7653
Malawi 2013	14790.53	79220.56	0	1001863.2	2475
Malawi 2017	10391.69	73853.00	0	1140000	9113
Malawi 2020	17985.27	129970.20	0	2495878	9097
Mali 2014	150823.54	439610.46	0	3676564	880
Mali 2017	269133.64	875957.26	0	10192000	715
Mexico 2014	23264.37	41109.09	0	264020	14806
Mongolia 2014	1619177.38	3264052.36	0	23400000	9253
Mongolia 2018	1424586.53	3214854.29	0	24530000	9730
Mozambique 2009	6542.86	15570.37	0	119700	3530
Nepal 2011	26740.66	47347.74	0	285201.9	3452
Nicaragua 2014	18176.95	35113.18	0	252054	4746
Niger 2011	634063.40	561975.64	3111.9	2800727.3	138
Niger 2014	693089.76	608612.67	2229.2	3393099.5	127
Nigeria 2013	469032.96	360939.56	195.1	1602586.3	120
Nigeria 2016	468840.99	390671.78	10275.7	2034590.5	125
Nigeria 2019	53115.01	186095.15	0	1525006.8	1151
Pakistan 2014	55453.15	84184.83	0	524829.5	11721
Panama 2008	896.69	2232.63	0	21752.2	4774
Peru 2010	6525.19	7429.71	10.2	49102.7	3540
Peru 2014	2919.26	7218.60	0	48510.1	17089
Peru 2015	3189.89	7960.37	0	60514.7	17598
Peru 2019	3095.38	8004.75	0	61029.6	18819
Rwanda 2014	74558.79	183472.38	0	1440000	8772
Senegal 2011	290401.05	587750.36	0	4270137.5	2046
Serbia 2007	115461.42	174782.98	0	1080000	3281
Sierra Leone 2011	474394.83	1700817.89	0	12213294	863
Sierra Leone 2018	7622860.26	3.15e+07	0	519769088	783
South Africa 2015	11109.16	25034.45	0	183044.2	5552
Tanzania 2009	129780.79	393095.60	0	3360000	1221
Tanzania 2011	1327112.91	1764706.96	1000	10582365	303
Tanzania 2013	1626841.07	2001330.39	125	16500000	613
Tanzania 2015	1791222.20	2273361.53	250	15720000	383
Timor-Leste 2008	68.93	338.79	0	4656	975
Uganda 2010	177432.70	508922.51	0	3612000	1672
Uganda 2011	257077.12	760916.65	0	6060000	1359
Uganda 2012	2117855.31	2507748.90	125.2	16478981	193
Uganda 2014	448097.49	1364544.34	0	11023455	1283
Uganda 2016	400892.85	1155353.85	0	8475954	1319
Vietnam 2010	1.37e+07	2.11e+07	0	130834936	5930

## Total annual wage of household members from jobs in services

<b>Variable name</b>	wge3
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total wage earnings of household members derived from all jobs in the service sector in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis. The wage is defined as the real annual net remuneration in cash and in kind received by employees. Services sector is defined on the basis of the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	219554.80	253054.34	0	1320000	2528
Armenia 2010	989321.49	795875.34	0	4560000	3463
Armenia 2013	1218390.31	1057619.62	0	5897959	2388
Bangladesh 2010	33183.37	56929.81	0	348518.4	7311
Bolivia 2008	15980.48	18383.05	0	105600	1837
Bulgaria 2007	3989.17	4002.48	0	19800	2460
Burkina Faso 2014	724421.12	1002799.21	0	9432000	1536
Cambodia 2009	2186636.85	3725782.71	0	22565750	5431
Cameroon 2014	248737.34	465642.86	0	5100000	1814
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	799153.68	1042643.38	0	5550000	3122
Ecuador 2006	2854.35	3325.50	0	18978.7	8597
Ecuador 2014	4424.64	6409.55	0	38520.5	18211
Ethiopia 2014	7801.22	14203.66	0	88176	2018
Ethiopia 2016	9765.55	19911.70	0	133296	1940
Ethiopia 2019	18743.97	31540.78	0	187884	2718
Georgia 2013	4204.54	4505.86	0	25297.4	4939
Georgia 2014	4710.03	4751.28	0	26400	5024
Georgia 2015	5161.44	5409.77	0	28600	5072
Ghana 2013	3127.10	4676.61	0	57288.8	11160
Ghana 2017	6270.27	7817.94	0	40870.9	4170
Guatemala 2011	17524.16	25415.97	0	151411.4	9221
Guatemala 2014	21058.70	29548.28	0	176618.8	8348
India 2005	23517.63	40264.78	0	246000	29471
India 2012	91290.24	180724.00	0	2053479.6	30701
Iraq 2007	5062506.05	4081804.10	0	35597736	11792
Kenya 2005	79246.69	114240.76	0	551456.9	4778

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	80969.56	70461.08	0	398400	2375
Malawi 2004	10532.39	26909.10	0	188510.4	7328
Malawi 2011	43743.35	109029.32	0	721018.2	7653
Malawi 2013	119319.10	257562.69	0	1723790	2475
Malawi 2017	117637.45	363363.72	0	3225000	9113
Malawi 2020	117004.85	376407.44	0	3329917.8	9097
Mali 2014	918623.61	1146425.79	0	13308039	880
Mali 2017	1175102.24	1774692.48	0	11935000	715
Mexico 2014	62536.52	74780.54	0	423000	14806
Mongolia 2014	4904984.35	4838031.79	0	27000000	9253
Mongolia 2018	5265485.47	5088959.78	0	28090000	9730
Mozambique 2009	27384.16	34361.04	0	234236.5	3530
Nepal 2011	51887.65	91762.31	0	596985.9	3452
Nicaragua 2014	60594.90	67638.55	0	385350	4746
Niger 2011	1256809.12	1432339.98	3000	16555173	696
Niger 2014	1414951.00	1629340.01	90633.7	18491254	651
Nigeria 2013	652100.12	621709.92	6.16	4069282.8	862
Nigeria 2016	693970.51	687690.55	308.3	4929849	795
Nigeria 2019	495065.14	542028.17	0	2717562	1151
Pakistan 2014	106979.77	146706.06	0	1360047.3	11721
Panama 2008	4473.54	5372.71	0	29920.0	4774
Peru 2010	9799.52	9474.04	8.74	77497.5	7279
Peru 2014	9068.61	12543.38	0	78886.8	17089
Peru 2015	8896.82	12666.04	0	79824.3	17598
Peru 2019	10541.53	14949.62	0	94513.4	18819
Rwanda 2014	208442.83	425550.85	0	5986000	8772
Senegal 2011	1130916.00	1725494.81	0	10125001	2046
Serbia 2007	216110.12	250062.09	0	1404000	3281
Sierra Leone 2011	4599069.06	3798514.64	0	20859696	863
Sierra Leone 2018	6.56e+07	3.72e+08	0	5727791616	783
South Africa 2015	36270.26	47682.20	0	357973.4	5552
Tanzania 2009	1113644.79	1670818.04	0	9450000	1221
Tanzania 2011	2252774.36	2875734.38	134.1	20482494	1260
Tanzania 2013	3439044.93	4328834.60	900	46560000	1376
Tanzania 2015	4132791.23	4630149.55	187.5	28930000	888
Timor-Leste 2008	1085.44	1075.57	0	5824	975
Uganda 2010	758438.59	1483850.76	0	9376500	1672
Uganda 2011	1032441.54	1796113.09	0	9000000	1359
Uganda 2012	2807952.41	2880578.81	26133.3	21600000	558
Uganda 2014	1894767.49	2951039.83	0	17766484	1283
Uganda 2016	1890606.20	2705630.21	0	16156500	1319
Vietnam 2010	1.64e+07	2.83e+07	0	187931984	5930

## Total annual wage of household members from jobs in other (not classified) sector

<b>Variable name</b>	wge4
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total wage earnings of household members derived from jobs in other sectors that cannot be classified according to the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) in the last 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis. The wage is defined as the real annual net remuneration in cash and in kind received by employees.

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	58.94	2963.45	0	149000	2528
Bangladesh 2010	2671.15	19269.26	0	323617.3	7311
Bulgaria 2007	1.46	72.58	0	3600	2460
Burkina Faso 2014	3056.31	21407.13	0	340000	1536
Cambodia 2009	201886.49	1905485.93	0	45710020	5431
Cameroon 2014	158.77	6761.98	0	288000	1814
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	12031.81	79420.81	0	1440000	3122
Ethiopia 2014	576.63	1592.57	0	38280	2018
Ethiopia 2016	889.19	1893.53	0	12000	1940
Ethiopia 2019	700.77	2282.10	0	18870	2718
Ghana 2013	0.14	14.36	0	1517.0	11160
Ghana 2017	20.67	431.24	0	17702.9	4170
Guatemala 2011	335.64	3690.44	0	95801.4	9221
Guatemala 2014	24.64	436.23	0	18027.5	8348
India 2005	1708.83	6999.89	0	76560	29471
India 2012	392.57	7678.00	0	364192.3	30701
Iraq 2007	27026.18	473975.05	0	19897410	11792
Kenya 2005	1319.67	13545.54	0	273060	4778
Malawi 2004	210.85	3883.93	0	162107.2	7328
Malawi 2011	525.67	10314.95	0	432641.1	7653
Malawi 2013	3609.92	53917.09	0	1560000	2475
Malawi 2017	8283.71	61123.72	0	1200000	9113
Malawi 2020	13857.39	109340.97	0	2022988.4	9097
Mali 2014	121848.78	371507.02	0	3079719.3	880
Mexico 2014	1469.01	31293.94	0	3300000	14806

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Mongolia 2014	283786.91	1129133.31	0	12240000	9253
Mongolia 2018	329609.46	1293515.70	0	14640000	9730
Mozambique 2009	213.12	6602.52	0	272340.1	3530
Nicaragua 2014	159.50	5802.04	0	247000	4746
Niger 2011	2956609.47	1945063.30	445910.3	6223838.5	8
Nigeria 2013	514027.26	636853.07	41449.3	2661043.5	41
Nigeria 2016	429211.60	498380.32	7706.8	2762110.8	34
Nigeria 2019	7977.56	109335.15	0	3050013.5	1151
Panama 2008	123.98	523.75	0	5300	4774
Senegal 2011	546016.84	1251451.72	0	8590910	2046
Serbia 2007	1461.18	18604.11	0	480000	3281
Sierra Leone 2011	7734.58	145701.85	0	3994935	863
Sierra Leone 2018	1945747.10	3811677.53	0	32362490	783
South Africa 2015	2249.61	7226.82	0	66540.5	5552
Tanzania 2009	6014.74	97139.60	0	2550000	1221
Tanzania 2011	1385784.47	2049161.85	61511.1	5487162	6
Tanzania 2013	1550555.56	1478661.65	150000	5040000	9
Tanzania 2015	2305000.00	2724573.36	40000	6000000	4
Timor-Leste 2008	256.03	668.61	0	4920	975
Uganda 2010	235813.75	618928.52	0	4644000	1672
Uganda 2011	4085.72	131781.63	0	4800000	1359
Uganda 2012	2233841.03	1971557.36	391902.3	5215744	8
Uganda 2014	184295.53	1052207.56	0	12773893	1283
Uganda 2016	109578.12	716826.00	0	11129138	1319

## **Value of production per hectare in female managed land, average between seasons**

<b>Variable name</b>	women_vp_ha
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

---

### **Description**

---

Value of production per hectare of cultivated land managed by women.

---

### **References**

---

None.

---

### **Summary statistics**

---

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Ethiopia 2014	1156.41	3361.82	0	29833.9	2986
Ethiopia 2016	1725.45	4733.74	0	41495.3	2964
Ethiopia 2019	3390.29	9334.34	0	80634.1	2112
Ghana 2013	92.78	404.84	0	17519.6	9148
Ghana 2017	150.20	478.85	0	4422.2	7198
Malawi 2011	10438.21	22623.63	0	162823.2	9330
Malawi 2013	44181.04	90558.93	0	612370.3	2820
Malawi 2017	66678.21	124314.15	0	803885.8	9754
Malawi 2020	68502.46	117733.86	0	741747.2	9037
Mali 2014	65400.46	332894.22	0	3590703.3	2256
Nigeria 2013	131539.05	948677.28	0	27356522	2776
Nigeria 2016	637944.15	7161351.31	0	183956160	2191
Nigeria 2019	55611.46	196790.55	0	1850777.6	2621
Tanzania 2009	52433.11	133975.35	0	981392.8	2156
Tanzania 2011	124956.17	580890.35	0	12670125	2149
Tanzania 2013	227100.94	1270649.93	0	33273906	2915
Tanzania 2015	216408.61	2448799.88	0	97253640	1920

## **Herfindahl index of income components**

<b>Variable name</b>	HHI_income
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

---

### **Description**

This variable refers to Herfindahl index that measures the degree of concentration of different income sources in the total income of the household. It is computed by summing the squares of the shares of income from different sources (variables `crop`, `livestock`, `fishery`, `forestry`, `agr_wge`, `nonagr_wge`, `selfemp`, `transfer`, `otherinc`) out of the total income.

---

### **References**

See also: Hay and Morris (1979), Cracau and Lima (2016).

---

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.64	0.25	0.19	1	3623
Armenia 2010	0.68	0.23	0.21	1	7809
Armenia 2013	0.72	0.23	0.21	1	5119
Bangladesh 2010	0.77	0.22	0.18	1	12172
Bolivia 2008	0.74	0.24	0.25	1	3917
Bulgaria 2007	0.79	0.22	0.24	1	4188
Burkina Faso 2014	0.79	0.22	0.22	1	9942
Cambodia 2009	0.62	0.24	0.19	1	10298
Cameroon 2014	0.71	0.24	0.21	1	7726
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.76	0.22	0.20	1	11999
Ecuador 2006	0.72	0.22	0.22	1	13445
Ecuador 2014	0.76	0.23	0.21	1	26949
Ethiopia 2014	0.75	0.23	0.20	1	5027
Ethiopia 2016	0.73	0.23	0.23	1	4771
Ethiopia 2019	0.83	0.21	0.25	1	5755
Georgia 2013	0.67	0.25	0.18	1	10819
Georgia 2014	0.67	0.25	0.20	1	10870
Georgia 2015	0.69	0.25	0.20	1	10697
Ghana 2013	0.70	0.24	0.18	1	15894
Ghana 2017	0.87	0.17	0.27	1	12072
Guatemala 2011	0.72	0.23	0.19	1	13295
Guatemala 2014	0.74	0.23	0.21	1	11473
India 2005	0.80	0.23	0.20	1	40379
India 2012	0.73	0.24	0.18	1	41658
Iraq 2007	0.58	0.20	0.17	1	17435
Iraq 2012	0.66	0.20	0.18	1	24901

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Kenya 2005	0.75	0.23	0.21	1	12182
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.72	0.25	0.19	1	4924
Malawi 2004	0.68	0.23	0.18	1	11082
Malawi 2011	0.69	0.22	0.20	1	12117
Malawi 2013	0.67	0.22	0.19	1	3963
Malawi 2017	0.65	0.23	0.21	1	12167
Malawi 2020	0.65	0.23	0.17	1	11307
Mali 2014	0.80	0.22	0.24	1	3462
Mali 2017	0.83	0.21	0.26	1	3243
Mexico 2014	0.84	0.19	0.21	1	19359
Mongolia 2014	0.73	0.22	0.21	1	16162
Mongolia 2018	0.74	0.22	0.22	1	16442
Mozambique 2009	0.79	0.22	0.24	1	10374
Nepal 2011	0.64	0.23	0.20	1	5954
Nicaragua 2014	0.74	0.22	0.21	1	6826
Niger 2011	0.78	0.22	0.26	1	3787
Niger 2014	0.78	0.22	0.26	1	3388
Nigeria 2013	0.80	0.21	0.27	1	4413
Nigeria 2016	0.85	0.20	0.27	1	3868
Nigeria 2019	0.81	0.21	0.23	1	4617
Pakistan 2014	0.79	0.24	0.19	1	17692
Panama 2008	0.83	0.20	0.23	1	6829
Peru 2010	0.69	0.24	0.18	1	21101
Peru 2014	0.70	0.24	0.18	1	30391
Peru 2015	0.71	0.24	0.18	1	31716
Peru 2019	0.70	0.24	0.18	1	34080
Rwanda 2014	0.62	0.21	0.18	1	14408
Senegal 2011	0.74	0.22	0.19	1	5608
Serbia 2007	0.78	0.24	0.19	1	5291
Sierra Leone 2011	0.80	0.21	0.24	1	5536
Sierra Leone 2018	0.86	0.19	0.25	1	5997
South Africa 2015	0.86	0.19	0.26	1	8947
Tanzania 2009	0.75	0.23	0.23	1	3107
Tanzania 2011	0.75	0.23	0.23	1	3751
Tanzania 2013	0.73	0.23	0.20	1	4811
Tanzania 2015	0.71	0.24	0.21	1	3263
Timor-Leste 2008	0.86	0.18	0.26	1	4426
Uganda 2010	0.65	0.23	0.20	1	2887
Uganda 2011	0.66	0.24	0.21	1	2649
Uganda 2012	0.68	0.23	0.21	1	2738
Uganda 2014	0.70	0.23	0.19	1	3005
Uganda 2016	0.70	0.23	0.23	1	3164
Vietnam 2010	0.62	0.24	0.19	1	9303

## Total tropical livestock unit owned by the household

Variable name	TLU_total
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Total livestock number expressed in Tropical Livestock Units (TLUs). One TLU corresponds to 250 kg live weight. Standardization of the TLUs is obtained by multiplying the number of effective livestock units by species and region-specific conversion factors.

### References

See also: FAO (2011).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	2.47	2.14	0.020	38.9	1528
Armenia 2010	6.09	7.68	0.0100	75.8	2772
Armenia 2013	6.28	8.74	0.040	120.0	1325
Bangladesh 2010	1.00	1.14	0.0100	11.3	7458
Bolivia 2008	7.73	13.55	0.0100	177.5	1225
Cambodia 2009	1.68	1.55	0.0100	12.6	8374
Cameroon 2014	1.56	5.25	0.0100	125	2207
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	1.39	3.92	0.0100	57.4	2369
Ecuador 2006	4.77	5.93	0.0100	41.5	5813
Ecuador 2014	4.24	5.54	0.0100	39.5	10537
Ethiopia 2014	2.44	1.97	0.0100	12.4	3092
Ethiopia 2016	2.89	3.06	0.0100	32.3	3105
Ethiopia 2019	2.71	3.48	0.0100	59.1	2213
Georgia 2013	1.95	3.05	0.0100	71.6	6188
Georgia 2015	2.61	5.94	0.0100	135	5951
Ghana 2013	1.55	7.56	0.0100	600.9	7176
Ghana 2017	1.28	1.95	0.0100	20.2	3879
Guatemala 2011	0.87	1.39	0.0100	12.3	3315
Guatemala 2014	0.61	0.96	0.0100	13.1	1516
India 2005	1.19	1.28	0.0100	51	16504
India 2012	1.01	0.91	0.0100	35.3	16995
Kenya 2005	1.86	2.20	0.0100	23.3	7655
Kyrgyzstan 2013	2.69	2.57	0.020	15.9	1829
Malawi 2004	0.49	0.98	0.0100	10.8	6525
Malawi 2011	0.57	1.04	0.0100	12.1	5602
Malawi 2013	0.59	1.04	0.0100	9.96	1809
Malawi 2017	0.58	1.68	0.0100	60	4611
Malawi 2020	0.56	1.54	0.0100	41.2	4809

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Mali 2014	4.84	6.03	0.0100	41.1	1983
Mali 2017	4.76	7.60	0.020	139.6	2133
Mongolia 2014	25.10	21.82	0.30	121.7	5984
Mongolia 2018	38.66	37.10	0.20	201.8	5461
Mozambique 2009	0.57	1.33	0.0100	14.5	5766
Nepal 2011	5.54	4.31	0.0100	35.2	4096
Niger 2011	11.21	18.03	0.030	160.9	2430
Niger 2014	11.67	19.83	0.030	439.7	1985
Nigeria 2013	5.68	8.97	0.070	75.1	2118
Nigeria 2016	2.41	7.48	0.0100	155	2050
Nigeria 2019	1.56	3.95	0.0100	102.6	2303
Pakistan 2014	0.97	0.88	0.0100	7.80	701
Panama 2008	3.14	8.23	0.0100	77.7	2196
Peru 2010	7.46	12.62	0.0100	253.6	8297
Peru 2014	6.67	11.96	0.0100	222.4	11065
Peru 2015	6.31	11.39	0.0100	218.6	11413
Peru 2019	6.24	11.89	0.0100	219.4	12029
Rwanda 2014	0.66	0.58	0.0100	3.95	8213
Senegal 2011	4.21	7.53	0.0100	73.6	2678
Serbia 2007	1.83	2.54	0.020	29.5	1869
Sierra Leone 2011	0.55	1.20	0.0100	24.2	2452
Sierra Leone 2018	0.54	1.83	0.0100	47.2	3454
South Africa 2015	3.52	4.60	0.020	28.4	766
Tanzania 2009	1.83	4.05	0.0100	44.2	1681
Tanzania 2011	1.98	3.60	0.0100	26.4	1871
Tanzania 2013	2.80	4.96	0.0100	31.9	2084
Tanzania 2015	2.78	4.49	0.0100	27.5	1343
Timor-Leste 2008	2.22	3.19	0.0100	52	3997
Uganda 2010	1.65	2.43	0.0100	27.0	1907
Uganda 2011	1.52	2.54	0.0100	34.2	1617
Uganda 2012	1.68	2.47	0.0100	24.9	1697
Uganda 2014	1.17	1.76	0.0100	21.6	1779
Uganda 2016	1.20	1.60	0.0100	15.7	1800
Vietnam 2010	0.92	1.22	0.020	10.0	4312

## **Individual-level variables**

## Neither in employment, nor in education (neet), 15-34 years old

Variable name	NEET
Type	numeric - categorical
Storage type	byte
Values labels	
0	→ In employment, education or training
1	→ Not in employment, education or training
99	→ Not classifiable/Missing

### Description

Dummy variable for individuals in the 15-34 age cohort who are neither in employment nor in education or training.

### References

See also: Elder (2015).

### Summary statistics

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Albania 2005	0.59	0.29	0.12	5310
Armenia 2010	0.53	0.34	0.13	10757
Armenia 2013	0.54	0.31	0.15	6156
Bangladesh 2010	0.55	0.45	0.00	18371
Bolivia 2008	0.89	0.11	0.00	4760
Bulgaria 2007	0.73	0.17	0.10	3066
Burkina Faso 2014	0.78	0.22	0.00	24086
Cambodia 2009	0.77	0.23	0.00	19285
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.71	0.26	0.03	22396
Ecuador 2006	0.85	0.15	0.00	17533
Ecuador 2014	0.84	0.16	0.00	34598
Ethiopia 2014	0.70	0.30	0.00	8055
Ethiopia 2016	0.68	0.32	0.00	7630
Ethiopia 2019	0.50	0.00	0.50	10118
Ghana 2013	0.88	0.12	0.00	22849
Ghana 2017	0.84	0.15	0.01	18922
Guatemala 2011	0.71	0.28	0.01	22868
Guatemala 2014	0.70	0.29	0.00	19396
Kenya 2005	0.75	0.20	0.05	23716
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.70	0.30	0.00	5507
Malawi 2004	0.83	0.13	0.04	17607
Malawi 2011	0.87	0.12	0.01	18623
Malawi 2013	0.84	0.14	0.02	7214
Malawi 2017	0.83	0.17	0.00	17565
Malawi 2020	0.85	0.15	0.00	16877

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Mali 2014	0.83	0.17	0.00	11666
Mongolia 2014	0.31	0.25	0.44	18583
Mongolia 2018	0.28	0.27	0.45	17017
Mozambique 2009	0.90	0.10	0.00	16150
Nepal 2011	0.74	0.25	0.01	9205
Nicaragua 2014	0.77	0.23	0.00	10895
Niger 2014	0.89	0.11	0.00	5749
Nigeria 2013	0.74	0.26	0.00	7819
Nigeria 2016	0.71	0.29	0.00	7763
Nigeria 2019	0.74	0.26	0.00	7842
Panama 2008	0.76	0.24	0.00	8283
Peru 2010	0.86	0.14	0.00	27817
Peru 2014	0.84	0.16	0.00	34192
Peru 2015	0.84	0.16	0.00	35053
Peru 2019	0.84	0.16	0.00	33313
Rwanda 2014	0.76	0.10	0.14	7699
Senegal 2011	0.65	0.34	0.01	17906
Sierra Leone 2018	0.90	0.10	0.00	13436
South Africa 2015	0.58	0.42	0.00	12274
Tanzania 2009	0.79	0.17	0.04	5495
Tanzania 2011	0.83	0.15	0.02	7192
Tanzania 2013	0.79	0.20	0.01	9123
Tanzania 2015	0.78	0.21	0.00	5218
Uganda 2010	0.82	0.06	0.12	5603
Uganda 2011	0.88	0.07	0.05	4606
Uganda 2012	0.91	0.06	0.03	4863
Uganda 2014	0.89	0.10	0.01	5652
Uganda 2016	0.87	0.13	0.00	5405

## Neither in employment, nor in education (neet), 15-24 years old

Variable name	NEET_15_24
Type	numeric - categorical
Storage type	byte
Values labels	
0	→ 15-24 in employment, education or training
1	→ 15-24 not in employment, education or training
99	→ Not classifiable/Missing

### Description

Dummy variable for individuals in the 15-24 age cohort who are neither in employment nor in education or training.

### References

See also: Elder (2015).

### Summary statistics

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Albania 2005	0.63	0.27	0.10	3258
Armenia 2010	0.52	0.32	0.16	6002
Armenia 2013	0.54	0.28	0.18	3062
Bangladesh 2010	0.60	0.40	0.00	10080
Bolivia 2008	0.92	0.08	0.00	2820
Bulgaria 2007	0.73	0.14	0.13	1483
Burkina Faso 2014	0.79	0.21	0.00	14081
Cambodia 2009	0.77	0.23	0.00	11398
Cameroon 2014	0.83	0.17	0.00	8705
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.69	0.27	0.04	12717
Ecuador 2006	0.86	0.14	0.00	9995
Ecuador 2014	0.85	0.15	0.00	19189
Ethiopia 2014	0.74	0.26	0.01	4687
Ethiopia 2016	0.74	0.26	0.00	4415
Ethiopia 2019	0.42	0.00	0.58	5667
Ghana 2013	0.86	0.14	0.00	13566
Ghana 2017	0.83	0.17	0.01	11288
Guatemala 2011	0.73	0.26	0.01	13953
Guatemala 2014	0.71	0.29	0.00	11763
Kenya 2005	0.75	0.20	0.05	14910
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.75	0.25	0.00	3070
Malawi 2004	0.82	0.13	0.05	10558
Malawi 2011	0.87	0.12	0.01	10525
Malawi 2013	0.84	0.14	0.02	4318

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Malawi 2017	0.83	0.17	0.00	10680
Malawi 2020	0.85	0.15	0.00	10484
Mali 2014	0.84	0.16	0.00	6993
Mongolia 2014	0.58	0.20	0.22	9549
Mongolia 2018	0.56	0.22	0.22	8137
Mozambique 2009	0.89	0.11	0.00	9254
Nepal 2011	0.79	0.20	0.01	5509
Nicaragua 2014	0.78	0.22	0.00	6047
Niger 2014	0.92	0.08	0.00	3023
Nigeria 2013	0.75	0.25	0.00	4737
Nigeria 2016	0.73	0.27	0.00	4858
Nigeria 2019	0.77	0.23	0.00	4707
Panama 2008	0.78	0.22	0.00	4661
Peru 2010	0.86	0.14	0.00	16449
Peru 2014	0.84	0.16	0.00	20582
Peru 2015	0.83	0.17	0.00	20060
Peru 2019	0.84	0.16	0.00	18889
Rwanda 2014	0.90	0.10	0.00	4292
Senegal 2011	0.69	0.30	0.01	11019
Sierra Leone 2018	0.93	0.07	0.00	7820
South Africa 2015	0.52	0.48	0.00	7144
Tanzania 2009	0.78	0.18	0.04	3344
Tanzania 2011	0.81	0.17	0.01	4518
Tanzania 2013	0.77	0.22	0.02	5752
Tanzania 2015	0.77	0.23	0.00	3060
Uganda 2010	0.83	0.06	0.11	3702
Uganda 2011	0.89	0.06	0.05	3052
Uganda 2012	0.91	0.06	0.02	3272
Uganda 2014	0.89	0.10	0.01	3839
Uganda 2016	0.87	0.12	0.00	3680

## Neither in employment, nor in education (neet), 25-34 years old

Variable name	NEET_25_34
Type	numeric - categorical
Storage type	byte
Values labels	
0	→ 25-34 in employment, education or training
1	→ 25-34 not in employment, education or training
99	→ Not classifiable/Missing

### Description

Dummy variable for individuals in the 25-34 age cohort who are neither in employment nor in education or training.

### References

See also: Elder (2015).

### Summary statistics

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Albania 2005	0.52	0.33	0.15	2052
Armenia 2010	0.54	0.36	0.10	4755
Armenia 2013	0.53	0.35	0.12	3094
Bangladesh 2010	0.50	0.50	0.00	8291
Bolivia 2008	0.85	0.15	0.00	1940
Bulgaria 2007	0.72	0.20	0.08	1583
Burkina Faso 2014	0.78	0.22	0.00	10005
Cambodia 2009	0.77	0.23	0.00	7887
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.73	0.25	0.02	9679
Ecuador 2006	0.84	0.16	0.00	7538
Ecuador 2014	0.84	0.16	0.00	15409
Ethiopia 2014	0.64	0.35	0.00	3368
Ethiopia 2016	0.61	0.39	0.00	3215
Ethiopia 2019	0.60	0.00	0.40	4451
Ghana 2013	0.90	0.10	0.00	9283
Ghana 2017	0.86	0.14	0.01	7634
Guatemala 2011	0.68	0.31	0.01	8915
Guatemala 2014	0.70	0.30	0.00	7633
Kenya 2005	0.76	0.19	0.05	8806
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.64	0.36	0.00	2437
Malawi 2004	0.84	0.13	0.02	7049
Malawi 2011	0.87	0.12	0.01	8098
Malawi 2013	0.84	0.15	0.01	2896
Malawi 2017	0.81	0.19	0.00	6885

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Malawi 2020	0.83	0.17	0.00	6393
Mali 2014	0.81	0.19	0.00	4673
Mongolia 2014	0.01	0.30	0.69	9034
Mongolia 2018	0.02	0.32	0.66	8880
Mozambique 2009	0.91	0.09	0.00	6896
Nepal 2011	0.66	0.32	0.01	3696
Nicaragua 2014	0.77	0.23	0.00	4848
Niger 2014	0.87	0.13	0.00	2726
Nigeria 2013	0.71	0.28	0.00	3082
Nigeria 2016	0.67	0.33	0.00	2905
Nigeria 2019	0.70	0.30	0.00	3135
Panama 2008	0.74	0.25	0.00	3622
Peru 2010	0.87	0.13	0.00	11368
Peru 2014	0.85	0.15	0.00	13610
Peru 2015	0.85	0.15	0.00	14993
Peru 2019	0.85	0.15	0.00	14424
Rwanda 2014	0.58	0.09	0.33	3407
Senegal 2011	0.60	0.39	0.01	6887
Sierra Leone 2018	0.86	0.14	0.00	5616
South Africa 2015	0.68	0.32	0.00	5130
Tanzania 2009	0.81	0.16	0.03	2151
Tanzania 2011	0.86	0.12	0.02	2674
Tanzania 2013	0.82	0.17	0.01	3371
Tanzania 2015	0.81	0.19	0.01	2158
Uganda 2010	0.81	0.07	0.12	1901
Uganda 2011	0.86	0.09	0.06	1554
Uganda 2012	0.90	0.07	0.03	1591
Uganda 2014	0.88	0.11	0.01	1813
Uganda 2016	0.86	0.14	0.00	1725

## Type of household (based on income from agriculture)

<b>Variable name</b>	ag_part
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
1	→ More than 30 percent of income from agriculture
2	→ Less than 30 percent of income from agriculture
3	→ No income from agriculture

### Description

This variable categorizes the individuals based on their household income share derived from agricultural activities (crop, livestock, forestry, fishery) as defined in the variable (*i*) ag\_part at the household level.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Obs
Albania 2005	0.39	0.20	0.42	16387
Armenia 2010	0.40	0.52	0.08	32353
Armenia 2013	0.30	0.56	0.14	19831
Bangladesh 2010	0.36	0.33	0.32	55580
Bolivia 2008	0.32	0.09	0.59	15030
Bulgaria 2007	0.10	0.25	0.65	12212
Burkina Faso 2014	0.71	0.09	0.19	84628
Cambodia 2009	0.55	0.25	0.21	57105
Cameroon 2014	0.61	0.06	0.34	46090
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.50	0.10	0.39	59699
Ecuador 2006	0.29	0.25	0.46	55666
Ecuador 2014	0.22	0.28	0.50	109694
Ethiopia 2014	0.60	0.16	0.23	23785
Ethiopia 2016	0.62	0.17	0.21	23393
Ethiopia 2019	0.40	0.04	0.56	28719
Georgia 2013	0.33	0.35	0.32	31715
Georgia 2014	0.36	0.32	0.33	31491
Georgia 2015	0.34	0.32	0.34	30422
Ghana 2013	0.53	0.19	0.28	66296
Ghana 2017	0.64	0.07	0.28	54516
Guatemala 2011	0.38	0.22	0.40	66523
Guatemala 2014	0.38	0.18	0.44	54822
India 2005	0.45	0.16	0.39	215512

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Obs
India 2012	0.42	0.20	0.37	204568
Iraq 2007	0.14	0.15	0.71	125647
Iraq 2012	0.12	0.14	0.74	174863
Kenya 2005	0.54	0.23	0.23	66725
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.34	0.32	0.34	19587
Malawi 2004	0.65	0.28	0.08	52704
Malawi 2011	0.72	0.18	0.09	56218
Malawi 2013	0.68	0.20	0.12	20220
Malawi 2017	0.76	0.16	0.08	53885
Malawi 2020	0.75	0.19	0.07	50476
Mali 2014	0.65	0.09	0.26	37530
Mali 2017	0.63	0.12	0.25	39060
Mexico 2014	0.14	0.09	0.77	73592
Mongolia 2014	0.34	0.13	0.53	56791
Mongolia 2018	0.29	0.16	0.55	57556
Mozambique 2009	0.54	0.20	0.26	51177
Nepal 2011	0.49	0.32	0.19	28670
Nicaragua 2014	0.17	0.46	0.37	29381
Niger 2011	0.32	0.44	0.24	25125
Niger 2014	0.30	0.30	0.39	22671
Nigeria 2013	0.52	0.18	0.30	28405
Nigeria 2016	0.45	0.21	0.34	28151
Nigeria 2019	0.54	0.21	0.25	29007
Pakistan 2014	0.34	0.13	0.53	119018
Panama 2008	0.21	0.26	0.54	27160
Peru 2010	0.36	0.13	0.51	87047
Peru 2014	0.33	0.13	0.53	116081
Peru 2015	0.34	0.13	0.53	118882
Peru 2019	0.32	0.14	0.54	121007
Rwanda 2014	0.53	0.40	0.07	66081
Senegal 2011	0.46	0.21	0.33	55017
Serbia 2007	0.13	0.26	0.61	17375
Sierra Leone 2011	0.58	0.08	0.34	37921
Sierra Leone 2018	0.40	0.33	0.28	40462
South Africa 2015	0.07	0.14	0.80	37352
Tanzania 2009	0.54	0.20	0.26	16709
Tanzania 2011	0.51	0.21	0.28	20559
Tanzania 2013	0.50	0.24	0.26	25395
Tanzania 2015	0.50	0.21	0.29	16285
Timor-Leste 2008	0.83	0.14	0.03	25000
Uganda 2010	0.57	0.29	0.14	17678
Uganda 2011	0.61	0.24	0.15	15510
Uganda 2012	0.60	0.24	0.16	16161
Uganda 2014	0.52	0.33	0.15	17404
Uganda 2016	0.53	0.33	0.14	15654

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Obs
Vietnam 2010	0.57	0.16	0.27	36999

## Individual age

Variable name	age
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

## Description

Age of the respondent, in years.

## References

None.

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	31.98	20.97	0	104	16387
Armenia 2010	35.63	21.90	0	102	32353
Armenia 2013	37.27	22.34	0	105	19831
Bangladesh 2010	26.64	19.58	0	105	55580
Bolivia 2008	27.85	20.78	0	98	15030
Bulgaria 2007	43.30	22.19	0	97	12212
Burkina Faso 2014	20.85	18.60	0	105	84431
Cambodia 2009	26.48	19.11	0	96	57105
Cameroon 2014	22.61	18.96	0	99	46090
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	22.74	17.63	0	99	59699
Ecuador 2006	27.29	20.90	0	98	55666
Ecuador 2014	28.59	21.34	0	98	109694
Ethiopia 2014	22.69	18.41	0	99	23727
Ethiopia 2016	23.41	18.88	0	99	23379
Ethiopia 2019	22.76	17.81	0	99	28719
Georgia 2013	46.59	19.26	15	98	31715
Georgia 2014	47.15	19.23	15	97	31491
Georgia 2015	47.80	19.15	15	101	30422
Ghana 2013	26.38	19.52	0	99	66296
Ghana 2017	26.97	19.95	3	99	54516
Guatemala 2011	24.51	19.53	0	99	66523
Guatemala 2014	25.63	19.80	0	97	54819
India 2005	27.34	19.34	0	105	215512
India 2012	29.82	20.36	0	99	204565
Iraq 2007	22.81	18.39	0	105	127189
Iraq 2012	22.43	18.40	0	105	176041
Kenya 2005	22.17	18.60	0	99	66725
Kyrgyzstan 2013	29.48	21.54	0	105	19587
Malawi 2004	21.29	18.63	0	105	52674
Malawi 2011	21.19	18.31	0	105	56218

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2013	21.23	17.83	0	105	20218
Malawi 2017	22.37	18.81	0	105	53884
Malawi 2020	22.35	18.63	0	105	50476
Mali 2014	21.46	18.73	0	99	37530
Mali 2017	21.13	18.39	0	120	39174
Mexico 2014	30.13	20.85	0	97	73592
Mongolia 2014	28.67	19.75	0	105	56791
Mongolia 2018	28.72	20.50	0	105	57556
Mozambique 2009	21.12	18.11	0	105	51140
Nepal 2011	26.93	20.20	0	99	28670
Nicaragua 2014	27.96	20.03	0	97	29381
Niger 2011	20.09	18.25	0	95	25125
Niger 2014	21.22	19.02	0	99	22671
Nigeria 2013	23.53	19.79	0	105	28385
Nigeria 2016	24.05	19.83	0	103	28151
Nigeria 2019	23.34	19.58	0	130	29007
Pakistan 2014	23.36	18.89	0	99	119018
Panama 2008	29.32	21.36	0	105	27160
Peru 2010	29.93	21.42	0	98	87047
Peru 2014	32.54	22.29	0	98	116081
Peru 2015	31.90	22.26	0	98	118882
Peru 2019	33.92	22.89	0	98	121007
Rwanda 2014	23.04	18.55	0	105	66081
Senegal 2011	22.26	19.05	0	98	55017
Serbia 2007	41.55	22.18	0	100	17375
Sierra Leone 2011	24.04	18.63	0	99	37921
Sierra Leone 2018	23.33	18.95	0	102	40607
South Africa 2015	26.45	20.33	0	105	37350
Tanzania 2009	22.82	19.17	0	102	16708
Tanzania 2011	22.83	19.09	0	105	20556
Tanzania 2013	22.93	19.10	0	105	25392
Tanzania 2015	22.06	18.77	0	100	16285
Timor-Leste 2008	22.86	18.55	0	98	25000
Uganda 2010	20.30	17.74	0	100	17670
Uganda 2011	20.68	18.30	0	100	15504
Uganda 2012	20.89	18.46	0	101	16187
Uganda 2014	21.06	18.30	0	105	17413
Uganda 2016	22.62	18.35	0	105	15654
Vietnam 2010	31.23	20.55	0	102	36999

## Employment by status in employment: unpaid family workers

<b>Variable name</b>	contr_family_workers
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Not a contributing family worker
1	→ Contributing family worker
99	→ Not classifiable/Missing

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the person was a contributing family worker at the moment of data collection. They are those workers who hold a self-employment job in a market-oriented establishment operated by a related person living in the same household, who cannot be regarded as partners because their degree of commitment to the operation of the establishment is not at a level comparable to that of the head of the establishment. Contributing family work is a form of labour generally unpaid, although compensation might come indirectly in the form of family income that supports production for the market. Employment status is defined on the basis of the International Classification of Status in Employment (ICSE-93).

### References

See also: ILO (1982), ILO (1993), ILO (2012).

### Summary statistics

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Albania 2005	0.67	0.33	0.00	5552
Armenia 2010	0.80	0.18	0.02	12641
Armenia 2013	0.86	0.13	0.01	7660
Bolivia 2008	0.69	0.31	0.00	7970
Bulgaria 2007	0.88	0.12	0.00	5650
Burkina Faso 2014	0.59	0.41	0.00	26529
Cambodia 2009	0.71	0.29	0.00	31755
Cameroon 2014	0.83	0.17	0.00	18872
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.76	0.18	0.06	23893
Ecuador 2006	0.78	0.22	0.00	28966
Ecuador 2014	0.81	0.19	0.00	54844
Georgia 2013	0.72	0.28	0.00	19088
Georgia 2014	0.73	0.27	0.00	19455
Georgia 2015	0.73	0.27	0.00	19199
Ghana 2013	0.62	0.37	0.00	38166
Ghana 2017	0.70	0.30	0.00	28514
Guatemala 2011	0.83	0.17	0.00	25809

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Guatemala 2014	0.86	0.14	0.00	22118
Kenya 2005	0.63	0.27	0.09	24058
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.94	0.06	0.00	6610
Mali 2014	0.28	0.72	0.00	21096
Mali 2017	0.45	0.55	0.00	14494
Mongolia 2014	0.98	0.02	0.00	20930
Mongolia 2018	0.98	0.02	0.00	20028
Mozambique 2009	0.61	0.39	0.00	25003
Nepal 2011	0.48	0.52	0.00	25617
Nicaragua 2014	0.92	0.08	0.00	12872
Niger 2014	0.53	0.47	0.00	10327
Nigeria 2013	0.84	0.16	0.00	9467
Panama 2008	0.91	0.09	0.00	11274
Peru 2010	0.78	0.22	0.00	49061
Peru 2014	0.80	0.20	0.00	65753
Peru 2015	0.80	0.20	0.00	65289
Peru 2019	0.81	0.19	0.00	69090
Senegal 2011	0.70	0.30	0.00	16928
Serbia 2007	0.94	0.06	0.00	7057
Tanzania 2011	0.61	0.39	0.00	9990
Tanzania 2013	0.57	0.36	0.07	11955
Tanzania 2015	0.58	0.35	0.06	7558
Uganda 2010	0.93	0.06	0.01	8647
Uganda 2011	0.81	0.05	0.14	8203
Uganda 2012	0.95	0.05	0.00	8374
Uganda 2014	0.97	0.03	0.00	8073
Uganda 2016	0.97	0.03	0.00	7704

## Average daily wage in agriculture, forestry, fishery

Variable name	daily_wage1
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Wage earnings derived from all jobs in the agriculture sector as defined in variable `wge1`, per day.

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	477.82	391.25	18.2	1818.2	713
Armenia 2013	3431.92	1255.95	1240.3	6928.8	36
Bangladesh 2010	136.52	44.05	10.0	355.0	2863
Bolivia 2008	37.15	17.72	7.40	101.7	146
Bulgaria 2007	10.75	4.30	2.33	23.3	172
Burkina Faso 2014	623.75	635.98	16.6	2917.5	382
Cambodia 2009	9607.67	5706.68	127.9	38382.8	2718
Cameroon 2014	445.97	839.96	1.35	3876.0	190
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	1849.24	1713.51	1.94	8720.9	695
Ecuador 2006	7.81	3.50	0.17	19.8	3079
Ecuador 2014	15.21	6.39	0.33	47.0	6713
Ethiopia 2014	27.93	25.43	0.50	125.4	420
Ethiopia 2016	159.93	148.05	17.6	692.3	77
Ethiopia 2019	222.94	212.36	6.67	1200	153
Ghana 2013	7.29	7.11	0.0032	34.8	5151
Ghana 2017	23.07	21.62	0.44	107.4	454
Guatemala 2011	43.88	21.92	0.053	150.0	5138
Guatemala 2014	48.11	24.88	0.12	175.7	4683
India 2005	39.70	15.46	0.28	83	19268
India 2012	138.48	69.93	100	1000	18751
Iraq 2007	13399.84	9002.30	1230.3	47581.3	434
Iraq 2012	14509.67	9153.43	1063.1	59434.8	696
Kenya 2005	95.89	66.87	0.091	329.7	1276
Malawi 2004	64.60	42.38	0.92	228.8	8431
Malawi 2011	231.22	117.12	1.31	651.8	8399
Malawi 2013	531.08	386.10	28.4	1988.3	2593
Malawi 2017	890.29	479.22	0.94	3883.3	11127
Malawi 2020	1297.10	812.98	0.71	4813.0	12733
Mali 2014	2301.91	2354.70	43.1	11769.6	92

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Mali 2017	3034.83	4660.78	250	30769.2	154
Mexico 2014	101.93	72.57	0.85	390.3	2490
Mongolia 2014	22525.89	16096.49	1588.2	79069.8	1092
Mongolia 2018	26591.87	16945.69	531.6	85271.3	1369
Mozambique 2009	62.64	50.37	0.92	275.5	421
Nicaragua 2014	155.58	71.96	6.22	433.1	1000
Niger 2011	1276.26	1129.31	143.6	7500	170
Niger 2014	1501.14	844.22	59.2	4196.5	97
Nigeria 2013	686.73	643.24	15.9	3971.3	181
Nigeria 2016	2083.08	2989.81	85.6	16441.1	70
Nigeria 2019	1739.15	1350.16	1.82	6100.0	86
Panama 2008	5.41	2.12	0.94	9.56	25
Peru 2010	16.32	10.60	0.12	57.2	3431
Peru 2014	23.02	14.06	0.14	73.7	5005
Peru 2015	25.36	15.15	0.055	77.3	5573
Peru 2019	28.50	18.17	0.12	97.2	6266
Rwanda 2014	722.13	276.82	114.3	2117.9	10390
Serbia 2007	452.39	318.99	14.0	1860.5	841
Sierra Leone 2011	18245.77	12735.04	2336.4	56715.9	67
Sierra Leone 2018	186833.33	259992.63	11000	620000	6
South Africa 2015	81.17	32.47	4.05	232.4	616
Tanzania 2009	4989.83	4238.06	4	22400	484
Tanzania 2011	4671.67	4844.27	5.36	59153.9	998
Tanzania 2013	4522.87	3495.37	166.7	48266.7	1416
Tanzania 2015	5314.30	4248.75	14.3	25000	1147
Timor-Leste 2008	4.73	3.32	0.48	14.0	38
Uganda 2010	1931.45	1486.86	0.23	8333.3	450
Uganda 2011	2652.38	2084.82	0.047	10000	537
Uganda 2012	3704.71	3040.41	191.3	17338.0	342
Uganda 2014	4519.37	3099.78	470.0	15907.2	423
Uganda 2016	5395.82	4173.18	550.2	20609.5	368

## Average daily wage in manufacturing, mining and construction

Variable name	daily_wage2
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Wage earnings derived from all jobs in the mining, quarrying, manufacturing and construction sectors as defined in variable `wge2`, per day.

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	1048.56	484.36	9.09	2590.9	1057
Armenia 2013	4428.70	2210.90	464.3	13989.8	702
Bangladesh 2010	167.68	92.06	6.75	602.3	3143
Bolivia 2008	54.66	26.15	3	139.5	674
Bulgaria 2007	15.27	6.86	1.86	39.9	1576
Burkina Faso 2014	1722.67	1455.27	27.7	7364.3	422
Cambodia 2009	11870.40	4823.74	321.5	35147.2	2701
Cameroon 2014	1128.34	1690.66	0.0020	8139.5	464
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	2805.93	2384.43	7.75	13023.3	697
Ecuador 2006	10.82	6.27	0.20	33.4	1683
Ecuador 2014	20.13	8.48	0.19	58.0	6370
Ethiopia 2014	102.96	88.23	4.29	428.6	404
Ethiopia 2016	74.87	70.88	0.72	351.6	604
Ethiopia 2019	152.54	137.42	0.21	780	1339
Ghana 2013	14.01	12.93	0.065	66.3	3301
Ghana 2017	34.33	26.65	0.76	160.7	915
Guatemala 2011	66.63	40.28	0.076	261.4	1726
Guatemala 2014	79.80	45.05	0.013	264.8	2489
India 2005	81.57	51.40	0.11	284.7	10956
India 2012	169.72	95.48	0.33	570	24230
Iraq 2007	14550.80	8330.80	189.0	43484.0	1555
Kenya 2005	243.47	149.87	13.4	766.8	722
Malawi 2004	119.76	65.50	1.92	397.8	440
Malawi 2011	625.53	574.04	28.7	2770.6	608
Malawi 2013	997.22	796.59	36.0	4284.9	157
Malawi 2017	2741.26	2363.54	27.8	11250	274
Malawi 2020	2533.85	1909.33	5.28	10399.5	326
Mali 2014	3141.16	2738.26	125	16576.1	182
Mali 2017	4153.37	4376.41	250	34000	215

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Mexico 2014	187.00	135.96	1.28	726.9	6434
Mongolia 2014	20098.11	9604.39	2170.5	53488.4	2324
Mongolia 2018	21815.01	11199.77	1007.8	61395.3	2031
Mozambique 2009	96.75	72.40	0.49	392.9	1047
Nicaragua 2014	190.32	73.22	21.8	470.4	1816
Niger 2011	2941.31	3095.89	90.5	15015.4	150
Niger 2014	3201.98	2761.63	73.1	17984.8	134
Nigeria 2013	1795.93	1300.03	0.58	5852.8	128
Nigeria 2016	2368.62	1795.83	236.9	9248.1	120
Nigeria 2019	2245.26	1604.99	1.45	8472.3	133
Panama 2008	13.98	9.17	1.58	27.0	13
Peru 2010	34.29	22.06	0.38	118.9	4162
Peru 2014	47.56	28.08	0.74	150.2	5818
Peru 2015	51.13	28.76	0.94	152.2	5629
Peru 2019	56.56	32.78	0.39	175.0	5574
Rwanda 2014	1531.64	863.06	29.1	4700	4276
Serbia 2007	826.16	418.94	22.5	2829.5	1596
Sierra Leone 2011	22883.96	12990.99	898.6	58410.4	93
Sierra Leone 2018	49405.23	46272.46	4823.5	200000	87
South Africa 2015	173.81	125.17	2.29	659.6	1281
Tanzania 2009	6005.83	5394.59	285.7	26666.7	230
Tanzania 2011	8037.44	10345.27	364.3	129065.3	321
Tanzania 2013	8047.96	5939.22	100	40000	643
Tanzania 2015	9474.62	7157.53	400	36111.1	400
Timor-Leste 2008	4.74	3.53	0.50	20	66
Uganda 2010	5335.62	4762.34	113.6	25000	277
Uganda 2011	7309.97	5925.99	186.0	35000	247
Uganda 2012	11030.87	8663.00	232.6	51030.9	184
Uganda 2014	12342.10	9033.21	1778.6	46999.9	204
Uganda 2016	11750.57	7114.83	94.2	45787.3	211

## Average daily wage in services

Variable name	daily_wage3
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Wage earnings derived from all jobs in the service sector as defined in variable `wge3`, per day.

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	1024.39	529.70	4.55	3045.5	1994
Armenia 2013	3781.50	2026.85	134.6	12956.0	2746
Bangladesh 2010	232.58	167.35	4.99	978.7	3511
Bolivia 2008	68.41	44.71	0.15	225.5	1857
Bulgaria 2007	15.05	6.98	1.00	39.9	2497
Burkina Faso 2014	3133.88	3090.55	11.1	14046.5	1410
Cambodia 2009	14012.58	9651.39	181.8	55331.8	2799
Cameroon 2014	1216.45	2031.95	0.00081	10000	1472
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	4185.07	4124.82	3.88	19864.3	2495
Ecuador 2006	13.48	8.90	0.047	52.4	8377
Ecuador 2014	28.26	18.38	0.66	107.5	12954
Ethiopia 2014	130.69	103.32	1.45	615.4	779
Ethiopia 2016	181.27	155.40	4.17	900	600
Ethiopia 2019	307.16	264.98	1.95	1425	1353
Ghana 2013	15.65	15.12	0.051	72.0	8845
Ghana 2017	35.46	32.17	0.19	163.4	3506
Guatemala 2011	88.53	64.64	0.047	350.7	7629
Guatemala 2014	102.55	67.96	0.077	448.6	6215
India 2005	174.77	148.37	0.68	757.6	15523
India 2012	297.53	251.36	1	1251.0	16836
Iraq 2007	16184.64	9153.73	124.9	49151.1	14799
Kenya 2005	404.79	399.62	0.046	1904.9	4044
Malawi 2004	162.91	150.33	0.73	742.5	2250
Malawi 2011	955.27	939.02	0.38	4687.2	2274
Malawi 2013	1724.77	1696.03	33.4	8954.8	1000
Malawi 2017	3829.61	3654.61	0.00064	18444.4	1775
Malawi 2020	3226.22	2971.94	0.82	15000.0	1669
Mali 2014	3971.43	3229.19	12.4	15912.4	873
Mali 2017	6654.60	10386.19	192.3	136363.6	765

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Mexico 2014	242.02	206.92	0.96	1055.4	14745
Mongolia 2014	20450.85	8715.95	1661.1	50465.1	7645
Mongolia 2018	22203.50	9031.00	775.2	50860.5	7919
Mozambique 2009	134.57	121.53	0.046	621.8	3097
Nicaragua 2014	242.69	136.90	5.74	889.5	4661
Niger 2011	4321.70	4013.32	24.9	21584.6	896
Niger 2014	8268.85	101254.74	14.7	3030511.3	895
Nigeria 2013	2322.33	2027.47	0.0066	11139.5	1089
Nigeria 2016	2976.38	2946.69	2.06	18678.3	924
Nigeria 2019	2756.36	2336.32	0.73	11793.4	1026
Panama 2008	15.32	11.12	1.05	51.6	86
Peru 2010	35.86	22.76	0.47	178.8	9838
Peru 2014	49.20	29.94	0.48	186.4	14642
Peru 2015	51.43	30.61	0.23	189.9	14467
Peru 2019	61.30	39.18	0.14	235.6	15433
Rwanda 2014	1816.14	1444.39	6.03	7364.3	5044
Serbia 2007	975.50	560.71	36.5	3609.3	2663
Sierra Leone 2011	19743.42	11354.83	471.2	67171.9	880
Sierra Leone 2018	86560.40	83736.94	3750	375000	68
South Africa 2015	207.22	175.13	0.022	833.4	3663
Tanzania 2009	6805.54	6480.45	171.4	33000	837
Tanzania 2011	9752.45	12213.81	142.9	130646.7	1568
Tanzania 2013	11110.37	11678.35	85.7	63888.9	1620
Tanzania 2015	13051.02	12077.11	222.2	61866.7	1028
Timor-Leste 2008	4.60	2.93	0.33	20.8	852
Uganda 2010	6859.97	6380.59	99.7	33222.6	664
Uganda 2011	8611.42	8576.60	1	42441.9	740
Uganda 2012	11487.34	11333.65	0.63	63156.1	600
Uganda 2014	13099.37	11754.31	195.8	61158.9	774
Uganda 2016	14037.71	11298.70	2.63	63013.6	749

## Average daily wage in other sectors

Variable name	daily_wage4
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Wage earnings derived from jobs in other sectors as defined in variable wge4, per day.

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	545.45	.	545.5	545.5	1
Bangladesh 2010	244.46	211.19	11.8	1076.9	273
Bulgaria 2007	13.95	.	14.0	14.0	1
Burkina Faso 2014	945.74	914.20	372.1	2000	3
Cambodia 2009	38454.52	26929.82	2319.4	122163.2	100
Cameroon 2014	93.02	.	93.0	93.0	1
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	3789.52	3944.74	55.4	18604.7	142
Ethiopia 2014	36.95	29.15	0.0056	164.4	598
Ethiopia 2016	42.47	31.89	0.042	187.5	694
Ethiopia 2019	94.97	89.20	0.050	500	369
Ghana 2013	6.53	.	6.53	6.53	1
Ghana 2017	29.59	24.50	7.01	87.3	16
Guatemala 2011	72.10	48.87	3.36	239.5	165
Guatemala 2014	20.45	14.18	1.40	69.9	39
India 2005	72.15	34.03	7.58	200.8	2747
India 2012	195.68	114.16	10	700	183
Iraq 2007	14518.74	7034.92	2877.6	40772.0	69
Kenya 2005	245.16	267.72	13.7	1397.4	122
Malawi 2004	168.95	146.29	9.88	703.3	46
Malawi 2011	988.42	1138.17	51.6	4234.2	38
Malawi 2013	2588.65	5580.99	93.8	27823.9	31
Malawi 2017	1784.67	1617.96	3.04	8000	276
Malawi 2020	2093.84	1809.03	0.000052	8429.1	298
Mali 2014	2868.63	2662.29	4.60	14683.4	183
Mexico 2014	470.15	357.61	19.2	1661.5	121
Mongolia 2014	17784.06	11009.02	1033.6	60465.1	239
Mongolia 2018	20523.14	12572.71	2862.3	67534.9	216
Mozambique 2009	268.76	354.40	21.8	1075.2	11
Nicaragua 2014	543.85	278.26	243.1	913.9	4
Niger 2011	13982.56	12246.87	1728.3	40205.7	8

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Nigeria 2013	1915.79	2537.86	125.1	12952.9	44
Nigeria 2016	2365.22	3011.24	367.0	16441.1	28
Nigeria 2019	1687.93	1387.18	290.5	4183.6	15
Serbia 2007	1653.75	.	1653.7	1653.7	1
Sierra Leone 2011	15854.93	12373.14	4947.9	29300.4	3
Sierra Leone 2018	99317.46	95735.17	3076.9	370000	30
South Africa 2015	85.43	41.18	2.09	223.1	595
Tanzania 2009	5987.76	2946.13	1600	10000	7
Tanzania 2011	10505.44	12760.77	1922.2	36235.3	7
Tanzania 2013	6678.23	5415.75	2381.0	18666.7	8
Tanzania 2015	9265.87	9228.40	888.9	20000	4
Timor-Leste 2008	3.81	2.75	0.33	16.6	224
Uganda 2010	5027.10	5610.90	3	27272.7	388
Uganda 2011	18604.65	.	18604.7	18604.7	1
Uganda 2012	8496.55	6938.89	1519.0	21732.3	8
Uganda 2014	12872.63	11644.16	474.3	54717.6	75
Uganda 2016	10926.71	9191.08	457.9	43136.2	50

## Demographic dependency ratio

Variable name	dem_dep_ratio
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Demographic dependency ratio is computed at the household level, as in variable `dem_dep_ratio`. It corresponds to the ratio of the number of household members aged 0 to 14 and 65 and older to the number of household members aged 15 to 64 (working-age individuals).

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	0.69	0.68	0	5	16108
Armenia 2010	0.54	0.56	0	5	31185
Armenia 2013	0.52	0.54	0	4	18924
Bangladesh 2010	0.85	0.71	0	8	55283
Bolivia 2008	0.92	0.88	0	7	14555
Bulgaria 2007	0.31	0.48	0	3	9343
Burkina Faso 2014	1.30	0.86	0	9	78167
Cambodia 2009	0.75	0.66	0	6	51076
Cameroon 2014	1.24	1.04	0	12	45525
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	1.00	0.88	0	9	59388
Ecuador 2006	0.95	0.82	0	8	54235
Ecuador 2014	0.89	0.81	0	11	106192
Ethiopia 2014	1.19	0.97	0	8	23421
Ethiopia 2016	1.17	0.95	0	7	23090
Ethiopia 2019	1.12	0.98	0	8	28436
Georgia 2013	0.26	0.42	0	3	29608
Georgia 2014	0.28	0.44	0	3	29263
Georgia 2015	0.27	0.43	0	3	28150
Ghana 2013	0.92	0.85	0	10	60879
Ghana 2017	0.90	0.83	0	10	50216
Guatemala 2011	1.04	0.88	0	10	65686
Guatemala 2014	0.93	0.79	0	8	54055
India 2005	0.80	0.71	0	8	214420
India 2012	0.74	0.71	0	7	202622
Iraq 2007	1.08	0.90	0	8	126924
Iraq 2012	1.14	0.91	0	10	175643
Kenya 2005	1.18	1.01	0	11	65993

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.11	0.30	0	2	12808
Malawi 2004	1.27	0.93	0	9	51756
Malawi 2011	1.27	0.92	0	10	55117
Malawi 2013	1.17	0.87	0	9	19995
Malawi 2017	1.21	0.93	0	7	52629
Malawi 2020	1.17	0.92	0	8	49504
Mali 2014	1.21	0.77	0	9	37126
Mali 2017	1.22	0.78	0	6	39154
Mexico 2014	0.72	0.69	0	7	71693
Mongolia 2014	0.68	0.63	0	5	55663
Mongolia 2018	0.76	0.67	0	6	56230
Mozambique 2009	1.31	0.99	0	8	50595
Nepal 2011	0.96	0.88	0	7	28406
Nicaragua 2014	0.72	0.63	0	6	29092
Niger 2011	1.50	1.02	0	11	24989
Niger 2014	1.58	1.01	0	8	22531
Nigeria 2013	1.17	0.92	0	11	25522
Nigeria 2016	1.21	0.93	0	9	25807
Nigeria 2019	1.21	0.90	0	8	26180
Pakistan 2014	1.15	0.97	0	9	118847
Panama 2008	0.87	0.80	0	6	26435
Peru 2010	0.78	0.72	0	8	84417
Peru 2014	0.73	0.70	0	7	111355
Peru 2015	0.76	0.70	0	7	113952
Peru 2019	0.73	0.68	0	7	114572
Rwanda 2014	0.14	0.37	0	3	13237
Senegal 2011	1.16	0.78	0	8	54926
Serbia 2007	0.52	0.58	0	5	15943
Sierra Leone 2011	1.03	0.88	0	8	37777
Sierra Leone 2018	1.08	0.89	0	9	40445
South Africa 2015	0.12	0.29	0	2	22309
Tanzania 2009	1.19	0.95	0	8	16502
Tanzania 2011	1.11	0.86	0	7	20347
Tanzania 2013	1.07	0.85	0	7	25130
Tanzania 2015	1.23	0.97	0	9	16098
Timor-Leste 2008	1.13	0.87	0	6	24844
Uganda 2010	1.39	1.00	0	6	17462
Uganda 2011	1.48	1.16	0	11	15308
Uganda 2012	1.45	1.14	0	11	15996
Uganda 2014	1.34	1.06	0	9	17209
Uganda 2016	1.16	0.97	0	9	15435

## Small-scale food producers

<b>Variable name</b>	dsmall
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Not a small-scale producer
1	→ Small-scale producer

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the individual is living in a household that is either a small-scale agricultural food producer, or non small-scale food producer as defined in the variable (*i*) dsmall at the household level.

### References

See also: FAO (2018), Khalil et al. (2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.65	9519
Armenia 2010	0.87	29693
Armenia 2013	0.82	16956
Bangladesh 2010	0.72	41445
Bolivia 2008	0.74	8433
Bulgaria 2007	0.70	5111
Burkina Faso 2014	0.61	64539
Cambodia 2009	0.40	43521
Cameroon 2014	0.71	30495
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.67	35932
Ecuador 2006	0.67	28543
Ecuador 2014	0.62	39902
Ethiopia 2014	0.74	18196
Ethiopia 2016	0.75	17970
Ethiopia 2019	0.73	12356
Georgia 2013	0.57	21651
Georgia 2014	0.60	20390
Georgia 2015	0.59	20156
Ghana 2013	0.66	47848
Ghana 2017	0.67	38856
Guatemala 2011	0.73	30693
Guatemala 2014	0.76	22385
India 2005	0.70	112502
India 2012	0.72	115086
Iraq 2007	0.76	34600

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Iraq 2012	0.75	42440
Kenya 2005	0.64	49764
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.74	14082
Malawi 2004	0.62	48594
Malawi 2011	0.64	48981
Malawi 2013	0.65	16834
Malawi 2017	0.65	46567
Malawi 2020	0.67	43969
Mali 2014	0.66	28136
Mali 2017	0.69	29405
Mexico 2014	0.89	9981
Mongolia 2014	0.68	23416
Mongolia 2018	0.66	21071
Mozambique 2009	0.67	41509
Nepal 2011	0.50	23427
Nicaragua 2014	0.93	17318
Niger 2011	0.73	19605
Niger 2014	0.78	17666
Nigeria 2013	0.65	20259
Nigeria 2016	0.75	20162
Nigeria 2019	0.77	22631
Pakistan 2014	0.69	42361
Panama 2008	0.89	10857
Peru 2010	0.66	39361
Peru 2014	0.62	48023
Peru 2015	0.63	49446
Peru 2019	0.64	48302
Rwanda 2014	0.58	60172
Senegal 2011	0.80	36656
Serbia 2007	0.60	6721
Sierra Leone 2011	0.75	25153
Sierra Leone 2018	0.92	29040
South Africa 2015	0.86	5033
Tanzania 2009	0.63	12538
Tanzania 2011	0.69	15146
Tanzania 2013	0.70	19513
Tanzania 2015	0.39	11639
Timor-Leste 2008	0.72	24719
Uganda 2010	0.63	15270
Uganda 2011	0.62	13115
Uganda 2012	0.74	13425
Uganda 2014	0.59	14738
Uganda 2016	0.59	13409
Vietnam 2010	0.58	27014

## Economic dependency ratio

<b>Variable name</b>	ec_dep_ratio
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

The economic dependency ratio is an employment dependency ratio measuring the ratio between those not in employment (the dependent individual is either unemployed or inactive) and those employed (the productive individual).

### References

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	1.30	1.20	0	11	13749
Armenia 2010	1.09	1.15	0	12	26464
Armenia 2013	1.04	1.04	0	6	15750
Bangladesh 2010	2.44	1.51	0	11	51511
Bolivia 2008	0.96	1.15	0	9	14476
Bulgaria 2007	0.73	0.87	0	9	8709
Burkina Faso 2014	0.82	1.19	0	13	74203
Cambodia 2009	0.66	0.85	0	7	49885
Cameroon 2014	1.73	1.97	0	19	44060
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	1.89	2.11	0	15	54767
Ecuador 2006	0.70	0.88	0	7	54391
Ecuador 2014	0.83	0.96	0	10	106347
Ethiopia 2014	1.33	1.54	0	10	20701
Ethiopia 2016	1.26	1.43	0	9	19863
Ethiopia 2019	0.86	1.22	0	11	15370
Georgia 2013	0.85	0.98	0	7	28943
Georgia 2014	0.79	0.96	0	6	28691
Georgia 2015	0.75	0.93	0	6	27844
Ghana 2013	1.01	1.25	0	13	64012
Ghana 2017	1.21	1.33	0	13	52366
Guatemala 2011	1.61	1.45	0	12	63772
Guatemala 2014	1.52	1.34	0	9	53032
Kenya 2005	1.92	1.83	0	16	60648
Kyrgyzstan 2013	1.10	1.01	0	5	11362
Malawi 2004	1.05	1.31	0	10	49207
Malawi 2011	1.14	1.34	0	10	52436
Malawi 2013	1.08	1.49	0	12	18648
Malawi 2017	1.16	1.37	0	11	48756

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2020	1.10	1.37	0	11	47964
Mali 2014	1.04	2.00	0	16	36140
Mali 2017	0.79	1.50	0	14	37176
Mongolia 2014	1.89	1.47	0	10	47784
Mongolia 2018	2.07	1.62	0	15	47553
Mozambique 2009	1.57	1.48	0	12	50571
Nepal 2011	1.64	1.61	0	13	24781
Nicaragua 2014	1.11	1.06	0	8	28196
Niger 2014	2.09	2.28	0	19	21994
Nigeria 2013	2.13	2.08	0	14	24390
Nigeria 2016	2.16	2.15	0	19	24333
Nigeria 2019	1.96	2.13	0	15	17316
Panama 2008	1.27	1.30	0	10	25549
Peru 2010	0.40	0.66	0	6	85061
Peru 2014	0.46	0.70	0	6	112841
Peru 2015	0.48	0.70	0	6	115399
Peru 2019	0.45	0.69	0	7	117209
Rwanda 2014	0.22	0.48	0	5	13059
Senegal 2011	2.70	2.87	0	30	50586
Serbia 2007	1.07	1.01	0	5	14368
Sierra Leone 2018	1.66	2.06	0	19	33760
South Africa 2015	1.66	1.56	0	10	12595
Tanzania 2009	1.64	1.72	0	13	15850
Tanzania 2011	1.28	1.56	0	11	20070
Tanzania 2013	1.24	1.45	0	11	24436
Tanzania 2015	1.23	1.43	0	9	15682
Uganda 2010	1.11	1.48	0	14	15991
Uganda 2011	0.92	1.35	0	12	14642
Uganda 2012	0.99	1.31	0	11	15627
Uganda 2014	0.76	1.15	0	10	16945
Uganda 2016	0.77	1.21	0	10	15010

## Employment by status in employment: employees

<b>Variable name</b>	employees
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Not an employee
1	→ Employee
99	→ Not classifiable/Missing

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the person was an employee at the moment of data collection. Employees are workers who hold a paid employment job. Paid employment jobs are those where the incumbents hold explicit or implicit employment contracts which give them a basic remuneration, and this remuneration is independent of the revenue of the unit for which they work. Employment status is defined on the basis of the International Classification of Status in Employment (ICSE-93).

### References

See also: ILO (1982), ILO (1993), ILO (2012).

### Summary statistics

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Albania 2005	0.55	0.44	0.00	5552
Armenia 2010	0.49	0.48	0.02	12641
Armenia 2013	0.44	0.55	0.01	7660
Bolivia 2008	0.68	0.32	0.00	7970
Bulgaria 2007	0.21	0.79	0.00	5650
Burkina Faso 2014	0.90	0.10	0.00	26529
Cambodia 2009	0.76	0.24	0.00	31755
Cameroon 2014	0.77	0.23	0.00	18872
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.74	0.20	0.06	23893
Ecuador 2006	0.56	0.44	0.00	28966
Ecuador 2014	0.54	0.46	0.00	54844
Georgia 2013	0.67	0.33	0.00	19088
Georgia 2014	0.66	0.34	0.00	19455
Georgia 2015	0.64	0.36	0.00	19199
Ghana 2013	0.83	0.15	0.02	38166
Ghana 2017	0.81	0.19	0.00	28514
Guatemala 2011	0.46	0.54	0.00	25809
Guatemala 2014	0.42	0.58	0.00	22118
Kenya 2005	0.63	0.27	0.09	24058
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.64	0.36	0.00	6610

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Malawi 2004	0.84	0.16	0.00	26004
Malawi 2011	0.83	0.17	0.00	26998
Malawi 2013	0.81	0.19	0.00	10138
Malawi 2017	0.41	0.14	0.46	46451
Malawi 2020	0.43	0.16	0.41	43597
Mali 2014	0.95	0.05	0.00	21096
Mali 2017	0.86	0.14	0.00	14494
Mongolia 2014	0.45	0.55	0.00	20930
Mongolia 2018	0.41	0.59	0.00	20028
Mozambique 2009	0.82	0.17	0.00	25003
Nepal 2011	0.31	0.12	0.57	25808
Nicaragua 2014	0.42	0.58	0.00	12872
Niger 2014	0.90	0.10	0.00	10327
Nigeria 2013	0.85	0.15	0.00	9467
Nigeria 2016	0.86	0.14	0.00	9495
Nigeria 2019	0.80	0.20	0.00	9173
Panama 2008	0.36	0.64	0.00	11274
Peru 2010	0.66	0.34	0.00	49061
Peru 2014	0.63	0.37	0.00	65753
Peru 2015	0.63	0.37	0.00	65289
Peru 2019	0.63	0.37	0.00	69090
Senegal 2011	0.82	0.18	0.00	16928
Serbia 2007	0.82	0.18	0.00	7057
Sierra Leone 2018	0.83	0.17	0.00	12819
Tanzania 2011	0.85	0.15	0.00	9990
Tanzania 2013	0.75	0.18	0.07	11955
Tanzania 2015	0.75	0.18	0.06	7558
Uganda 2010	0.85	0.14	0.01	8647
Uganda 2011	0.74	0.12	0.14	8203
Uganda 2012	0.88	0.12	0.00	8374
Uganda 2014	0.84	0.16	0.00	8073
Uganda 2016	0.84	0.16	0.00	7704

## Employment by status in employment: employers

<b>Variable name</b>	employer
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Not an employer
1	→ Employer
99	→ Not classifiable/Missing

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the person was an employer at the moment of data collection. They are workers who, working on their own account or with one or a few partners, hold a self-employment job, and, in this capacity, on a continuous basis (including the reference period) have engaged one or more persons to work for them in their business as employee(s). Employment status is defined on the basis of the International Classification of Status in Employment (ICSE-93).

### References

See also: ILO (1982), ILO (1993), ILO (2012).

### Summary statistics

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Albania 2005	0.98	0.01	0.00	5552
Armenia 2010	0.97	0.00	0.02	12641
Armenia 2013	0.98	0.00	0.01	7660
Bolivia 2008	0.95	0.05	0.00	7970
Bulgaria 2007	0.97	0.03	0.00	5650
Burkina Faso 2014	0.99	0.01	0.00	26529
Cambodia 2009	1.00	0.00	0.00	31755
Cameroon 2014	0.97	0.03	0.00	18872
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.93	0.01	0.06	23893
Ecuador 2006	0.94	0.06	0.00	28966
Ecuador 2014	0.96	0.04	0.00	54844
Georgia 2013	0.99	0.01	0.00	19088
Georgia 2014	0.99	0.01	0.00	19455
Georgia 2015	0.99	0.01	0.00	19199
Ghana 2013	0.96	0.04	0.00	38166
Ghana 2017	0.97	0.03	0.00	28514
Guatemala 2011	0.98	0.02	0.00	25809
Guatemala 2014	0.98	0.02	0.00	22118
Kenya 2005	0.89	0.02	0.09	24058
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.97	0.03	0.00	6610

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Mali 2017	0.99	0.01	0.00	14494
Mozambique 2009	0.99	0.01	0.00	25003
Nicaragua 2014	0.95	0.04	0.00	12872
Niger 2014	0.99	0.01	0.00	10327
Panama 2008	0.97	0.03	0.00	11274
Peru 2010	0.94	0.06	0.00	49061
Peru 2014	0.96	0.04	0.00	65753
Peru 2015	0.96	0.04	0.00	65289
Peru 2019	0.96	0.04	0.00	69090
Senegal 2011	1.00	0.00	0.00	16928
Serbia 2007	0.93	0.07	0.00	7057
Tanzania 2011	0.98	0.02	0.00	9990
Tanzania 2013	0.91	0.02	0.07	11955
Tanzania 2015	0.91	0.02	0.06	7558
Uganda 2010	0.99	0.00	0.01	8647
Uganda 2011	0.86	0.00	0.14	8203
Uganda 2012	0.99	0.00	0.00	8374
Uganda 2014	1.00	0.00	0.00	8073
Uganda 2016	1.00	0.00	0.00	7704

## Employment distribution by economic activity (agricultural vs non-agricultural)

<b>Variable name</b>	industry1
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
1	→ Agriculture, forestry and fishing
2	→ Non-agriculture
3	→ Not classifiable/Missing
4	
99	

### Description

This variable identifies the industry in which the individuals are employed at their main job. Industries are grouped into 3 categories, based on the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Mean-4	Mean-99	Obs
Albania 2005	0.43	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	5552
Armenia 2010	0.46	0.52	0.02	0.00	0.00	12641
Armenia 2013	0.38	0.61	0.01	0.00	0.00	7660
Bolivia 2008	0.43	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	7970
Bulgaria 2007	0.19	0.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	5650
Burkina Faso 2014	0.30	0.70	0.01	0.00	0.00	26529
Cambodia 2009	0.61	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	31755
Cameroon 2014	0.43	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	18872
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.51	0.45	0.04	0.00	0.00	23893
Ecuador 2006	0.37	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	28966
Ecuador 2014	0.42	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	54844
Georgia 2013	0.60	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	19088
Georgia 2014	0.58	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	19455
Georgia 2015	0.57	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	19199
Ghana 2013	0.58	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	38166
Ghana 2017	0.54	0.11	0.35	0.00	0.00	28425
Guatemala 2011	0.41	0.59	0.01	0.00	0.00	25809
Guatemala 2014	0.38	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	22118
Kenya 2005	0.58	0.40	0.03	0.00	0.00	24058
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.26	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	6610
Mali 2014	0.81	0.16	0.02	0.00	0.00	21096

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Mean-4	Mean-99	Obs
Mongolia 2014	0.35	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	20930
Mongolia 2018	0.32	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	20028
Mozambique 2009	0.73	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	25003
Nicaragua 2014	0.18	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	12872
Niger 2014	0.75	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	10327
Nigeria 2013	0.48	0.52	0.01	0.00	0.00	9467
Panama 2008	0.26	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	11274
Peru 2010	0.39	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	49061
Peru 2014	0.39	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	65753
Peru 2015	0.40	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	65289
Peru 2019	0.39	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	69090
Senegal 2011	0.51	0.39	0.10	0.00	0.00	16928
Serbia 2007	0.28	0.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	7057
Sierra Leone 2018	0.48	0.10	0.36	0.06	0.01	12823
South Africa 2015	0.03	0.25	0.72	0.00	0.00	22741
Tanzania 2015	0.63	0.32	0.05	0.00	0.00	7558
Uganda 2010	0.74	0.25	0.01	0.00	0.00	8647
Uganda 2011	0.66	0.20	0.14	0.00	0.00	8203
Uganda 2012	0.79	0.20	0.01	0.00	0.00	8374
Uganda 2014	0.72	0.25	0.03	0.00	0.00	8073
Uganda 2016	0.73	0.25	0.02	0.00	0.00	7704

## Employment distribution by economic activity

<b>Variable name</b>	industry10
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte

### Values labels

- 1 → Agriculture, forestry and fishing
- 2 → Mining and quarrying
- 3 → Manufacturing
- 4 → Electricity and water supply and related activities
- 5 → Construction
- 6 → Wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels
- 7 → Transport, storage and communication
- 8 → Finance, insurance, real estate and administrative service activities
- 9 → Public administration, health, education, arts and other services
- 10 → Unknown industry
- 99

### Description

This variable identifies the industry in which the individuals are employed at their main job. Industries are grouped into 10 categories, based on the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Mean-4	Mean-5	Mean-6	Mean-7	Mean-8	Mean-9	Mean-10	Mean-99	Obs
Albania 2005	0.43	0.01	0.07	0.02	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.01	0.18	0.00	0.00	5552
Armenia 2010	0.46	0.01	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.21	0.02	0.00	12641
Armenia 2013	0.38	0.01	0.07	0.02	0.05	0.11	0.05	0.03	0.25	0.01	0.00	7660
Bolivia 2008	0.43	0.01	0.09	0.00	0.06	0.18	0.06	0.01	0.16	0.00	0.00	7970
Bulgaria 2007	0.19	0.01	0.18	0.02	0.09	0.16	0.06	0.04	0.25	0.00	0.00	5650
Burkina Faso 2014	0.30	0.10	0.15	0.00	0.05	0.25	0.02	0.01	0.13	0.01	0.00	26529
Cambodia 2009	0.61	0.00	0.10	0.01	0.03	0.11	0.03	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	31755
Cameroon 2014	0.43	0.00	0.12	0.01	0.03	0.21	0.06	0.02	0.12	0.00	0.00	18872
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.51	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.01	0.21	0.03	0.01	0.11	0.04	0.00	23893
Ecuador 2006	0.37	0.01	0.09	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.19	0.01	0.26	0.00	0.00	28966
Ecuador 2014	0.42	0.01	0.09	0.01	0.06	0.17	0.01	0.01	0.22	0.00	0.00	54844
Georgia 2013	0.60	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.08	0.05	0.02	0.16	0.00	0.00	19088
Georgia 2014	0.58	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.08	0.05	0.02	0.17	0.00	0.00	19455
Georgia 2015	0.57	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.17	0.00	0.00	19199
Ghana 2013	0.58	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.02	0.18	0.03	0.02	0.09	0.00	0.00	38166
Ghana 2017	0.30	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.46	0.00	51295
Guatemala 2011	0.41	0.00	0.13	0.01	0.00	0.06	0.19	0.01	0.19	0.01	0.00	25809
Guatemala 2014	0.38	0.04	0.14	0.25	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.15	0.00	0.00	22118
Kenya 2005	0.58	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.15	0.03	0.01	0.15	0.03	0.00	24058
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.26	0.01	0.07	0.02	0.09	0.18	0.09	0.03	0.24	0.00	0.00	6610
Mali 2014	0.81	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.00	21096
Mongolia 2014	0.35	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.06	0.11	0.06	0.02	0.28	0.00	0.00	20930
Mongolia 2018	0.32	0.05	0.06	0.02	0.05	0.12	0.06	0.02	0.30	0.00	0.00	20028
Mozambique 2009	0.73	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.11	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.00	0.00	25003
Nicaragua 2014	0.18	0.01	0.14	0.01	0.06	0.30	0.04	0.04	0.22	0.00	0.00	12872
Niger 2014	0.75	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.08	0.04	0.01	0.06	0.00	0.00	10327
Nigeria 2013	0.48	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.02	0.21	0.04	0.01	0.15	0.01	0.00	9467
Panama 2008	0.26	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.09	0.22	0.06	0.05	0.23	0.00	0.00	11274
Peru 2010	0.39	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.04	0.23	0.06	0.03	0.15	0.00	0.00	49061
Peru 2014	0.39	0.01	0.07	0.00	0.05	0.23	0.06	0.04	0.15	0.00	0.00	65753
Peru 2015	0.40	0.01	0.07	0.00	0.05	0.22	0.06	0.04	0.15	0.00	0.00	65289
Peru 2019	0.39	0.01	0.06	0.00	0.04	0.23	0.06	0.04	0.15	0.00	0.00	69090

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Mean-4	Mean-5	Mean-6	Mean-7	Mean-8	Mean-9	Mean-10	Mean-99	Obs
Senegal 2011	0.51	0.01	0.07	0.00	0.03	0.17	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.10	0.00	16928
Serbia 2007	0.28	0.00	0.18	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.18	0.03	0.24	0.00	0.00	7057
Sierra Leone 2018	0.48	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.03	0.26	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.01	12819
Tanzania 2015	0.66	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.16	0.03	0.01	0.07	0.00	0.00	7173
Uganda 2010	0.74	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.10	0.03	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.00	8647
Uganda 2011	0.66	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.07	0.14	0.00	8203
Uganda 2012	0.79	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.07	0.02	0.00	0.07	0.01	0.00	8374
Uganda 2014	0.72	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.10	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.03	0.00	8073
Uganda 2016	0.73	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.09	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.02	0.00	7703

## **Individual is land owner and(or) right bearer (sdg 5.a.1)**

<b>Variable name</b>	land_owner_SDG5a1
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → No	
1 → Yes	

### **Description**

Dummy variable to indicate whether or not the individual has the ownership or secure tenure rights over the agricultural land (SDG 5. a. 1). The methodology of this indicator is based on the UN Methodological Guidelines on the Production of Statistics on Asset Ownership from a Gender Perspective. Based on the internationally agreed methodology, an adult individual living in an agricultural household is defined as owner or holder of secure tenure rights over agricultural land if he/she presents at least one of the three following proxies:

- Presence of a legally recognized document
- Right to sell
- Right to bequeath

### **References**

See also: FAO, The World Bank and UN-Habitat (2019), FAO (2017), UNSD (2019).

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Burkina Faso 2014	0.17	28399
Cambodia 2009	0.31	14880
Ethiopia 2014	0.60	7694
Ethiopia 2016	0.62	8329
Ethiopia 2019	0.66	4980
India 2012	0.22	64265
Malawi 2013	0.28	7608
Malawi 2017	0.44	20305
Malawi 2020	0.48	18874
Niger 2011	0.03	6424
Niger 2014	0.02	4765
Nigeria 2013	0.31	9421
Nigeria 2016	0.29	9411
Nigeria 2019	0.40	10817
Sierra Leone 2018	0.16	11706

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Tanzania 2009	0.38	5737
Tanzania 2011	0.40	7185
Tanzania 2013	0.40	9011
Tanzania 2015	0.38	5100
Uganda 2010	0.32	5995
Uganda 2011	0.26	5187
Uganda 2012	0.25	5530
Uganda 2014	0.52	6330
Uganda 2016	0.61	6158

## Literate population

<b>Variable name</b>	lit_pop
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → Non-literate	
1 → Literate	
99 → Not classifiable/Missing	

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the individuals can read and write. The age threshold is survey-specific.

### References

See also: UNESCO (2006).

### Summary statistics

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Albania 2005	0.04	0.90	0.05	15110
Armenia 2010	0.01	0.98	0.01	30153
Armenia 2013	0.01	0.98	0.01	18545
Bangladesh 2010	0.44	0.56	0.00	49892
Bolivia 2008	0.11	0.89	0.00	13482
Bulgaria 2007	0.10	0.89	0.01	11529
Burkina Faso 2014	0.60	0.39	0.00	65175
Cambodia 2009	0.33	0.67	0.00	48355
Cameroon 2014	0.17	0.82	0.00	26115
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.51	0.48	0.01	54691
Ecuador 2006	0.13	0.87	0.00	49422
Ecuador 2014	0.11	0.89	0.00	98221
Ethiopia 2014	0.44	0.55	0.01	20645
Ethiopia 2016	0.44	0.56	0.00	20461
Ethiopia 2019	0.41	0.59	0.00	25040
Ghana 2013	0.41	0.51	0.08	54344
Ghana 2017	0.33	0.38	0.30	44828
Guatemala 2011	0.22	0.77	0.01	55104
Guatemala 2014	0.19	0.81	0.00	45891
India 2005	0.33	0.67	0.00	204719
India 2012	0.28	0.72	0.00	194719
Iraq 2007	0.22	0.78	0.00	104370
Iraq 2012	0.26	0.74	0.00	143755
Kenya 2005	0.30	0.66	0.03	60810

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.01	0.99	0.00	13234
Malawi 2004	0.50	0.47	0.02	43625
Malawi 2011	0.44	0.56	0.01	47118
Malawi 2013	0.35	0.64	0.01	17142
Malawi 2017	0.37	0.63	0.00	46451
Malawi 2020	0.34	0.66	0.00	43597
Mali 2014	0.69	0.31	0.00	32234
Mali 2017	0.63	0.37	0.00	33734
Mexico 2014	0.12	0.88	0.00	69920
Mongolia 2014	0.02	0.98	0.00	48961
Mongolia 2018	0.02	0.98	0.00	48967
Mozambique 2009	0.50	0.49	0.01	42407
Nepal 2011	0.00	0.63	0.37	25808
Nicaragua 2014	0.10	0.90	0.00	25774
Niger 2011	0.03	0.30	0.67	21042
Niger 2014	0.68	0.32	0.00	19665
Nigeria 2013	0.37	0.62	0.00	22663
Nigeria 2016	0.34	0.66	0.00	22890
Nigeria 2019	0.30	0.69	0.00	22778
Pakistan 2014	0.45	0.55	0.00	85171
Panama 2008	0.08	0.91	0.00	23870
Peru 2010	0.17	0.83	0.00	82435
Peru 2014	0.15	0.85	0.00	110987
Peru 2015	0.15	0.85	0.00	113023
Peru 2019	0.14	0.86	0.00	116019
Rwanda 2014	0.28	0.71	0.00	14345
Senegal 2011	0.56	0.44	0.01	50339
Sierra Leone 2011	0.66	0.33	0.01	33972
Sierra Leone 2018	0.00	0.54	0.46	28899
South Africa 2015	0.09	0.91	0.00	22735
Tanzania 2011	0.29	0.71	0.00	17472
Tanzania 2013	0.28	0.72	0.00	21477
Tanzania 2015	0.30	0.70	0.00	13509
Timor-Leste 2008	0.00	0.62	0.38	21145
Uganda 2010	0.46	0.54	0.00	14857
Uganda 2011	0.42	0.58	0.00	13046
Uganda 2012	0.39	0.61	0.00	13705
Uganda 2014	0.38	0.62	0.00	15776
Uganda 2016	0.32	0.68	0.00	14895

## Low paid in agriculture, forestry and fishing

<b>Variable name</b>	low_paid_1
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Not a low-paid employee in agriculture
1	→ Low-paid employee in agriculture

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the individual is a low-paid employee working in the agriculture sector. Low-paid employees in a given sector are defined as those who receive a wage that is less than two-thirds (66 percent) of the median annual wage of all employees working in that sector. Agriculture is defined on the basis of the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC). As such, it includes crops, livestock, fishery and forestry activities.

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.36	717
Armenia 2010	0.14	123
Armenia 2013	0.14	36
Bangladesh 2010	0.24	2863
Bolivia 2008	0.44	146
Bulgaria 2007	0.24	172
Burkina Faso 2014	0.31	384
Cambodia 2009	0.32	2718
Cameroon 2014	0.26	190
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.35	695
Ecuador 2006	0.25	3095
Ecuador 2014	0.30	6725
Ethiopia 2014	0.39	421
Ethiopia 2016	0.36	77
Ethiopia 2019	0.44	153
Georgia 2013	0.32	577
Georgia 2014	0.34	511
Georgia 2015	0.34	513
Ghana 2013	0.37	5151
Ghana 2017	0.39	454
Guatemala 2011	0.33	5138

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Guatemala 2014	0.25	4693
India 2005	0.23	19268
India 2012	0.34	18751
Iraq 2007	0.34	498
Iraq 2012	0.34	696
Kenya 2005	0.36	1276
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.23	57
Malawi 2004	0.36	8431
Malawi 2011	0.34	8399
Malawi 2013	0.35	2599
Malawi 2017	0.35	11127
Malawi 2020	0.37	12733
Mali 2014	0.38	92
Mali 2017	0.36	154
Mexico 2014	0.37	2490
Mongolia 2014	0.33	1138
Mongolia 2018	0.32	1464
Mozambique 2009	0.38	424
Nepal 2011	0.35	1520
Nicaragua 2014	0.34	1058
Niger 2011	0.29	170
Niger 2014	0.40	97
Nigeria 2013	0.31	181
Nigeria 2016	0.37	70
Nigeria 2019	0.36	86
Pakistan 2014	0.39	3971
Panama 2008	0.37	988
Peru 2010	0.41	3431
Peru 2014	0.40	5005
Peru 2015	0.42	5573
Peru 2019	0.40	6266
Rwanda 2014	0.36	5998
Senegal 2011	0.32	311
Serbia 2007	0.32	851
Sierra Leone 2011	0.26	68
Sierra Leone 2018	0.49	47
South Africa 2015	0.22	631
Tanzania 2009	0.37	484
Tanzania 2011	0.40	998
Tanzania 2013	0.39	1417
Tanzania 2015	0.39	1166
Timor-Leste 2008	0.39	38
Uganda 2010	0.31	945
Uganda 2011	0.36	880
Uganda 2012	0.34	562

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Uganda 2014	0.32	572
Uganda 2016	0.35	508
Vietnam 2010	0.32	2871

## Low paid in mining, quarrying and manufacturing and construction

<b>Variable name</b>	low_paid_2
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Not a low-paid employee in mining, quarrying or manufacturing
1	→ Low-paid employee in mining, quarrying or manufacturing

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the individual is a low-paid employee working in the mining, quarrying, manufacturing and construction sectors. Low-paid employees in a given sector are defined as those who receive a wage that is less than two-thirds (66 percent) of the median annual wage of all employees working in that sector. Mining, quarrying, manufacturing and construction are defined on the basis of the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.16	1057
Armenia 2010	0.19	893
Armenia 2013	0.21	702
Bangladesh 2010	0.28	3142
Bolivia 2008	0.36	674
Bulgaria 2007	0.14	1576
Burkina Faso 2014	0.37	423
Cambodia 2009	0.17	2701
Cameroon 2014	0.37	461
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.33	697
Ecuador 2006	0.31	1691
Ecuador 2014	0.32	6402
Ethiopia 2014	0.34	405
Ethiopia 2016	0.42	610
Ethiopia 2019	0.43	1351
Georgia 2013	0.31	1371
Georgia 2014	0.31	1373
Georgia 2015	0.28	1519
Ghana 2013	0.38	3301
Ghana 2017	0.35	915
Guatemala 2011	0.32	1727

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Guatemala 2014	0.21	2495
India 2005	0.21	10956
India 2012	0.39	24231
Iraq 2007	0.26	1647
Kenya 2005	0.34	722
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.30	728
Malawi 2004	0.41	440
Malawi 2011	0.37	608
Malawi 2013	0.34	161
Malawi 2017	0.35	275
Malawi 2020	0.38	326
Mali 2014	0.37	182
Mali 2017	0.31	215
Mexico 2014	0.30	6434
Mongolia 2014	0.26	2394
Mongolia 2018	0.27	2132
Mozambique 2009	0.36	1071
Nepal 2011	0.36	1729
Nicaragua 2014	0.29	1825
Niger 2011	0.34	150
Niger 2014	0.34	134
Nigeria 2013	0.34	128
Nigeria 2016	0.27	120
Nigeria 2019	0.33	133
Pakistan 2014	0.29	7278
Panama 2008	0.36	1188
Peru 2010	0.43	4162
Peru 2014	0.43	5818
Peru 2015	0.43	5629
Peru 2019	0.43	5574
Rwanda 2014	0.38	2835
Senegal 2011	0.26	725
Serbia 2007	0.20	1664
Sierra Leone 2011	0.37	94
Sierra Leone 2018	0.36	273
South Africa 2015	0.23	1302
Tanzania 2009	0.37	231
Tanzania 2011	0.41	321
Tanzania 2013	0.40	644
Tanzania 2015	0.41	410
Timor-Leste 2008	0.34	68
Uganda 2010	0.35	417
Uganda 2011	0.40	334
Uganda 2012	0.40	211
Uganda 2014	0.34	244

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Uganda 2016	0.30	238
Vietnam 2010	0.28	3594

## Low paid in services

<b>Variable name</b>	low_paid_3
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Not a low-paid employee in services
1	→ Low-paid employee in services

## Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the individual is a low-paid employee working in the services sector. Low-paid employees in a given sector are defined as those who receive a wage that is less than two-thirds (66 percent) of the median annual wage of all employees working in that sector. Services sector is defined on the basis of the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

## References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.17	1994
Armenia 2010	0.22	4049
Armenia 2013	0.24	2746
Bangladesh 2010	0.30	3510
Bolivia 2008	0.35	1857
Bulgaria 2007	0.17	2498
Burkina Faso 2014	0.39	1414
Cambodia 2009	0.23	2799
Cameroon 2014	0.39	1456
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.36	2495
Ecuador 2006	0.33	8403
Ecuador 2014	0.32	13020
Ethiopia 2014	0.35	784
Ethiopia 2016	0.36	602
Ethiopia 2019	0.34	1353
Georgia 2013	0.29	4780
Georgia 2014	0.30	5095
Georgia 2015	0.29	5195
Ghana 2013	0.35	8845
Ghana 2017	0.35	3506
Guatemala 2011	0.37	7633

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Guatemala 2014	0.31	6223
India 2005	0.32	15523
India 2012	0.35	16838
Iraq 2007	0.26	16152
Kenya 2005	0.41	4044
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.24	2322
Malawi 2004	0.40	2252
Malawi 2011	0.40	2274
Malawi 2013	0.38	1016
Malawi 2017	0.37	1776
Malawi 2020	0.37	1669
Mali 2014	0.36	876
Mali 2017	0.38	765
Mexico 2014	0.32	14745
Mongolia 2014	0.19	7719
Mongolia 2018	0.21	8087
Mozambique 2009	0.33	3141
Nepal 2011	0.36	1719
Nicaragua 2014	0.32	4692
Niger 2011	0.32	896
Niger 2014	0.36	895
Nigeria 2013	0.35	1089
Nigeria 2016	0.32	924
Nigeria 2019	0.33	1026
Pakistan 2014	0.29	8197
Panama 2008	0.33	4623
Peru 2010	0.40	9838
Peru 2014	0.39	14642
Peru 2015	0.38	14467
Peru 2019	0.38	15433
Rwanda 2014	0.40	4858
Senegal 2011	0.38	1518
Serbia 2007	0.25	2749
Sierra Leone 2011	0.23	896
Sierra Leone 2018	0.36	252
South Africa 2015	0.26	3744
Tanzania 2009	0.33	837
Tanzania 2011	0.40	1568
Tanzania 2013	0.37	1623
Tanzania 2015	0.35	1040
Timor-Leste 2008	0.30	862
Uganda 2010	0.40	895
Uganda 2011	0.41	886
Uganda 2012	0.39	675
Uganda 2014	0.39	837

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Uganda 2016	0.39	838
Vietnam 2010	0.29	3319

## Employment by status in employment: workers not classified by status

<b>Variable name</b>	not_classified_worker
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Classifiable by employment status
1	→ Not classifiable by employment status
99	→ Not classifiable/Missing

### Description

Dummy variable for workers who were not classifiable by status in employment at the moment of data collection. Workers not classifiable by status include those for whom the information was missing, and/or who cannot be included in any of the other available categories. Employment status is defined on the basis of the International Classification of Status in Employment (ICSE-93).

### References

See also: ILO (1982), ILO (1993), ILO (2012).

### Summary statistics

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Albania 2005	1.00	0.00	0.00	5552
Armenia 2010	0.98	0.02	0.00	12641
Armenia 2013	0.99	0.01	0.00	7660
Bolivia 2008	1.00	0.00	0.00	7970
Bulgaria 2007	1.00	0.00	0.00	5650
Burkina Faso 2014	0.98	0.02	0.00	26529
Cambodia 2009	1.00	0.00	0.00	31755
Cameroon 2014	0.99	0.01	0.00	18872
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.92	0.08	0.00	23893
Ecuador 2006	0.99	0.01	0.00	28966
Ecuador 2014	0.99	0.01	0.00	54844
Georgia 2013	1.00	0.00	0.00	19088
Georgia 2014	1.00	0.00	0.00	19455
Georgia 2015	1.00	0.00	0.00	19199
Ghana 2013	0.98	0.02	0.00	38166
Ghana 2017	0.97	0.03	0.00	28514
Guatemala 2011	1.00	0.00	0.00	25809
Guatemala 2014	1.00	0.00	0.00	22118
Kenya 2005	0.89	0.11	0.00	24058
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.56	0.44	0.00	6610
Malawi 2004	1.00	0.00	0.00	26004

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Malawi 2011	0.90	0.10	0.00	26998
Malawi 2013	0.78	0.22	0.00	10138
Malawi 2017	0.54	0.00	0.46	46451
Malawi 2020	0.59	0.00	0.41	43597
Mali 2014	1.00	0.00	0.00	21096
Mali 2017	0.99	0.01	0.00	14494
Mongolia 2014	0.89	0.11	0.00	20930
Mongolia 2018	0.89	0.11	0.00	20028
Mozambique 2009	0.98	0.02	0.00	25003
Nicaragua 2014	1.00	0.00	0.00	12872
Nigeria 2013	0.99	0.01	0.00	9467
Panama 2008	1.00	0.00	0.00	11274
Peru 2010	0.99	0.01	0.00	49061
Peru 2014	1.00	0.00	0.00	65753
Peru 2015	1.00	0.00	0.00	65289
Peru 2019	1.00	0.00	0.00	69090
Senegal 2011	0.89	0.11	0.00	16928
Serbia 2007	1.00	0.00	0.00	7057
Tanzania 2011	1.00	0.00	0.00	9990
Tanzania 2013	0.93	0.07	0.00	11955
Tanzania 2015	0.94	0.06	0.00	7558
Uganda 2010	0.99	0.01	0.00	8647
Uganda 2011	0.86	0.14	0.00	8203
Uganda 2012	0.99	0.01	0.00	8374
Uganda 2014	1.00	0.00	0.00	8073
Uganda 2016	0.99	0.01	0.00	7704

## Employment by status in employment: own account workers

<b>Variable name</b>	own_account_workers
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Not an own-account worker
1	→ Own-account worker
99	→ Not classifiable/Missing

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the person was an own-account worker at the moment of data collection. They are those workers who, working on their own account or with one or more partners, hold a self-employment job, and have not engaged on a continuous basis any employees to work for them during the reference period. Employment status is defined on the basis of the International Classification of Status in Employment (ICSE-93).

### References

See also: ILO (1982), ILO (1993), ILO (2012).

### Summary statistics

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Albania 2005	0.78	0.21	0.00	5552
Armenia 2010	0.67	0.31	0.02	12641
Armenia 2013	0.68	0.31	0.01	7660
Bolivia 2008	0.68	0.32	0.00	7970
Bulgaria 2007	0.93	0.06	0.00	5650
Burkina Faso 2014	0.55	0.45	0.00	26529
Cambodia 2009	0.54	0.46	0.00	31755
Cameroon 2014	0.45	0.55	0.00	18872
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.41	0.53	0.06	23893
Ecuador 2006	0.72	0.28	0.00	28966
Ecuador 2014	0.70	0.30	0.00	54844
Georgia 2013	0.61	0.39	0.00	19088
Georgia 2014	0.62	0.38	0.00	19455
Georgia 2015	0.64	0.36	0.00	19199
Ghana 2013	0.59	0.41	0.00	38166
Ghana 2017	0.55	0.45	0.00	28514
Guatemala 2011	0.73	0.27	0.00	25809
Guatemala 2014	0.74	0.26	0.00	22118
Kenya 2005	0.58	0.32	0.09	24058
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.90	0.10	0.00	6610

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Mali 2014	0.78	0.22	0.00	21096
Mali 2017	0.70	0.30	0.00	14494
Mongolia 2014	0.68	0.32	0.00	20930
Mongolia 2018	0.71	0.29	0.00	20028
Mozambique 2009	0.56	0.44	0.00	25003
Nicaragua 2014	0.70	0.30	0.00	12872
Niger 2014	0.58	0.42	0.00	10327
Panama 2008	0.75	0.25	0.00	11274
Peru 2010	0.64	0.36	0.00	49061
Peru 2014	0.63	0.37	0.00	65753
Peru 2015	0.63	0.37	0.00	65289
Peru 2019	0.61	0.39	0.00	69090
Senegal 2011	0.59	0.41	0.00	16928
Serbia 2007	0.32	0.68	0.00	7057
Tanzania 2011	0.55	0.45	0.00	9990
Tanzania 2013	0.55	0.37	0.07	11955
Tanzania 2015	0.56	0.37	0.06	7558
Uganda 2010	0.20	0.79	0.01	8647
Uganda 2011	0.18	0.68	0.14	8203
Uganda 2012	0.18	0.82	0.00	8374
Uganda 2014	0.20	0.80	0.00	8073
Uganda 2016	0.19	0.81	0.00	7704

## **Individual listed as owner of the agricultural land in a legal document**

<b>Variable name</b>	owns_legal_doc
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → No	
1 → Yes	

### **Description**

Dummy variable to indicate whether or not the individual is listed as owner of agricultural land in a formal legal document. Given the diversity of legal documents across and within countries a further classification on formal and non-formal legal documents has been carried out when the information was available. Some examples of formal documents are ownership title, certified purchase agreement, inheritance letter, letter of allocation from government, etc.

### **References**

See also: FAO, The World Bank and UN-Habitat (2019), FAO (2017), UNSD (2019).

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Burkina Faso 2014	0.17	28399
Cambodia 2009	0.31	14880
Ethiopia 2014	0.28	7694
Ethiopia 2016	0.30	8329
Ethiopia 2019	0.46	4980
India 2012	0.22	64265
Malawi 2013	0.01	7608
Malawi 2017	0.01	20305
Malawi 2020	0.01	18874
Niger 2011	0.03	6424
Niger 2014	0.02	4765
Nigeria 2013	0.01	9421
Nigeria 2016	0.03	9411
Nigeria 2019	0.07	10817
Tanzania 2009	0.05	5737
Tanzania 2011	0.07	7185
Tanzania 2013	0.09	9011
Tanzania 2015	0.11	5100
Uganda 2010	0.13	5995
Uganda 2011	0.12	5187
Uganda 2012	0.13	5530

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Uganda 2014	0.12	6330
Uganda 2016	0.10	6158

## **Individual listed as owner of the agricultural land in a non-formal document**

<b>Variable name</b>	owns_nonformaldoc
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → No	
1 → Yes	

### **Description**

Dummy variable to indicate whether or not the individual is listed as owner of agricultural land in a non-formal legal document.

### **References**

See also: FAO, The World Bank and UN-Habitat (2019), FAO (2017), UNSD (2019).

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Malawi 2017	0.01	20305
Malawi 2020	0.03	18874
Nigeria 2019	0.02	10817
Tanzania 2009	0.00	5737

## Absolute poverty status

<b>Variable name</b>	poor
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → Non-poor	
1 → Poor	

## Description

Dummy variable indicating whether the individual is living in a household that is defined as in variable **poor** based on the survey-specific welfare aggregate and absolute poverty line.

## References

See also: Ravallion et al. (2007), Chen and Ravallion (2007), Jolliffe and Prydz (2016).

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.18	16387
Armenia 2013	0.30	19831
Bangladesh 2010	0.32	55580
Bolivia 2008	0.58	15030
Bulgaria 2007	0.22	12212
Burkina Faso 2014	0.39	84628
Cambodia 2009	0.20	57048
Cameroon 2014	0.31	46090
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.47	59699
Ecuador 2006	0.42	55402
Ecuador 2014	0.36	109694
Ghana 2013	0.34	66296
Ghana 2017	0.36	54516
Guatemala 2011	0.59	66523
Guatemala 2014	0.62	54822
India 2005	0.23	215512
India 2012	0.20	204478
Iraq 2007	0.24	125647
Iraq 2012	0.23	174863
Kenya 2005	0.50	66725
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.31	13234
Malawi 2004	0.52	52698
Malawi 2011	0.50	56218
Malawi 2013	0.35	20219
Malawi 2017	0.52	53885

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Mozambique 2009	0.52	51177
Nepal 2011	0.23	28670
Nicaragua 2014	0.20	29381
Niger 2011	0.39	24791
Niger 2014	0.33	22671
Panama 2008	0.41	27160
Peru 2010	0.35	87047
Peru 2014	0.26	116081
Peru 2015	0.25	118882
Peru 2019	0.22	121007
Rwanda 2014	0.39	66081
Senegal 2011	0.53	55017
Serbia 2007	0.08	17375
Sierra Leone 2011	0.54	37921
Sierra Leone 2018	0.55	40462
Tanzania 2009	0.20	16709
Tanzania 2011	0.27	20559
Tanzania 2013	0.30	24870
Tanzania 2015	0.30	16285
Timor-Leste 2008	0.51	25000
Uganda 2010	0.23	17453
Uganda 2011	0.34	15072
Uganda 2012	0.34	16110
Uganda 2014	0.26	17412
Uganda 2016	0.20	15545
Vietnam 2010	0.28	36999

## Individual living in an agricultural household

<b>Variable name</b>	ref_population_SDG5a1
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → No	
1 → Yes	

### Description

Dummy for an individual living in an agricultural household. For the purpose of SDG indicator 5. a. 1, an agricultural household is defined as the household that operated land for agricultural purposes and / or raised livestock over the past 12 months, regardless of the final purpose of the production.

### References

See also: FAO, The World Bank and UN-Habitat (2019), FAO (2017), UNSD (2019).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Burkina Faso 2014	0.74	38556
Cambodia 2009	0.69	21440
Ethiopia 2014	0.64	11875
Ethiopia 2016	0.71	11812
Ethiopia 2019	0.33	14887
India 2012	0.47	135987
Malawi 2013	0.78	9761
Malawi 2017	0.78	26079
Malawi 2020	0.76	24673
Niger 2011	0.59	10887
Niger 2014	0.49	9790
Nigeria 2013	0.66	14254
Nigeria 2016	0.66	14245
Nigeria 2019	0.75	14498
Sierra Leone 2018	0.55	21271
Tanzania 2009	0.69	8297
Tanzania 2011	0.69	10487
Tanzania 2013	0.68	13231
Tanzania 2015	0.64	7978
Uganda 2010	1.00	5995
Uganda 2011	1.00	5187
Uganda 2012	1.00	5530
Uganda 2014	1.00	6330
Uganda 2016	1.00	6158

## **Individual has the right to bequeath the agricultural land**

<b>Variable name</b>	right_to_bequeath
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → No	
1 → Yes	

### **Description**

Dummy variable to indicate whether or not the individual has the right to bequeath agricultural land.

### **References**

See also: FAO, The World Bank and UN-Habitat (2019), FAO (2017), UNSD (2019).

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Ethiopia 2019	0.59	4980
Malawi 2017	0.42	20305
Malawi 2020	0.44	18874
Nigeria 2019	0.30	10817

## **Individual has the right to sell the agricultural land**

<b>Variable name</b>	right_to_sell
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → No	
1 → Yes	

### **Description**

Dummy variable to indicate whether or not the individual has the right to sell agricultural land.

### **References**

See also: FAO, The World Bank and UN-Habitat (2019), FAO (2017), UNSD (2019).

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Ethiopia 2014	0.57	7694
Ethiopia 2016	0.60	8329
Ethiopia 2019	0.59	4980
Malawi 2013	0.28	7608
Malawi 2017	0.35	20305
Malawi 2020	0.40	18874
Nigeria 2013	0.31	9421
Nigeria 2016	0.28	9411
Nigeria 2019	0.32	10817
Sierra Leone 2018	1.00	1874
Tanzania 2009	0.37	5737
Tanzania 2011	0.39	7185
Tanzania 2013	0.39	9011
Tanzania 2015	0.36	5100
Uganda 2014	0.48	6330
Uganda 2016	0.54	6158

## **Individual has the right to use the agricultural land**

<b>Variable name</b>	right_to_use
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → No	
1 → Yes	

### **Description**

Dummy variable to indicate whether or not the individual has the right to use the agricultural land.

### **References**

See also: FAO, The World Bank and UN-Habitat (2019), FAO (2017), UNSD (2019).

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Uganda 2010	0.23	5995
Uganda 2011	0.17	5187
Uganda 2012	0.14	5530
Uganda 2014	0.12	6330
Uganda 2016	0.19	6158

## Labour force, using the relaxed definition

<b>Variable name</b>	rtot_labour_force
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Not in the labour force
1	→ In the labour force
99	→ Not classifiable/Missing

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the person was in the labour force at the moment of data collection. An individual of working age (the threshold is survey-specific) is considered to be in the labour force if he or she is either employed (variable `tot_employment`) or unemployed using the relaxed definition (variable `rtot_unemployment`) during the reference period.

### References

See also: ILO (1982), ILO (2012).

### Summary statistics

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Albania 2005	0.40	0.53	0.06	12307
Armenia 2010	0.31	0.60	0.09	24711
Armenia 2013	0.24	0.66	0.10	15059
Bangladesh 2010	0.56	0.44	0.00	36336
Bolivia 2008	0.35	0.65	0.00	12830
Burkina Faso 2014	0.30	0.68	0.01	41243
Cambodia 2009	0.31	0.69	0.00	46405
Cameroon 2014	0.50	0.50	0.00	38961
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.41	0.55	0.04	51180
Ecuador 2006	0.26	0.61	0.14	49422
Ecuador 2014	0.30	0.58	0.12	98221
Georgia 2013	0.30	0.70	0.00	31715
Georgia 2014	0.29	0.71	0.00	31491
Georgia 2015	0.29	0.71	0.00	30422
Ghana 2013	0.35	0.64	0.01	62043
Ghana 2017	0.40	0.59	0.00	51295
Kenya 2005	0.45	0.51	0.04	56947
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.00	0.55	0.45	13234
Malawi 2004	0.26	0.63	0.11	43625
Malawi 2011	0.33	0.63	0.03	47118
Malawi 2013	0.30	0.68	0.02	17142

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Malawi 2017	0.37	0.63	0.00	46451
Malawi 2020	0.00	0.59	0.41	43597
Mali 2014	0.28	0.72	0.00	29505
Mongolia 2014	0.03	0.49	0.48	44884
Mongolia 2018	0.03	0.48	0.49	43881
Mozambique 2009	0.26	0.70	0.04	38760
Nepal 2011	0.29	0.46	0.25	25808
Nicaragua 2014	0.34	0.66	0.00	23517
Niger 2014	0.45	0.55	0.00	18973
Nigeria 2013	0.00	0.43	0.57	22663
Nigeria 2016	0.00	0.44	0.55	22890
Nigeria 2019	0.17	0.47	0.35	22778
Panama 2008	0.44	0.55	0.00	21457
Peru 2010	0.17	0.83	0.00	63086
Peru 2014	0.21	0.79	0.00	87285
Peru 2015	0.22	0.78	0.00	87653
Peru 2019	0.21	0.79	0.00	91668
Serbia 2007	0.42	0.58	0.00	14947
Sierra Leone 2018	0.40	0.55	0.05	28899
South Africa 2015	0.48	0.42	0.10	22735
Tanzania 2009	0.46	0.51	0.03	14163
Tanzania 2011	0.38	0.60	0.01	17472
Tanzania 2013	0.41	0.58	0.01	21477
Tanzania 2015	0.40	0.59	0.00	13509

## Unemployed, using the relaxed definition

<b>Variable name</b>	rtot_unemployment
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Not unemployed
1	→ Unemployed
99	→ Not classifiable/Missing

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the person was unemployed (based on the relaxed definition) at the moment of data collection. Unemployment is defined on the basis of the 13th International Conference of Labour Statisticians (ICLS) Resolution. An individual of working age (the threshold is survey-specific) is considered unemployed if during the specific reference period, he or she was a) without work, i.e. not in paid employment or self-employment; and b) currently available for work, i.e. available for paid employment or self-employment.

### References

See also: ILO (1982), ILO (2012).

### Summary statistics

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Albania 2005	0.73	0.15	0.12	6755
Armenia 2010	0.63	0.18	0.19	12070
Armenia 2013	0.49	0.30	0.21	7399
Bangladesh 2010	0.99	0.01	0.00	33740
Bolivia 2008	0.92	0.08	0.00	4860
Burkina Faso 2014	0.85	0.11	0.04	14714
Cambodia 2009	1.00	0.00	0.00	14650
Cameroon 2014	0.96	0.04	0.00	20089
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.77	0.15	0.08	27287
Ecuador 2006	0.93	0.07	0.00	13644
Ecuador 2014	0.94	0.06	0.00	31106
Georgia 2013	0.76	0.24	0.00	12627
Georgia 2014	0.77	0.23	0.00	12036
Georgia 2015	0.78	0.22	0.00	11223
Ghana 2013	0.91	0.07	0.02	23877
Ghana 2017	0.91	0.09	0.01	22781
Kenya 2005	0.78	0.15	0.07	32889
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.00	0.10	0.90	6624
Malawi 2004	0.65	0.09	0.27	17621

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Malawi 2011	0.78	0.14	0.08	20120
Malawi 2013	0.72	0.23	0.05	7004
Malawi 2017	0.80	0.20	0.00	21286
Malawi 2020	0.00	0.01	0.99	18060
Mali 2014	0.97	0.02	0.00	8409
Mongolia 2014	0.06	0.04	0.89	23955
Mongolia 2018	0.06	0.04	0.89	23853
Mozambique 2009	0.74	0.15	0.11	13757
Nepal 2011	0.51	0.04	0.45	14657
Nicaragua 2014	0.74	0.26	0.00	10645
Niger 2014	0.99	0.01	0.00	8646
Nigeria 2013	0.00	0.02	0.98	13196
Nigeria 2016	0.00	0.05	0.95	13395
Nigeria 2019	0.29	0.12	0.59	13605
Panama 2008	0.94	0.06	0.00	10183
Peru 2010	0.75	0.24	0.01	14025
Peru 2014	0.85	0.14	0.00	21532
Peru 2015	0.86	0.13	0.01	22364
Peru 2019	0.86	0.13	0.00	22578
Serbia 2007	0.80	0.20	0.00	7890
Sierra Leone 2018	0.72	0.19	0.09	16080
South Africa 2015	0.67	0.19	0.14	16301
Tanzania 2009	0.90	0.04	0.06	7285
Tanzania 2011	0.90	0.08	0.03	7482
Tanzania 2013	0.92	0.06	0.02	9522
Tanzania 2015	0.92	0.07	0.01	5951

## Employment by status in employment: self-employed

<b>Variable name</b>	self_employment
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Not self-employed
1	→ Self-employed
99	→ Not classifiable/Missing

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the person was a self-employed worker at the moment of data collection. Self-employed workers are those workers who, working on their own account or with one or a few partners or in cooperative, hold the type of jobs defined as a "self-employment jobs." i.e. jobs where the remuneration is directly dependent upon the profits derived from the goods and services produced. Self-employed workers include four sub-categories: employers, own-account workers, members of producers' cooperatives, and contributing family workers. Employment status is defined on the basis of the International Classification of Status in Employment (ICSE-93).

### References

See also: ILO (1982), ILO (1993), ILO (2012).

### Summary statistics

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Albania 2005	0.44	0.55	0.00	5552
Armenia 2010	0.48	0.49	0.02	12641
Armenia 2013	0.55	0.44	0.01	7660
Bolivia 2008	0.32	0.68	0.00	7970
Bulgaria 2007	0.79	0.21	0.00	5650
Burkina Faso 2014	0.13	0.87	0.00	26529
Cambodia 2009	0.24	0.76	0.00	31755
Cameroon 2014	0.25	0.75	0.00	18872
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.22	0.72	0.06	23893
Ecuador 2006	0.45	0.55	0.00	28966
Ecuador 2014	0.47	0.53	0.00	54844
Georgia 2013	0.33	0.67	0.00	19088
Georgia 2014	0.34	0.66	0.00	19455
Georgia 2015	0.36	0.64	0.00	19199
Ghana 2013	0.18	0.82	0.00	38166
Ghana 2017	0.22	0.78	0.00	28514
Guatemala 2011	0.54	0.46	0.00	25809
Guatemala 2014	0.58	0.42	0.00	22118

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Kenya 2005	0.29	0.62	0.09	24058
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.80	0.20	0.00	6610
Malawi 2004	0.16	0.84	0.00	26004
Malawi 2011	0.27	0.73	0.00	26998
Malawi 2013	0.41	0.59	0.00	10138
Malawi 2017	0.26	0.29	0.46	46451
Malawi 2020	0.22	0.37	0.41	43597
Mali 2014	0.05	0.95	0.00	21096
Mali 2017	0.16	0.84	0.00	14494
Mongolia 2014	0.55	0.45	0.00	20930
Mongolia 2018	0.59	0.41	0.00	20028
Mozambique 2009	0.16	0.84	0.00	25003
Nepal 2011	0.12	0.31	0.57	25808
Nicaragua 2014	0.58	0.42	0.00	12872
Niger 2014	0.10	0.90	0.00	10327
Nigeria 2013	0.16	0.84	0.00	9467
Nigeria 2016	0.14	0.86	0.00	9495
Nigeria 2019	0.20	0.80	0.00	9173
Panama 2008	0.73	0.27	0.00	11274
Peru 2010	0.36	0.64	0.00	49061
Peru 2014	0.39	0.61	0.00	65753
Peru 2015	0.39	0.61	0.00	65289
Peru 2019	0.39	0.61	0.00	69090
Senegal 2011	0.29	0.71	0.00	16928
Serbia 2007	0.68	0.32	0.00	7057
Sierra Leone 2018	0.17	0.83	0.00	12819
Tanzania 2011	0.15	0.85	0.00	9990
Tanzania 2013	0.25	0.75	0.00	11955
Tanzania 2015	0.25	0.75	0.00	7558
Uganda 2010	0.14	0.85	0.01	8647
Uganda 2011	0.12	0.74	0.14	8203
Uganda 2012	0.12	0.88	0.00	8374
Uganda 2014	0.16	0.83	0.00	8073
Uganda 2016	0.16	0.84	0.00	7704

## Sex

<b>Variable name</b>	sex
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
1	→ Male
2	→ Female

## Description

Sex of the respondent.

## References

None.

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.50	16387
Armenia 2010	0.49	32353
Armenia 2013	0.48	19831
Bangladesh 2010	0.50	55580
Bolivia 2008	0.48	15030
Bulgaria 2007	0.48	12212
Burkina Faso 2014	0.48	84622
Cambodia 2009	0.49	57105
Cameroon 2014	0.49	46084
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.51	59699
Ecuador 2006	0.49	55666
Ecuador 2014	0.49	109694
Ethiopia 2014	0.49	23783
Ethiopia 2016	0.49	23393
Ethiopia 2019	0.48	28719
Georgia 2013	0.46	31715
Georgia 2014	0.46	31491
Georgia 2015	0.47	30422
Ghana 2013	0.48	66296
Ghana 2017	0.48	54516
Guatemala 2011	0.49	66523
Guatemala 2014	0.49	54822
India 2005	0.51	215512
India 2012	0.50	204568
Iraq 2007	0.50	127189
Iraq 2012	0.50	176042
Kenya 2005	0.49	66725

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.48	19587
Malawi 2004	0.49	52704
Malawi 2011	0.49	56218
Malawi 2013	0.49	20220
Malawi 2017	0.48	53885
Malawi 2020	0.48	50476
Mali 2014	0.49	37530
Mali 2017	0.51	39344
Mexico 2014	0.49	73592
Mongolia 2014	0.48	56791
Mongolia 2018	0.49	57556
Mozambique 2009	0.48	51177
Nepal 2011	0.47	28670
Nicaragua 2014	0.48	29381
Niger 2011	0.49	25125
Niger 2014	0.49	22671
Nigeria 2013	0.49	28404
Nigeria 2016	0.50	28151
Nigeria 2019	0.50	29007
Pakistan 2014	0.50	119018
Panama 2008	0.51	27160
Peru 2010	0.49	87047
Peru 2014	0.49	116081
Peru 2015	0.49	118882
Peru 2019	0.49	121007
Rwanda 2014	0.48	66081
Senegal 2011	0.48	55017
Serbia 2007	0.48	17375
Sierra Leone 2011	0.49	37921
Sierra Leone 2018	0.48	40607
South Africa 2015	0.45	37351
Tanzania 2009	0.48	16709
Tanzania 2011	0.48	20559
Tanzania 2013	0.49	25395
Tanzania 2015	0.48	16285
Timor-Leste 2008	0.51	25000
Uganda 2010	0.49	17678
Uganda 2011	0.49	15510
Uganda 2012	0.49	16202
Uganda 2014	0.49	17414
Uganda 2016	0.49	15654
Vietnam 2010	0.49	36999

## Type of household

<b>Variable name</b>	small
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
1	→ Small-scale food producer
2	→ Non-small-scale food producer
3	→ Non-agricultural food producer

## Description

This variable categorizes the individuals based on the type of households that they live in; i. e small-scale food producer, non-small scale food-producer, non-agricultural household, as defined in the variable (*i*) small at the household level.

## References

See also: FAO (2018), Khalil et al. (2017).

## Summary statistics

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Obs
Albania 2005	0.37	0.20	0.42	16383
Armenia 2010	0.80	0.12	0.08	32353
Armenia 2013	0.70	0.15	0.14	19806
Bangladesh 2010	0.52	0.21	0.27	55320
Bolivia 2008	0.28	0.11	0.61	15013
Bulgaria 2007	0.24	0.10	0.66	12168
Burkina Faso 2014	0.49	0.31	0.21	81380
Cambodia 2009	0.30	0.46	0.24	57105
Cameroon 2014	0.47	0.19	0.33	45415
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.40	0.20	0.40	59554
Ecuador 2006	0.33	0.17	0.51	55548
Ecuador 2014	0.22	0.14	0.64	109690
Ethiopia 2014	0.56	0.20	0.24	23669
Ethiopia 2016	0.58	0.20	0.22	22990
Ethiopia 2019	0.31	0.12	0.57	28583
Georgia 2013	0.38	0.29	0.33	31369
Georgia 2014	0.40	0.26	0.33	30601
Georgia 2015	0.38	0.27	0.34	29981
Ghana 2013	0.47	0.25	0.28	65795
Ghana 2017	0.48	0.23	0.29	54207
Guatemala 2011	0.34	0.12	0.54	66523
Guatemala 2014	0.31	0.10	0.59	54808
India 2005	0.36	0.16	0.48	213351
India 2012	0.39	0.16	0.45	204458

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-1	Mean-2	Mean-3	Obs
Iraq 2007	0.21	0.07	0.72	124089
Iraq 2012	0.18	0.06	0.76	173635
Kenya 2005	0.48	0.27	0.25	65887
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.47	0.19	0.34	19429
Malawi 2004	0.55	0.35	0.10	52666
Malawi 2011	0.55	0.32	0.13	56125
Malawi 2013	0.54	0.29	0.17	20208
Malawi 2017	0.56	0.30	0.14	53885
Malawi 2020	0.58	0.29	0.13	50445
Mali 2014	0.49	0.26	0.26	37473
Mali 2017	0.50	0.23	0.27	39319
Mexico 2014	0.12	0.01	0.86	72859
Mongolia 2014	0.28	0.13	0.59	56752
Mongolia 2018	0.24	0.12	0.63	57523
Mozambique 2009	0.53	0.26	0.20	51112
Nepal 2011	0.39	0.41	0.20	28626
Nicaragua 2014	0.56	0.04	0.40	29024
Niger 2011	0.56	0.21	0.23	25022
Niger 2014	0.52	0.17	0.31	22572
Nigeria 2013	0.46	0.25	0.29	27813
Nigeria 2016	0.50	0.17	0.33	28082
Nigeria 2019	0.57	0.18	0.25	28754
Pakistan 2014	0.26	0.11	0.63	113924
Panama 2008	0.36	0.04	0.59	26718
Peru 2010	0.30	0.15	0.55	86546
Peru 2014	0.26	0.16	0.58	115417
Peru 2015	0.26	0.16	0.58	118268
Peru 2019	0.26	0.14	0.60	120232
Rwanda 2014	0.54	0.39	0.07	64965
Senegal 2011	0.53	0.13	0.34	54988
Serbia 2007	0.24	0.16	0.60	16902
Sierra Leone 2011	0.47	0.17	0.36	36849
Sierra Leone 2018	0.67	0.06	0.27	39800
South Africa 2015	0.14	0.02	0.84	31276
Tanzania 2009	0.46	0.28	0.25	16569
Tanzania 2011	0.51	0.23	0.26	20122
Tanzania 2013	0.53	0.24	0.23	24340
Tanzania 2015	0.29	0.43	0.28	15784
Timor-Leste 2008	0.70	0.27	0.03	24980
Uganda 2010	0.54	0.32	0.14	17664
Uganda 2011	0.53	0.32	0.15	15479
Uganda 2012	0.62	0.21	0.17	16159
Uganda 2014	0.49	0.35	0.16	17392
Uganda 2016	0.50	0.35	0.15	15654
Vietnam 2010	0.41	0.30	0.29	36963

## Total number of days worked per week in agriculture, forestry, fishery

<b>Variable name</b>	tot_days_per_week1
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total number of days worked per week by employees working in the agriculture sector. Agriculture is defined on the basis of the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC). As such, it includes crops, livestock, fishery and forestry activities.

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Armenia 2013	5.09	0.96	2.50	6.25	36
Bangladesh 2010	5.24	1.41	0.47	19.5	2863
Bolivia 2008	4.75	1.91	1	10	146
Bulgaria 2007	5.59	1.06	2	7	168
Burkina Faso 2014	6.52	2.59	1	14	377
Cambodia 2009	4.21	1.94	0.23	6.98	2718
Cameroon 2014	5.67	1.24	1	7	339
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	4.67	1.61	0.13	10.4	695
Ecuador 2006	4.69	1.72	1	14	3095
Ecuador 2014	4.73	1.60	1	14	6725
Ethiopia 2014	1.86	1.55	0	6	421
Ethiopia 2016	3.37	1.42	0.42	6	77
Ethiopia 2019	2.40	1.82	0.17	6	153
Ghana 2013	4.31	2.29	0	15	5151
Ghana 2017	3.37	2.36	0.13	11.4	454
Guatemala 2011	5.54	1.67	0.50	17.5	5138
Guatemala 2014	5.43	1.14	0	12	4693
India 2005	2.91	1.57	0.019	7.02	19268
India 2012	2.50	1.67	0.019	10.5	18751
Iraq 2007	4.52	2.62	0	10.5	498
Iraq 2012	5.47	2.33	0.38	14.4	696
Kyrgyzstan 2013	4.91	0.99	2.50	7.50	57
Malawi 2004	1.11	1.63	0.019	49.3	8430
Malawi 2011	4.23	1.65	0.25	17.5	8399
Malawi 2013	4.25	1.77	0.75	18	2597
Malawi 2017	3.82	1.55	0.38	14	11127
Mali 2014	5.62	1.92	0.93	6.98	91

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Mali 2017	3.91	2.29	0.25	6.75	154
Mexico 2014	5.25	2.26	0.13	16	2490
Mongolia 2014	6.92	1.95	1	12.8	1138
Mongolia 2018	7.19	2.12	0.88	15.8	1464
Mozambique 2009	5.05	2.78	0.50	14.3	421
Nicaragua 2014	5.28	1.92	0.63	12.5	1058
Niger 2011	5.98	1.42	1	12	170
Niger 2014	5.65	1.73	1	7	108
Nigeria 2013	4.11	1.81	0.25	9.50	181
Nigeria 2016	3.45	2.13	0.25	7.88	70
Nigeria 2019	3.57	2.25	0.38	7	86
Panama 2008	5.27	1.56	1	14	988
Rwanda 2014	4.19	1.97	1	15	22149
Serbia 2007	5.56	2.79	0	13.1	851
Sierra Leone 2011	5.19	2.05	1.17	7	66
Sierra Leone 2018	5.19	1.60	0.67	6	47
South Africa 2015	5.93	0.97	0	13.9	617
Tanzania 2009	3.15	2.63	0.13	12.3	484
Tanzania 2011	4.06	2.92	0.13	17.8	998
Tanzania 2013	3.68	2.57	0.13	21	1416
Tanzania 2015	3.66	2.81	0.13	25	1140
Timor-Leste 2008	5.61	0.64	5	7	38
Uganda 2010	4.65	1.97	0	7	220
Uganda 2011	4.35	1.99	0	7	201
Uganda 2012	5.17	1.79	0	7	163
Uganda 2014	4.75	1.86	0	7	278
Uganda 2016	4.83	1.85	0	7	219

## Total number of days worked per week in manufacturing, mining and construction

<b>Variable name</b>	tot_days_per_week2
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total number of days worked per week by employees working in the mining, quarrying, manufacturing and construction sectors. Mining, quarrying, manufacturing and construction are defined on the basis of the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Armenia 2013	5.70	0.66	2.50	8	702
Bangladesh 2010	5.91	1.13	0.47	14.0	3144
Bolivia 2008	5.63	1.12	1	10	674
Bulgaria 2007	5.32	0.69	1	7	1573
Burkina Faso 2014	6.09	1.67	1	14	423
Cambodia 2009	5.86	1.30	0.23	6.98	2701
Cameroon 2014	5.78	1.06	1	7	1018
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	5.21	1.25	0.13	10.4	697
Ecuador 2006	5.44	1.35	1	11	1691
Ecuador 2014	5.40	1.14	1	14	6402
Ethiopia 2014	3.95	1.38	0.50	10.5	405
Ethiopia 2016	2.65	2.05	0	12.8	609
Ethiopia 2019	2.75	1.91	0.039	7.07	1339
Ghana 2013	4.91	2.62	0	15	3301
Ghana 2017	4.85	2.37	0.13	15	915
Guatemala 2011	6.23	2.03	0.13	15.8	1726
Guatemala 2014	5.75	0.86	0	11	2495
India 2005	4.27	1.63	0.019	7.02	10956
India 2012	3.10	2.20	0.019	12.5	24230
Iraq 2007	4.97	2.12	0	14	1647
Kyrgyzstan 2013	5.37	0.97	1.13	9	728
Malawi 2004	5.22	1.17	1.25	15	440
Malawi 2011	5.06	2.65	0.13	11.4	608
Malawi 2013	6.35	2.14	0.50	11.4	161
Malawi 2017	4.54	2.36	0	13.1	275
Mali 2014	5.74	1.43	0.23	7.91	180

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Mali 2017	4.87	1.94	0.50	7	215
Mexico 2014	6.10	1.84	0.13	21	6434
Mongolia 2014	6.55	1.66	0.50	12.3	2394
Mongolia 2018	6.59	1.80	0.25	15	2132
Mozambique 2009	5.93	2.21	0.13	12.1	1047
Nicaragua 2014	6.12	1.49	0.25	12.3	1825
Niger 2011	5.98	1.15	1	7	150
Niger 2014	5.93	1.14	3	7	147
Nigeria 2013	5.75	1.42	1	7.63	128
Nigeria 2016	5.20	1.61	0.50	7	120
Nigeria 2019	5.00	1.71	0.88	7	133
Panama 2008	5.83	0.87	1	7	1188
Rwanda 2014	4.00	1.88	1	12	2867
Serbia 2007	5.47	2.12	0	13.1	1664
Sierra Leone 2011	5.34	1.39	1.17	7.23	93
Sierra Leone 2018	5.18	2.19	0	13	273
South Africa 2015	5.64	1.18	0.12	12.5	1281
Tanzania 2009	5.82	2.96	0.25	11.4	230
Tanzania 2011	6.18	2.91	0.13	16.3	321
Tanzania 2013	6.61	2.98	0.25	19.5	643
Tanzania 2015	6.23	2.94	0.25	18	391
Timor-Leste 2008	5.76	0.77	3	7	66
Uganda 2010	4.73	2.00	0	7	176
Uganda 2011	4.63	1.95	0	7	163
Uganda 2012	5.13	1.68	0	7	149
Uganda 2014	5.09	1.66	0	7	180
Uganda 2016	4.95	1.56	1	7	186

## Total number of days worked per week in services

<b>Variable name</b>	tot_days_per_week3
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Total number of days worked per week by employees working in the services sector. Services sector is defined on the basis of the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Armenia 2013	5.43	0.99	0.25	8	2746
Bangladesh 2010	6.08	1.21	0.70	15.8	3511
Bolivia 2008	5.49	1.33	0	14	1856
Bulgaria 2007	5.27	0.77	1	7	2493
Burkina Faso 2014	5.96	1.58	1	14	1403
Cambodia 2009	5.87	1.28	0.23	6.98	2799
Cameroon 2014	5.54	1.17	1	7	3052
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	5.21	1.43	0.13	12	2495
Ecuador 2006	5.29	1.48	1	14	8403
Ecuador 2014	5.23	1.30	1	13	13020
Ethiopia 2014	3.54	1.39	0.17	9.33	783
Ethiopia 2016	3.56	1.40	0.17	8	601
Ethiopia 2019	3.50	1.53	0.083	6	1353
Ghana 2013	5.77	2.92	0	15	8845
Ghana 2017	4.90	2.45	0.13	15.5	3506
Guatemala 2011	6.02	2.31	0.13	17.3	7629
Guatemala 2014	5.64	1.28	0	12	6223
India 2005	5.26	1.39	0.019	7.02	15523
India 2012	5.59	1.70	0.019	16.5	16836
Iraq 2007	4.80	2.58	0	21	16152
Kyrgyzstan 2013	4.92	1.11	0.50	10.5	2322
Malawi 2004	5.04	2.80	0.63	53.1	2246
Malawi 2011	5.13	2.65	0.25	21	2274
Malawi 2013	5.66	2.58	0.25	22.5	1000
Malawi 2017	4.61	2.55	0	42	1776
Mali 2014	5.44	1.62	0.47	14.0	869
Mali 2017	5.09	1.84	0.25	8.50	765
Mexico 2014	5.61	2.43	0.13	21	14745

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Mongolia 2014	5.70	1.36	0.50	15	7719
Mongolia 2018	5.73	1.48	0.25	17.5	8087
Mozambique 2009	6.10	2.46	0	18	3100
Nicaragua 2014	5.92	1.94	0.25	12.3	4691
Niger 2011	5.48	1.24	1	12	896
Niger 2014	5.70	1.64	1	14	895
Nigeria 2013	5.57	1.32	0.25	12	1089
Nigeria 2016	5.07	1.29	0.38	10	924
Nigeria 2019	4.78	1.70	0.38	7	1026
Panama 2008	5.43	1.18	1	14	4623
Rwanda 2014	4.87	2.36	1	24	8721
Serbia 2007	5.32	2.08	0	15.8	2749
Sierra Leone 2011	5.38	1.52	0.23	14	880
Sierra Leone 2018	5.67	2.44	0	13	252
South Africa 2015	5.57	1.24	0.029	12.5	3663
Tanzania 2009	6.31	2.85	0.13	12.3	837
Tanzania 2011	6.46	3.30	0.13	22.8	1568
Tanzania 2013	7.48	3.57	0.13	31	1620
Tanzania 2015	7.01	3.24	0.13	21	1018
Timor-Leste 2008	5.81	0.76	2	7	855
Uganda 2010	5.00	2.09	0	7	634
Uganda 2011	4.96	1.95	0	7	568
Uganda 2012	5.16	1.90	0	7	584
Uganda 2014	5.43	1.66	0	7	739
Uganda 2016	5.24	1.75	0	7	729

## Total number of days worked per week in other (not classified) sector

Variable name	tot_days_per_week4
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Total number of days worked per week by employees working in sectors that cannot be classified according to the standard classification of industries latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Bangladesh 2010	6.22	1.20	0.70	14.0	273
Burkina Faso 2014	6.33	1.15	5	7	3
Cambodia 2009	5.82	0.68	4.65	6.98	100
Cameroon 2014	5.50	0.71	5	6	2
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	2.65	2.15	0.13	7	142
Ethiopia 2014	1.43	1.68	0.019	13.0	599
Ethiopia 2016	1.25	1.43	0.019	7.55	694
Ethiopia 2019	1.39	1.95	0.019	19.5	369
Ghana 2013	4.50	.	4.50	4.50	1
Ghana 2017	4.26	2.30	0.88	8.75	16
Guatemala 2011	6.09	1.97	1	12.3	165
Guatemala 2014	5.00	0.00	5	5	39
India 2005	4.03	1.64	0.096	7.02	2747
India 2012	4.25	1.98	0.077	7.02	183
Iraq 2007	5.15	2.70	0	12.3	77
Malawi 2004	4.29	1.73	0.12	7.50	46
Malawi 2011	4.16	2.27	0.25	8.75	38
Malawi 2013	5.15	2.39	0.50	10.5	31
Malawi 2017	4.79	2.47	0.25	13.1	276
Mali 2014	5.60	1.78	0.23	7.21	182
Mexico 2014	2.06	3.12	0	15.8	349
Mongolia 2014	5.93	1.58	1.25	12	247
Mongolia 2018	5.91	1.76	1	14	226
Mozambique 2009	4.66	2.30	2	9.63	11
Nicaragua 2014	6.91	1.08	6	8.13	4
Niger 2011	4.75	0.71	3	5	8
Nigeria 2013	5.93	0.80	4.50	7	44
Nigeria 2016	5.21	1.27	1	7	28

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Nigeria 2019	5.61	1.37	1.88	7	15
Serbia 2007	5.63	.	5.63	5.63	1
Sierra Leone 2011	5.52	0.36	5.13	5.83	3
Sierra Leone 2018	4.63	2.23	0	12	203
South Africa 2015	4.71	1.97	0.25	14	595
Tanzania 2009	5.36	1.71	3.50	8.50	7
Tanzania 2011	6.39	1.88	3	9	7
Tanzania 2013	7.50	2.50	3.75	10.5	8
Tanzania 2015	6.16	1.99	4.38	9	4
Timor-Leste 2008	5.96	0.78	3	7	226
Uganda 2010	5.57	1.94	0	7	21
Uganda 2011	5.00	.	5	5	1
Uganda 2014	5.13	1.48	0	7	63
Uganda 2016	5.43	1.54	0	7	49

## Employed

<b>Variable name</b>	tot_employment
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Not employed
1	→ Employed
99	→ Not classifiable/Missing

## Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not the person was employed at the moment of data collection. Employment is defined on the basis of the 13th International Conference of Labour Statisticians (ICLS) Resolution. An individual of working age (the threshold is survey-specific) is considered employed if during the reference period (one week prior to the interview), he or she was in one of the following categories: a) paid employment (whether at work or with a job but not at work); or b) self-employment (whether at work or with an enterprise but not at work). Temporary absence from work includes reasons such as illness or injury, holiday or vacation, strike or lockout, educational or training leave, maternity or parental leave, reduction in economic activity, temporary disorganisation or suspension of work.

## References

See also: ILO (1982), ILO (2012).

## Summary statistics<sup>3</sup>

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Albania 2005	0.48	0.45	0.06	12307
Armenia 2010	0.40	0.51	0.09	24711
Armenia 2013	0.39	0.51	0.10	15059
Bangladesh 2010	0.68	0.32	0.00	49892
Bolivia 2008	0.38	0.62	0.00	12830
Bulgaria 2007	0.41	0.53	0.06	10709
Burkina Faso 2014	0.34	0.64	0.01	41243
Cambodia 2009	0.32	0.68	0.00	46405
Cameroon 2014	0.52	0.48	0.00	38961
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.49	0.47	0.04	51180
Ecuador 2006	0.32	0.68	0.00	42610
Ecuador 2014	0.36	0.64	0.00	85950
Ethiopia 2014	0.49	0.50	0.01	19337
Ethiopia 2016	0.51	0.49	0.00	19122

- continued on next page -

<sup>3</sup>

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Ethiopia 2019	0.00	0.47	0.53	23232
Georgia 2013	0.40	0.60	0.00	31715
Georgia 2014	0.38	0.62	0.00	31491
Georgia 2015	0.37	0.63	0.00	30422
Ghana 2013	0.38	0.62	0.00	62043
Ghana 2017	0.44	0.56	0.00	51295
Guatemala 2011	0.53	0.47	0.00	55105
Guatemala 2014	0.52	0.48	0.00	45888
Kenya 2005	0.54	0.42	0.04	56947
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.50	0.50	0.00	13234
Malawi 2004	0.36	0.60	0.04	43625
Malawi 2011	0.39	0.57	0.03	47118
Malawi 2013	0.39	0.59	0.02	17142
Malawi 2017	0.46	0.54	0.00	46451
Malawi 2020	0.41	0.59	0.00	43597
Mali 2014	0.28	0.71	0.00	29505
Mali 2017	0.31	0.69	0.00	20931
Mongolia 2014	0.53	0.47	0.00	44884
Mongolia 2018	0.54	0.46	0.00	43881
Mozambique 2009	0.35	0.65	0.00	38760
Nepal 2011	0.57	0.43	0.00	25808
Nicaragua 2014	0.45	0.55	0.00	23517
Niger 2014	0.46	0.54	0.00	18973
Nigeria 2013	0.57	0.42	0.01	22663
Nigeria 2016	0.58	0.41	0.00	22890
Nigeria 2019	0.26	0.40	0.34	22778
Panama 2008	0.47	0.53	0.00	21457
Peru 2010	0.22	0.78	0.00	63086
Peru 2014	0.25	0.75	0.00	87285
Peru 2015	0.25	0.74	0.00	87653
Peru 2019	0.25	0.75	0.00	91668
Rwanda 2014	0.18	0.82	0.00	14345
Senegal 2011	0.63	0.36	0.01	46418
Serbia 2007	0.53	0.47	0.00	14947
Sierra Leone 2018	0.56	0.44	0.00	28899
South Africa 2015	0.72	0.28	0.00	22735
Tanzania 2009	0.49	0.49	0.03	14163
Tanzania 2011	0.42	0.57	0.01	17472
Tanzania 2013	0.43	0.56	0.01	21477
Tanzania 2015	0.44	0.56	0.00	13509
Uganda 2010	0.32	0.58	0.10	14857
Uganda 2011	0.32	0.63	0.05	13046
Uganda 2012	0.36	0.61	0.03	13705
Uganda 2014	0.31	0.68	0.01	11891
Uganda 2016	0.32	0.68	0.00	11387

## Total employed persons living in a poor household

<b>Variable name</b>	tot_work_poor
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ Not a working poor
1	→ Working poor
99	→ Not classifiable/Missing

### Description

Dummy variable for employed individuals living in poor households. Employment is defined as in variable `tot_employment`. Poverty status is determined as in variable `poor`.

### References

See also: ILO (1982), ILO (2012).

### Summary statistics

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Albania 2005	0.84	0.16	0.00	5552
Armenia 2013	0.82	0.10	0.08	19831
Bangladesh 2010	0.70	0.30	0.00	15789
Bolivia 2008	0.70	0.30	0.00	15030
Bulgaria 2007	0.87	0.07	0.06	10709
Cambodia 2009	0.87	0.13	0.00	51460
Cameroon 2014	0.87	0.13	0.00	46090
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.78	0.18	0.04	59699
Ecuador 2006	0.79	0.20	0.00	55666
Ecuador 2014	0.84	0.16	0.00	109694
Ghana 2013	0.79	0.21	0.00	62070
Ghana 2017	0.79	0.21	0.00	51295
Guatemala 2011	0.79	0.21	0.00	66523
Guatemala 2014	0.77	0.23	0.00	54822
Kenya 2005	0.81	0.16	0.03	66725
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.71	0.29	0.00	6610
Malawi 2004	0.29	0.31	0.40	43625
Malawi 2011	0.30	0.28	0.43	47118
Malawi 2013	0.40	0.20	0.41	17142
Malawi 2017	0.27	0.27	0.46	46451
Mozambique 2009	0.50	0.50	0.00	25003
Nepal 2011	0.34	0.09	0.57	25808
Nicaragua 2014	0.83	0.17	0.00	12872
Niger 2014	0.62	0.38	0.00	10327

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean-0	Mean-1	Mean-99	Obs
Panama 2008	0.67	0.33	0.00	11274
Peru 2010	0.81	0.19	0.00	87047
Peru 2014	0.86	0.13	0.00	116081
Peru 2015	0.87	0.12	0.00	118882
Peru 2019	0.89	0.11	0.00	121007
Rwanda 2014	0.74	0.26	0.00	11693
Senegal 2011	0.47	0.53	0.00	16928
Serbia 2007	0.95	0.05	0.00	7057
Tanzania 2009	0.81	0.19	0.00	6878
Tanzania 2011	0.73	0.27	0.00	9990
Tanzania 2013	0.71	0.27	0.02	11955
Tanzania 2015	0.71	0.29	0.00	7558
Uganda 2010	0.76	0.23	0.00	8647
Uganda 2011	0.65	0.34	0.00	8203
Uganda 2012	0.65	0.34	0.00	8374
Uganda 2014	0.74	0.26	0.00	8073
Uganda 2016	0.80	0.20	0.00	7704

## Urban dummy (individual)

<b>Variable name</b>	urban
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → Rural	
1 → Urban	

### Description

Dummy variable identifying whether or not the individual resides in an urban area. The classification of geographical areas as urban or rural is survey-specific.

### References

See also: UN (2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.50	16387
Armenia 2010	0.53	32353
Armenia 2013	0.61	19831
Bangladesh 2010	0.35	55580
Bolivia 2008	0.59	15030
Bulgaria 2007	0.71	12212
Burkina Faso 2014	0.34	78534
Cambodia 2009	0.20	57105
Cameroon 2014	0.50	46090
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	0.50	59699
Ecuador 2006	0.53	55666
Ecuador 2014	0.46	109694
Ethiopia 2014	0.30	23785
Ethiopia 2016	0.28	23393
Ethiopia 2019	0.48	28719
Georgia 2013	0.36	31715
Georgia 2014	0.37	31491
Georgia 2015	0.37	30422
Ghana 2013	0.38	66296
Ghana 2017	0.37	54516
Guatemala 2011	0.38	66523
Guatemala 2014	0.42	54822
India 2005	0.33	215512
India 2012	0.34	204568
Iraq 2007	0.66	127189
Iraq 2012	0.56	176042

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Obs
Kenya 2005	0.29	66725
Kyrgyzstan 2013	0.52	19587
Malawi 2004	0.12	52704
Malawi 2011	0.18	56218
Malawi 2013	0.25	20220
Malawi 2017	0.18	53885
Malawi 2020	0.17	50476
Mali 2014	0.28	37530
Mali 2017	0.33	39344
Mexico 2014	0.72	73592
Mongolia 2014	0.55	56791
Mongolia 2018	0.56	57556
Mozambique 2009	0.50	51177
Nepal 2011	0.32	28670
Nicaragua 2014	0.80	29381
Niger 2011	0.38	25125
Niger 2014	0.36	22671
Nigeria 2013	0.28	28405
Nigeria 2016	0.28	28151
Nigeria 2019	0.28	29007
Pakistan 2014	0.33	119018
Panama 2008	0.50	27160
Peru 2010	0.65	87047
Peru 2014	0.67	116081
Peru 2015	0.66	118882
Peru 2019	0.68	121007
Rwanda 2014	0.16	66081
Senegal 2011	0.47	55017
Serbia 2007	0.52	17375
Sierra Leone 2011	0.35	37921
Sierra Leone 2018	0.48	40462
South Africa 2015	0.47	37352
Tanzania 2009	0.34	16709
Tanzania 2011	0.29	20559
Tanzania 2013	0.31	25395
Tanzania 2015	0.36	16285
Timor-Leste 2008	0.48	25000
Uganda 2010	0.24	17678
Uganda 2011	0.22	15510
Uganda 2012	0.20	16202
Uganda 2014	0.24	17414
Uganda 2016	0.23	15654
Vietnam 2010	0.27	36999

## Annual wage from jobs in agriculture, forestry and fishery

<b>Variable name</b>	wge1
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Wage earnings derived from all jobs in the agriculture sector in the past 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis. The wage is defined as the real annual net remuneration in cash and in kind received by employees. Agriculture is defined on the basis of the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC). As such, it includes crops, livestock, fishery and forestry activities.

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	131534.04	110498.11	4800	540000	717
Armenia 2010	730267.17	295511.03	233432.0	1560000	123
Armenia 2013	943515.65	401911.88	240000	1916684	36
Bangladesh 2010	32428.91	16380.04	536.4	116189.3	2863
Bolivia 2008	7451.88	6352.21	19.8	25800	146
Bulgaria 2007	2645.77	1254.75	100	5600	172
Burkina Faso 2014	112673.70	117319.06	3000	575000	384
Cambodia 2009	2018751.44	1382402.31	12653.0	14346349	2718
Cameroon 2014	117728.98	110416.05	300	550000	190
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	340152.37	268433.97	500	1533000	695
Ecuador 2006	1505.63	768.25	1.51	3685.0	3095
Ecuador 2014	3085.60	1847.23	1.53	9575.7	6725
Ethiopia 2014	1636.68	1649.69	2	8028	421
Ethiopia 2016	16496.81	13630.52	300	72000	77
Ethiopia 2019	17837.15	20995.02	3.33	78000	153
Georgia 2013	1440.71	1264.61	63.3	6000	577
Georgia 2014	1583.44	1366.47	59.2	7300.2	511
Georgia 2015	1931.63	1509.62	80.4	7231.7	513
Ghana 2013	1347.25	1261.07	0.99	6620.6	5151
Ghana 2017	2951.11	2990.16	42.7	14630.5	454
Guatemala 2011	9558.35	7132.96	24	42847.9	5138
Guatemala 2014	13636.71	7871.47	36.1	53243.7	4693
India 2005	10480.98	4081.73	75	21912	19268
India 2012	15388.29	13950.64	70	75456.7	18751
Iraq 2007	2928917.81	2401240.01	42322.1	11318311	498

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Iraq 2012	3156566.91	2523166.91	15693.2	12170625	696
Kenya 2005	20051.19	17370.20	12	86457.6	1276
Kyrgyzstan 2013	60350.53	42544.00	12000	210000	57
Malawi 2004	2028.24	2132.46	1.88	9810.7	8431
Malawi 2011	9782.40	9987.23	30	46446.2	8399
Malawi 2013	20965.15	22582.03	39.8	106178.8	2599
Malawi 2017	47588.94	47460.25	3	222000	11127
Malawi 2020	79416.80	84713.40	2.04	399042.3	12733
Mali 2014	276926.97	320591.63	6465.8	1429921.3	92
Mali 2017	356005.63	710885.60	333.3	4333333.5	154
Mexico 2014	26322.35	19348.02	100	94000	2490
Mongolia 2014	6638051.76	4979124.09	60000	23000000	1138
Mongolia 2018	7530062.46	5605898.86	62000	26400000	1464
Mozambique 2009	8539.21	8750.05	6	42990.8	424
Nepal 2011	14149.99	12751.57	100.2	67636	1520
Nicaragua 2014	28196.02	20572.83	47.7	91800	1058
Niger 2011	126274.34	119985.79	22308.4	684568.2	170
Niger 2014	136565.01	121905.65	1007.0	513004.3	97
Nigeria 2013	128917.61	122526.99	1243.5	821839.1	181
Nigeria 2016	181568.94	239515.86	1541.4	1186844.5	70
Nigeria 2019	197756.50	174694.51	610.0	671003	86
Pakistan 2014	50302.17	38011.06	160.0	192793.1	3971
Panama 2008	1968.18	1508.06	3	7200	988
Peru 2010	2631.53	2985.66	1.33	15067.3	3431
Peru 2014	3726.98	3878.85	1.67	17301.7	5005
Peru 2015	4554.56	4646.24	5	22208.3	5573
Peru 2019	4921.84	5106.54	8	22962.2	6266
Rwanda 2014	85834.30	72744.47	51	421200	5998
Senegal 2011	802138.57	583825.09	14568.9	2527325.5	311
Serbia 2007	121958.79	89442.79	3600	444000	851
Sierra Leone 2011	2375408.38	1694379.81	88776.3	7359706.5	68
Sierra Leone 2018	3771007.68	4551574.38	67197.9	20811732	47
South Africa 2015	23703.50	8644.46	709.0	43930.6	631
Tanzania 2009	80020.78	77536.46	175	405000	484
Tanzania 2011	89868.70	138312.94	65.5	1087167.1	998
Tanzania 2013	154808.05	225143.77	62.5	1545000	1417
Tanzania 2015	187504.04	284563.24	150	1849500	1166
Timor-Leste 2008	1268.51	892.87	100	3600	38
Uganda 2010	217698.86	227797.65	5	1056600	945
Uganda 2011	295713.59	302609.94	1	1444800	880
Uganda 2012	493910.29	714085.56	80	6186783	559
Uganda 2014	797369.59	746585.34	4040.7	3786956.3	572
Uganda 2016	827911.02	669669.56	4000	3100946.3	508
Vietnam 2010	7557982.92	6441132.62	185902.8	34815600	2871

## Annual wage from jobs in mining, quarrying and manufacturing and construction

<b>Variable name</b>	wge2
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Wage earnings derived from all jobs in the mining, quarrying, manufacturing and construction sectors in the past 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis. The wage is defined as the real annual net remuneration in cash and in kind received by employees. Mining, quarrying, manufacturing and construction are defined on the basis of the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	286800.04	138145.88	2400	732000	1057
Armenia 2010	1007625.31	422955.92	184489.5	2213873.8	893
Armenia 2013	1287602.85	626460.52	132343.5	3609367	702
Bangladesh 2010	47341.94	30206.73	607.2	190344.5	3142
Bolivia 2008	12456.99	8829.20	8.93	39000	674
Bulgaria 2007	4069.85	1857.34	400	10800	1576
Burkina Faso 2014	399893.62	388089.79	4000	1925000	423
Cambodia 2009	3590874.77	1551129.43	48692.0	10901389	2701
Cameroon 2014	243942.34	338391.04	5	1800000	461
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	646071.80	473015.58	1750.0	2528400	697
Ecuador 2006	2350.44	1518.20	4.99	6913.3	1691
Ecuador 2014	4351.44	2695.50	10.0	12977.3	6402
Ethiopia 2014	13129.59	11478.36	200	55200	405
Ethiopia 2016	6982.45	7337.29	1	30000	610
Ethiopia 2019	14347.35	15457.26	6	66000	1351
Georgia 2013	4475.76	2879.32	79.0	15000	1371
Georgia 2014	4931.53	3000.08	118.6	15208.7	1373
Georgia 2015	5220.40	2823.15	198.1	17369.5	1519
Ghana 2013	3139.16	2869.21	5.42	15591.4	3301
Ghana 2017	7655.67	6618.71	39.3	35405.9	915
Guatemala 2011	18586.76	14077.65	24.4	75736.0	1727
Guatemala 2014	23671.08	13216.64	4.09	78977.1	2495
India 2005	21533.83	13569.72	30	75150	10956
India 2012	27470.16	29098.01	100	139523.1	24231

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Iraq 2007	3502075.99	2051341.46	16889.8	9982331	1647
Kenya 2005	53657.99	43214.36	302.4	220693.2	722
Kyrgyzstan 2013	104562.23	61843.08	2400	432000	728
Malawi 2004	24968.43	24479.42	50.3	138000	440
Malawi 2011	93197.26	87628.14	94.9	462987.0	608
Malawi 2013	227061.77	215445.68	2516.5	1001863.2	161
Malawi 2017	325570.30	250700.51	666.7	1140000	275
Malawi 2020	463241.07	442091.59	1267.9	2330800.8	326
Mali 2014	678066.88	601323.66	23873.8	3676564	182
Mali 2017	891118.83	1098114.35	2500	6900000	215
Mexico 2014	54373.72	36286.16	40	182200	6434
Mongolia 2014	5353249.74	3021379.15	88000	14960000	2394
Mongolia 2018	5555529.24	3405388.46	50000	16800000	2132
Mozambique 2009	22453.01	21039.10	10	113184.0	1071
Nepal 2011	47018.20	45255.89	209.6	240483.5	1729
Nicaragua 2014	47389.55	27440.79	30	130000	1825
Niger 2011	583338.33	501537.44	3111.9	2663355.3	150
Niger 2014	653025.49	541873.49	2229.2	2417157.8	134
Nigeria 2013	439718.40	337292.00	195.1	1393731.9	128
Nigeria 2016	427454.52	322404.22	10275.7	1541356.5	120
Nigeria 2019	409834.64	348229.65	528.7	1525006.8	133
Pakistan 2014	90522.56	56136.17	396.6	268815.1	7278
Panama 2008	3621.32	2693.24	6	12096	1188
Peru 2010	5550.02	6394.80	10.2	32198.7	4162
Peru 2014	8883.26	9575.18	10.1	46638.7	5818
Peru 2015	10127.99	10398.18	15.3	49683.6	5629
Peru 2019	10662.35	10991.09	18	53669	5574
Rwanda 2014	232174.03	247794.11	129	1164800	2835
Senegal 2011	845967.31	544735.64	18052.3	2466733	725
Serbia 2007	231231.36	116161.58	12000	720000	1664
Sierra Leone 2011	4600311.37	3138612.69	31258.3	12213294	94
Sierra Leone 2018	1.33e+07	1.41e+07	6914.2	72886032	273
South Africa 2015	45011.65	28807.09	594.4	139548.6	1302
Tanzania 2009	698897.40	653638.32	9000	3360000	231
Tanzania 2011	1206861.76	1677273.01	992.8	10582365	321
Tanzania 2013	1501497.88	1820038.36	37.5	11000000	644
Tanzania 2015	1616550.01	2032611.73	100	11760000	410
Timor-Leste 2008	959.78	750.50	35	4656	68
Uganda 2010	647342.27	694018.73	60	3000000	417
Uganda 2011	1043646.11	1152266.64	96	5760000	334
Uganda 2012	1965506.47	2279307.67	125.2	12491356	208
Uganda 2014	2230636.93	1997920.68	50447.9	9357262	244
Uganda 2016	2178319.16	1778161.85	19739.0	8475954	238
Vietnam 2010	2.31e+07	1.49e+07	157544.8	94709792	3594

## Annual wage from jobs in services

Variable name	wge3
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	double

### Description

Wage earnings derived from all jobs in the service sector in the past 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis. The wage is defined as the real annual net remuneration in cash and in kind received by employees. Services sector is defined on the basis of the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	279409.21	143208.33	1200	821000	1994
Armenia 2010	856201.07	420888.38	233432.0	2400000	4049
Armenia 2013	1048466.47	581762.04	41675.5	3600000	2746
Bangladesh 2010	71196.12	56339.41	910.8	305345.3	3510
Bolivia 2008	16070.51	11587.19	19.8	52000	1857
Bulgaria 2007	3946.01	1881.60	50	10800	2498
Burkina Faso 2014	786807.57	807135.28	2000	3600000	1414
Cambodia 2009	4215328.81	2946603.09	48000	16800000	2799
Cameroon 2014	309896.66	455899.72	3	2260000	1456
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	1037299.72	988846.40	1000	4974000	2495
Ecuador 2006	2954.50	2245.27	2.55	14814.4	8403
Ecuador 2014	6293.02	4848.12	3.07	29656.1	13020
Ethiopia 2014	15968.72	12518.20	16.7	65928	784
Ethiopia 2016	23146.09	17602.08	200	84240	602
Ethiopia 2019	36099.21	27286.26	13	134400	1353
Georgia 2013	4380.83	2943.47	103.1	16151.9	4780
Georgia 2014	4697.33	3066.05	118.3	18364.8	5095
Georgia 2015	5135.85	3361.98	120.5	21266.4	5195
Ghana 2013	3861.96	3644.99	2.82	17762.1	8845
Ghana 2017	7589.06	6816.92	32.3	36000	3506
Guatemala 2011	21575.31	17573.55	8.53	110642.3	7633
Guatemala 2014	29108.94	18541.84	24.0	129258.7	6223
India 2005	46138.29	39170.77	180	200000	15523
India 2012	167361.78	176216.37	50	763067.3	16838
Iraq 2007	3784743.38	2279833.65	19350	12046923	16152
Kenya 2005	93435.58	98346.92	12.1	464612.5	4044

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Kyrgyzstan 2013	84349.00	46418.75	3000	300000	2322
Malawi 2004	34538.45	37025.37	6.18	183554.6	2252
Malawi 2011	163873.75	165916.68	123.9	818051.6	2274
Malawi 2013	307072.91	304733.07	2719.6	1665524.5	1016
Malawi 2017	590158.17	519399.62	0.012	2488615.5	1776
Malawi 2020	640949.05	641612.50	98.1	3201843.8	1669
Mali 2014	902236.12	759284.13	4476.3	4128000	876
Mali 2017	1097644.57	1231070.68	15000	9191417	765
Mexico 2014	63397.63	50241.84	100	307200	14745
Mongolia 2014	5523277.87	2494160.83	50000	13741000	7719
Mongolia 2018	5874673.15	2707334.69	50000	14250000	8087
Mozambique 2009	32205.04	28539.49	9.99	154835.7	3141
Nepal 2011	100050.53	83510.65	211.2	514518.3	1719
Nicaragua 2014	61774.10	39821.25	120	275030	4692
Niger 2011	976271.37	927977.24	3000	4996705	896
Niger 2014	1017105.31	1223266.05	2014.3	17282676	895
Nigeria 2013	514555.57	434291.53	2.05	2449652.3	1089
Nigeria 2016	552078.21	456618.42	308.3	3778530.3	924
Nigeria 2019	523408.00	443814.03	24.4	2110609.5	1026
Pakistan 2014	157100.83	113322.24	502.1	576032.4	8197
Panama 2008	4665.77	3512.62	1	16546.7	4623
Peru 2010	7250.53	6659.21	5.09	46132.9	9838
Peru 2014	10713.24	9126.56	12.9	64246.3	14642
Peru 2015	10969.33	9312.33	10	63775.1	14467
Peru 2019	13053.48	11213.21	5	77209.3	15433
Rwanda 2014	401986.10	431456.83	500	2090000	4858
Senegal 2011	1511761.90	1371445.33	15401.8	7648680	1518
Serbia 2007	258362.35	138602.91	6000	975860.9	2749
Sierra Leone 2011	4665670.94	2777727.52	1.08	14648095	896
Sierra Leone 2018	2.01e+08	6.35e+08	5885.5	5727791616	252
South Africa 2015	53941.12	42053.26	12.2	192492.1	3744
Tanzania 2009	1719555.78	1556641.55	14000	7920000	837
Tanzania 2011	1784858.18	2298368.36	134.1	13584450	1568
Tanzania 2013	2827969.80	3299110.89	400	19200000	1623
Tanzania 2015	3539530.61	4028333.45	375	23520000	1040
Timor-Leste 2008	1276.12	780.52	25	5760	862
Uganda 2010	1398392.59	1455591.47	2000	6708000	895
Uganda 2011	1545014.58	1657979.68	4	7533600	886
Uganda 2012	2329593.66	2369364.35	193.7	15086814	673
Uganda 2014	2958805.69	2682226.30	21546.3	14151040	837
Uganda 2016	2982869.73	2413684.70	282.2	12464638	838
Vietnam 2010	2.97e+07	1.86e+07	40900.0	109954688	3319

## Annual wage from jobs in other (not classified) sector

<b>Variable name</b>	wge4
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	double

### Description

Wage earnings derived from jobs in other sectors that cannot be classified according to the latest version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) in the past 12 months. The value is expressed in local currency units on an annual basis. The wage is defined as the real annual net remuneration in cash and in kind received by employees.

### References

See also: ILO (2012), UN (2008).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	149000.00	.	149000	149000	1
Bangladesh 2010	75065.79	69206.51	1400	312000	274
Bulgaria 2007	3600.00	.	3600	3600	1
Burkina Faso 2014	65027.40	74534.66	1000	340000	73
Cambodia 2009	1.13e+07	7873269.54	751475.4	38114924	100
Cameroon 2014	288000.00	.	288000	288000	1
Cote d'Ivoire 2008	292968.58	285326.22	7000	1440000	142
Ethiopia 2014	1462.58	1571.99	1	7200	599
Ethiopia 2016	1625.78	1666.08	6	8100	694
Ethiopia 2019	3302.74	3756.71	2	18000	369
Ghana 2013	1516.98	.	1517.0	1517.0	1
Ghana 2017	5386.06	4567.47	1175.0	17702.9	16
Guatemala 2011	18722.73	16072.08	371.8	75730.6	165
Guatemala 2014	5274.91	3657.45	360.7	18027.5	39
India 2005	19047.42	8983.32	2000	53000	2747
India 2012	64495.24	61070.64	500	293269.2	183
Iraq 2007	4056850.12	2496789.57	98854.8	14943173	77
Kenya 2005	51095.77	60700.65	1016.9	251580.3	122
Malawi 2004	33460.76	32689.51	197.6	130171.9	46
Malawi 2011	96231.03	105884.86	759.0	432641.1	38
Malawi 2013	247554.46	369718.09	1406.7	1560000	32
Malawi 2017	268047.58	228851.04	100.4	1200000	276
Malawi 2020	390863.19	415374.43	0.012	1961685.6	298
Mali 2014	571344.42	607449.01	993.0	2457677	183
Mexico 2014	62321.21	191797.58	30	3300000	349
Mongolia 2014	2703683.52	2268175.21	50000	12000000	880

- continued on next page -

- continued from previous page -

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Mongolia 2018	3097510.60	2683062.97	70000	15000000	915
Mozambique 2009	59346.64	93537.21	1814.3	256265.2	11
Nicaragua 2014	189251.75	74363.88	81935	247000	4
Niger 2011	2956609.47	1945063.30	445910.3	6223838.5	8
Nigeria 2013	478979.94	625531.04	41449.3	2661043.5	44
Nigeria 2016	465091.16	525245.72	71930.0	2762110.8	28
Nigeria 2019	612144.51	765307.58	20333.4	3050013.5	15
Senegal 2011	1589991.82	1644359.56	18409.1	7400199	790
Serbia 2007	177227.88	145804.03	72000	480000	7
Sierra Leone 2011	606813.05	1194812.84	11682.1	3994935	11
Sierra Leone 2018	6421526.20	3063780.29	37959.9	8090622.5	203
South Africa 2015	19476.93	9606.64	1224.1	49692.2	637
Tanzania 2009	1049142.86	801177.35	240000	2550000	7
Tanzania 2011	1187815.26	1933391.68	61511.1	5487162	7
Tanzania 2013	1621875.00	1564119.87	150000	5040000	8
Tanzania 2015	2305000.00	2724573.36	40000	6000000	4
Timor-Leste 2008	1135.41	869.80	22.5	5400	225
Uganda 2010	741136.97	839933.89	264	4000000	502
Uganda 2011	2776250.00	2862014.70	752500	4800000	2
Uganda 2012	1888841.03	1722488.94	391902.3	5215744	8
Uganda 2014	2736255.00	2776587.26	52596.6	12706176	85
Uganda 2016	2491957.55	2413292.28	21194.0	11129138	58

## **Community-level variables**

## Agricultural cooperatives in the community

<b>Variable name</b>	agrcoop
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No agricultural coop
1	→ Agricultural coop

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is an agricultural cooperative within the community.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Ghana 2013	0.21	693
Ghana 2017	0.11	891
Malawi 2004	0.22	564
Malawi 2011	0.08	768
Malawi 2013	0.07	204
Malawi 2017	0.09	755
Malawi 2020	0.10	710
Mali 2014	1.00	853
Panama 2008	0.07	781
Tanzania 2009	0.36	407
Tanzania 2011	0.38	360
Tanzania 2013	0.35	401
Uganda 2011	0.05	2404
Uganda 2012	0.02	169
Uganda 2014	0.01	288
Uganda 2016	0.01	278

## Bank in the community

<b>Variable name</b>	bank
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → No bank	
1 → Bank	

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is a bank within the community.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.55	458
Ethiopia 2014	0.22	433
Ethiopia 2016	0.26	431
Ethiopia 2019	0.35	527
Ghana 2013	0.08	693
Ghana 2017	0.34	891
Malawi 2004	0.06	564
Malawi 2011	0.06	768
Malawi 2013	0.14	204
Malawi 2017	0.05	755
Malawi 2020	0.05	710
Mali 2014	0.35	873
Niger 2011	0.21	269
Niger 2014	0.13	3203
Panama 2008	0.18	781
Serbia 2007	0.06	5557
Tanzania 2009	0.13	286
Tanzania 2011	0.07	351
Tanzania 2013	0.09	373
Uganda 2011	0.81	2582
Uganda 2012	0.77	161
Uganda 2014	0.87	285
Uganda 2016	0.88	258

## Community with a bus stop

<b>Variable name</b>	bus
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No bus stop
1	→ Bus stop

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is a bus stop within the community.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.84	458
Ethiopia 2014	0.24	420
Ethiopia 2016	0.20	432
Ethiopia 2019	0.26	527
Ghana 2013	0.36	693
Ghana 2017	0.39	891
Malawi 2004	0.45	562
Malawi 2011	0.05	402
Malawi 2013	0.51	204
Malawi 2017	0.52	755
Malawi 2020	0.58	710
Nepal 2011	0.91	200
Panama 2008	0.68	781
Serbia 2007	0.13	5557

## Population in the community (real number)

Variable name	com_pop
Type	numeric - continuous
Storage type	long

### Description

Population size of the community.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Albania 2005	12965.86	18285.56	0	80000	332
Ethiopia 2014	8342.64	13229.22	14	170000	432
Ethiopia 2016	10097.28	13605.37	160	170000	432
Ethiopia 2019	15546.69	21455.55	315	150000	527
Ghana 2013	1773.19	2196.60	0	12000	112
Ghana 2017	12076.49	46035.75	10	998955	887
Malawi 2011	4022.95	6549.69	44	80000	767
Malawi 2013	7428.73	14011.76	10	99999	204
Malawi 2017	7475.23	37555.91	5	900000	755
Malawi 2020	5898.93	17871.76	105	366227	710
Nepal 2011	6414.05	14401.34	0	160300	599

## Extension service agent/centre in the community

<b>Variable name</b>	ext_serv
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No extension
1	→ Extension

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is an extension service agency within the community. Extension services include technical assistance, communication and learning initiatives offered to agricultural households, aimed at transferring knowledge, skills and technical advice relevant to agricultural production.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Ethiopia 2016	0.89	321
Ethiopia 2019	0.90	274
Ghana 2013	0.27	693
Ghana 2017	0.28	891
Malawi 2004	0.94	564
Malawi 2011	0.31	734
Malawi 2013	0.36	195
Malawi 2017	0.37	694
Malawi 2020	0.32	685
Mali 2014	0.40	873
Niger 2011	0.09	269
Niger 2014	0.08	3231
Panama 2008	0.14	781
Uganda 2011	0.81	2582
Uganda 2012	0.85	161
Uganda 2014	0.72	285
Uganda 2016	0.68	258

## Farming community

<b>Variable name</b>	farm
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → No farm	
1 → Farm	

## Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is an household in the community that cultivates crops and/or keeps livestock.

## References

None.

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Ethiopia 2014	0.82	418
Ethiopia 2016	0.99	329
Ethiopia 2019	0.97	282
Ghana 2013	0.73	696
Ghana 2017	0.86	891
Malawi 2004	0.94	561
Malawi 2011	0.96	768
Malawi 2013	0.96	204
Malawi 2017	0.92	755
Malawi 2020	0.96	710
Mali 2014	0.98	869
Niger 2011	0.86	269
Uganda 2011	0.80	2709
Uganda 2012	0.84	161
Uganda 2014	0.86	285
Uganda 2016	0.89	263

## Farmers' groups in the community

<b>Variable name</b>	farmgroup
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No farm group
1	→ Farm group

## Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is a farmers' group within the community.

## References

None.

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.22	412
Malawi 2011	0.34	768
Malawi 2013	0.19	204
Malawi 2017	0.32	755
Malawi 2020	0.22	710
Nepal 2011	0.13	600
Uganda 2011	0.45	2404
Uganda 2012	0.41	169
Uganda 2014	0.51	288
Uganda 2016	0.41	278

## Community with farm producer organizations (including farmers' groups and coops)

<b>Variable name</b>	farmprod
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No farm producers organization
1	→ Farm producers organization

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is a farm producers' organization (including farmers' groups and cooperatives) within the community.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.22	412
Ghana 2013	0.35	693
Ghana 2017	0.26	891
Malawi 2011	0.37	768
Malawi 2013	0.21	204
Malawi 2017	0.36	755
Malawi 2020	0.27	710
Mali 2014	1.00	853
Panama 2008	0.02	781
Serbia 2007	0.04	5557
Uganda 2011	0.41	2709
Uganda 2012	0.43	169
Uganda 2014	0.51	288
Uganda 2016	0.42	278

## **Number of female members in member-based organizations/groups, by community**

<b>Variable name</b>	fememb
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	int

### **Description**

Total number of females in the community that are part of member-based organizations or groups (i.e. agricultural cooperatives, farmers' groups, youth groups, political and religious groups, etc.).

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2011	222.66	388.79	0	4115	757
Malawi 2013	672.38	2314.63	6	20324	203
Malawi 2017	400.95	905.41	0	10609	747
Malawi 2020	243.15	454.24	1	4670	710
Uganda 2011	79.32	228.53	0	3045	1985
Uganda 2012	69.99	76.85	1	570	147
Uganda 2014	76.67	97.37	0	921	262
Uganda 2016	69.53	90.00	0	921	233

## Health clinic in the community

<b>Variable name</b>	health
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No health facility
1	→ Health facility

## Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is a health facility/center within the community.

## References

None.

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.93	458
Ethiopia 2014	0.94	419
Ethiopia 2016	0.90	426
Ethiopia 2019	0.95	499
Ghana 2013	0.55	689
Ghana 2017	0.95	891
Malawi 2004	0.32	563
Malawi 2011	0.26	768
Malawi 2013	0.33	204
Malawi 2017	0.26	755
Malawi 2020	0.26	710
Mali 2014	0.41	873
Nepal 2011	1.00	399
Niger 2011	0.67	269
Niger 2014	0.65	3266
Panama 2008	0.42	781
Serbia 2007	0.13	5557
Tanzania 2009	0.24	245
Tanzania 2011	0.08	367
Tanzania 2013	0.59	347
Uganda 2011	0.99	2582
Uganda 2012	0.99	161
Uganda 2014	1.00	285
Uganda 2016	1.00	258

## Irrigation schemes in the community

<b>Variable name</b>	irrigation
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → No irrigation	
1 → Irrigation	

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is an irrigation scheme within farming communities (i.e. communities in which at least some households farm crops and/or keep livestock). Irrigation refers to purposely providing land with water, other than rain, for improving crop production.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Ethiopia 2014	0.65	336
Ethiopia 2016	0.60	325
Ethiopia 2019	0.51	274
Ghana 2013	0.17	693
Ghana 2017	0.07	891
Malawi 2004	0.55	123
Malawi 2011	0.19	734
Malawi 2013	0.14	195
Malawi 2017	0.23	694
Malawi 2020	0.20	685
Mali 2014	0.17	873
Nepal 2011	0.73	400
Niger 2011	0.93	230
Serbia 2007	0.20	2597

## **Number of male members in member-based organizations/groups, by community**

<b>Variable name</b>	malmemb
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	int

---

### **Description**

Total number of males in the community that are part of member-based organizations or groups (i.e. agricultural cooperatives, farmers' groups, youth groups, political and religious groups, etc.).

---

### **References**

None.

---

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2011	178.32	267.76	0	2815	757
Malawi 2013	571.00	2214.73	10	21586	203
Malawi 2017	286.35	624.79	0	8490	747
Malawi 2020	180.66	345.94	6	3565	710

## Generic daily/weekly market in the community

<b>Variable name</b>	market
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → No market	
1 → Market	

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is a market, either daily or weekly, within the community.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.57	458
Ethiopia 2014	0.55	433
Ethiopia 2016	0.62	432
Ethiopia 2019	0.66	527
Ghana 2013	0.14	693
Ghana 2017	0.27	891
Malawi 2004	0.48	563
Malawi 2011	0.47	768
Malawi 2013	0.66	203
Malawi 2017	0.49	755
Malawi 2020	0.52	710
Mali 2014	0.42	873
Niger 2011	0.38	269
Niger 2014	0.38	3256
Panama 2008	0.14	781
Serbia 2007	0.08	5557
Tanzania 2009	0.38	301
Tanzania 2011	0.85	376
Tanzania 2013	0.45	196
Uganda 2011	0.99	2582
Uganda 2012	0.98	161
Uganda 2014	0.95	285
Uganda 2016	0.97	258

## Total number of members in member-based organizations/groups, by community

<b>Variable name</b>	members
<b>Type</b>	numeric - continuous
<b>Storage type</b>	float

### Description

Total number of people in the community that are part of member-based organizations or groups (i.e. agricultural cooperatives, farmers' groups, youth groups, political and religious groups, etc.).

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Std.dev.	Min	Max	Obs
Malawi 2004	82.09	119.41	0	999	233
Malawi 2011	400.98	625.26	6	6000	757
Malawi 2013	1243.38	4387.26	19	41910	203
Malawi 2017	687.31	1504.13	7	19099	747
Malawi 2020	423.81	779.44	11	8224	710
Serbia 2007	43.56	97.79	1	986	3796

## **Microfinance institution in the community**

<b>Variable name</b>	micfin
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No microfinance
1	→ Microfinance

### **Description**

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is a microfinance institution within the community.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Ethiopia 2014	0.37	433
Ethiopia 2016	0.38	431
Ethiopia 2019	0.42	526
Malawi 2011	0.11	767
Malawi 2013	0.17	204
Malawi 2017	0.19	755
Malawi 2020	0.26	710
Mali 2014	0.22	873
Niger 2011	0.21	269
Niger 2014	0.13	3203

## **Post office in the community**

<b>Variable name</b>	postoff
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No post office
1	→ Post office

### **Description**

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is a post office within the community.

### **References**

None.

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.57	458
Ghana 2013	0.05	693
Ghana 2017	0.20	891
Malawi 2020	0.13	710
Mali 2014	0.09	873
Panama 2008	0.19	781
Serbia 2007	0.12	5557
Tanzania 2009	0.11	291
Tanzania 2011	0.07	338
Tanzania 2013	0.09	337
Uganda 2011	0.57	2582
Uganda 2012	0.34	161
Uganda 2014	0.34	285
Uganda 2016	0.39	258

## Government-run primary school in the community

<b>Variable name</b>	prschool
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No primary school
1	→ Primary school

## Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is a primary government school within the community.

## References

None.

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.90	458
Ethiopia 2014	0.75	426
Ethiopia 2016	0.76	432
Ethiopia 2019	0.55	527
Ghana 2013	0.69	693
Ghana 2017	0.87	891
Malawi 2004	0.40	556
Malawi 2011	0.22	743
Malawi 2013	0.31	204
Malawi 2017	0.15	755
Malawi 2020	0.16	710
Mali 2014	0.79	873
Nepal 2011	0.97	399
Niger 2011	0.90	269
Niger 2014	0.94	3266
Panama 2008	0.80	781
Serbia 2007	0.19	5557
Tanzania 2009	0.85	400
Tanzania 2011	0.84	374
Tanzania 2013	0.86	400
Uganda 2011	1.00	2582
Uganda 2012	0.99	161
Uganda 2014	1.00	285
Uganda 2016	1.00	258

## Tar/asphalted roads in the community

<b>Variable name</b>	road
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → No road	
1 → Road	

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is a road within the community.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Ethiopia 2014	0.29	427
Ethiopia 2016	0.33	432
Ethiopia 2019	0.32	527
Ghana 2013	0.83	693
Ghana 2017	0.91	891
Malawi 2020	0.19	710
Mali 2014	0.41	873
Panama 2008	0.71	781
Serbia 2007	0.80	5557
Uganda 2011	0.59	2582
Uganda 2012	1.00	148
Uganda 2014	0.64	285
Uganda 2016	0.65	258

## Savings and credit groups in the community

<b>Variable name</b>	savcredgroup
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No savings/credit group
1	→ Savings/credit group

### Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is a community-based saving and credit groups.

### References

None.

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Malawi 2004	0.24	564
Malawi 2011	0.10	768
Malawi 2013	0.33	204
Malawi 2017	0.40	755
Malawi 2020	0.58	710
Nepal 2011	0.21	600
Panama 2008	0.25	781
Serbia 2007	0.03	5557
Uganda 2011	0.43	2404
Uganda 2012	0.53	169
Uganda 2014	0.49	288
Uganda 2016	0.46	278

## Government-run secondary school

<b>Variable name</b>	secschool
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No secondary school
1	→ Secondary school

## Description

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is a secondary government schools within the community.

## References

None.

## Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.61	458
Ethiopia 2014	0.17	430
Ethiopia 2016	0.23	432
Ethiopia 2019	0.23	527
Ghana 2013	0.54	693
Ghana 2017	0.75	891
Malawi 2004	0.02	559
Malawi 2011	0.02	735
Malawi 2013	0.03	196
Malawi 2017	0.05	755
Malawi 2020	0.02	710
Mali 2014	0.17	873
Nepal 2011	0.85	399
Niger 2011	0.41	269
Niger 2014	0.38	3248
Panama 2008	0.36	781
Serbia 2007	0.02	5557
Tanzania 2009	0.40	362
Tanzania 2011	0.33	367
Tanzania 2013	0.33	394
Uganda 2011	0.99	2582
Uganda 2012	0.99	161
Uganda 2014	0.97	285
Uganda 2016	0.98	258

## Urban dummy (community)

<b>Variable name</b>	urban
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0 → Rural	
1 → Urban	

### Description

Dummy variable identifying indicating whether or not the community is located in an urban area. The classification of geographical areas as urban or rural is survey-specific.

### References

See also: UN (2017).

### Summary statistics

	Mean	Obs
Albania 2005	0.56	458
Malawi 2004	0.13	564
Malawi 2011	0.18	768
Malawi 2013	0.22	204
Nepal 2011	0.33	599
Niger 2011	0.49	270
Niger 2014	0.36	3617
Serbia 2007	0.54	5557
Tanzania 2009	0.37	407
Tanzania 2011	0.30	392
Uganda 2011	0.22	2712
Uganda 2014	0.35	672
Uganda 2016	0.33	813

## **Warehouses in the community**

<b>Variable name</b>	warehouse
<b>Type</b>	numeric - categorical
<b>Storage type</b>	byte
<b>Values labels</b>	
0	→ No warehouse
1	→ Warehouse

---

### **Description**

Dummy variable indicating whether or not there is warehouse within farming households in the community (i.e. communities in which at least some households farm crops and/or keep livestock).

---

### **References**

None.

---

### **Summary statistics**

	Mean	Obs
Malawi 2011	0.04	734
Malawi 2013	0.03	195
Malawi 2017	0.05	694
Malawi 2020	0.05	685
Panama 2008	0.04	781

## References

- Beaman, L., and Dillon, A. (2012). Do household definitions matter in survey design? Results from a randomized survey experiment in Mali. *Journal of Development Economics*, 98(1), 124-135.
- Chen, S. and Ravallion, M. (2007). Absolute Poverty Measures for the Developing World, 1981-2004. *World Bank Policy Research Working Paper* 4211, April 2007.
- Cracau, D. and Lima, J. E. D. (2016), On the Normalized Herfindahl-Hirschman Index: A Technical Note. *International Journal on Food System Dynamics* 7(4), 382-386.
- Elder, S. (2015). What does NEETs mean and why is the concept so easily misinterpreted?. ILO Work4Youth Technical Brief No. 1. Geneva: ILO.
- Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) (2011). Guidelines for the preparation of livestock sector reviews. Animal Production and Health Guidelines, No. 5. Rome: FAO. Available at <http://www.fao.org/3/a-i2294e.pdf>.
- Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) (2017). World Programme for the Census of Agriculture 2020. Volume 1: Programme, concepts and definitions. Rome: FAO.
- Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) (2018). Methodology for computing and monitoring the sustainable development goal indicators 2.3.1 and 2.3.2. Available at <http://www.fao.org/3/a-i6858e.pdf>.
- Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) (2018). Rural Livelihoods Information System (RuLIS) - Technical notes on concepts and definitions used for the indicators derived from household surveys. Rome. 68 pp. Available at <http://www.fao.org/3/ca2813en/CA2813EN.pdf>.
- FAO, The World Bank and UN-Habitat (2019). Measuring Individuals' Rights to Land: An Integrated Approach to Data Collection for SDG Indicators 1.4.2 and 5.a.1. Washington, DC: World Bank ©. FAO, The World Bank, and UN-Habitat. License: CC BY-NC-SA 3.0 IGO. Available at <http://www.fao.org/3/ca4885en/CA4885EN.pdf>
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (2017) Measuring SDG Indicator 5.a.1: Background Paper. Available at <http://www.fao.org/3/I8808EN/i8808en.pdf>.
- International Labour Organization (ILO) (1982). Resolution concerning statistics of the economically active population, employment, unemployment and underemployment. Adopted by the Thirteenth International Conference of Labour Statisticians (October 1982). Available at [https://www.ilo.org/global/statistics-and-databases/standards-and-guidelines/resolutions-adopted-by-international-conferences-of-labour-statisticians/WCMS\\_087481/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/global/statistics-and-databases/standards-and-guidelines/resolutions-adopted-by-international-conferences-of-labour-statisticians/WCMS_087481/lang--en/index.htm).
- International Labour Organization (ILO) (1993). Resolution concerning the International Classification of Status in Employment (ICSE). Adopted by the Fifteenth International Conference of Labour Statisticians (January 1993). Available at [https://www.ilo.org/global/statistics-and-databases/standards-and-guidelines/resolutions-adopted-by-international-conferences-of-labour-statisticians/WCMS\\_087562/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/global/statistics-and-databases/standards-and-guidelines/resolutions-adopted-by-international-conferences-of-labour-statisticians/WCMS_087562/lang--en/index.htm).

International Labour Organization (ILO) (2003). Resolution I: Resolution concerning household income and expenditure statistics. Adopted by the Seventeenth International Conference of Labour Statisticians (December 2003). Available at [https://www.ilo.org/global/statistics-and-databases/standards-and-guidelines/resolutions-adopted-by-international-conferences-of-labour-statisticians/WCMS\\_087503/lang--en/index.htm](https://www.ilo.org/global/statistics-and-databases/standards-and-guidelines/resolutions-adopted-by-international-conferences-of-labour-statisticians/WCMS_087503/lang--en/index.htm).

International Labour Organization (ILO) (2012). Decent work indicators: concepts and definitions. ILO Manual: first version. Geneva: ILO.

Jolliffe, D. and Prydz E.,S. (2016). Estimating International Poverty Lines from Comparable National Thresholds. Policy Research Working Paper No. 7606. World Bank, Washington, DC.

Jolliffe, D. and Prydz E.,S. (2017). Societal Poverty : A Relative and Relevant Measure. Policy Research Working Paper No. 8073. World Bank, Washington, DC.

Khalil C.A, Conforti P., Ergin I. and Gennari P. (2017). Defining Small-Scale Food Producers to Monitor Target 2.3. of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development. FAO Statistics Division. Working Paper Series ESS / 17-12.

Lopez-Calva, L. F., and Ortiz-Juarez, E. (2014). A vulnerability approach to the definition of the middle class. *The Journal of Economic Inequality*, 12(1), 23-47.

Quiñones, E. J., de la O-Campos, A. P., Rodríguez-Alas, C., Hertz, T., and Winters, P. (2009). Methodology for Creating the RIGA-L Database. Food and Agriculture Organization. Available at [http://www.org/fileadmin/templates/riga/docs/Country\\_survey\\_information/RIGA-L\\_Methodology.pdf](http://www.org/fileadmin/templates/riga/docs/Country_survey_information/RIGA-L_Methodology.pdf).

Ravallion, M., Chen, S., and Sangraula, P. (2007). New evidence on the urbanization of global poverty. *Population and Development Review*, 33(4), 667-701.

Swanson, B. E., Bentz, R. P; and Sofranko, A. J. (Eds.) (1997). Improving Agricultural Extension: A Reference Manual. Rome: FAO.

United Nations Statistics Division (UNSD) (2008). International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC), Rev.4, Statistical Papers (Ser. M), UN, New York, <https://doi.org/10.18356/8722852c-en>.

United Nations Statistics Division (UNSD) (2017). Population density and urbanization. Retrieved from <https://unstats.un.org/unsd/demographic/sconcerns/densurb/densurbmethods.htm>.

United Nations Statistics Division (2019). Guidelines for producing statistics on asset ownership from a gender perspective. New York: UNSD. Available at [http://unstats.un.org/edge/publications/docs/Guidelines\\_final.pdf](http://unstats.un.org/edge/publications/docs/Guidelines_final.pdf).

UNESCO (2006). Understandings of literacy. In UNESCO, Education for All Global Monitoring Report: Literacy fo Life. Paris: UNESCO.

World Bank (2017). ASPIRE: The Atlas of Social Protection and Indicators of Resilience and Equity. Available at <http://datatopics.worldbank.org/aspire/>.

World Health Organization (WHO) (n.d.). Definitions of Indicators. Retrieved from [http://www.who.int/water\\_sanitation\\_health/monitoring/jmp04\\_2.pdf](http://www.who.int/water_sanitation_health/monitoring/jmp04_2.pdf).

Yansaneh, I. S. (2005). Overview of sample design issues for household surveys in developing and transition countries. In UN, department of economic and social affairs, statistics division, household sample surveys in developing and transition countries. ST/ESA/STAT/SER.F/96.

Hay, D.A., and Morris, D.J. (1979). Industrial economics: Theory and evidence. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.

## Alphabetical Index

- ag\_part, 6, 348  
 age, 351  
 agehead, 9  
 agr\_wge, 11  
 agrcoop, 436  
 agricultural\_land, 13  
 agrincome, 15  
 arable\_land, 17  
 arable\_land\_own, 19  
 bank, 437  
 brickwalls, 21  
 bus, 438  
 cellphone, 23  
 chemexp, 25  
 chemidummy, 27  
 chfamdays, 29  
 com\_pop, 439  
 contr\_family\_workers, 353  
 covintrem, 30  
 covprivtrans, 32  
 covsocass, 34  
 covsocins, 36  
 credit, 38  
 creditdummy, 40  
 crop, 42  
 crop\_land, 44  
 cropbyprod, 46  
 cropfeed, 47  
 cropgift, 49  
 croplost, 50  
 cropown, 52  
 croppay, 54  
 cropseed, 56  
 cropsold, 58  
 cropstore, 60  
 cropvp, 62  
 cultivated, 64  
 dagr\_quest, 66  
 daily\_wage1, 355  
 daily\_wage2, 357  
 daily\_wage3, 359  
 daily\_wage4, 361  
 dcrop\_prod, 68  
 dem\_dep\_ratio, 70, 363  
 dfish\_prod, 72  
 dforestry\_prod, 74  
 dietchange, 75  
 disease, 76  
 distbank, 78  
 distbus, 79  
 disthealthfac, 80  
 distmarket, 81  
 distpost, 82  
 distprschool, 83  
 distroad, 84  
 distsecschool, 85  
 dland\_cul, 86  
 dliv\_prod, 88  
 dmechown, 90  
 dmechuse, 92  
 dsmall, 94, 365  
 dtrain\_ext\_agr, 97  
 dtrain\_ext\_crop, 99  
 dtrain\_ext\_fish, 100  
 dtrain\_ext\_fore, 101  
 dtrain\_ext\_lvst, 102  
 dvaccine, 103  
 dvet, 105  
 ec\_dep\_ratio, 106, 367  
 educadult, 108  
 educave, 110  
 educave15\_64, 112  
 educhead, 114  
 educhigh, 116  
 electricity, 118  
 employees, 369  
 employer, 371  
 equine, 120  
 ext\_serv, 440  
 famdays, 122  
 farm, 441  
 farm\_area, 123  
 farmgroup, 442  
 farmprod, 443  
 farmrntexp, 125  
 farmrntinc, 127  
 fem\_arable\_land\_own, 129  
 fem\_landown, 130  
 fememb, 444  
 femhead, 131  
 fininc, 133  
 fishery, 135  
 fishvp, 136  
 flabor, 137  
 flaborshare, 139  
 foodexp, 141  
 for\_land, 143  
 foreignborn, 144  
 forestry, 146  
 forestvp, 147  
 freelab, 148  
 fsize, 149  
 health, 445  
 hhcomp, 151  
 hhexp, 153  
 HHI\_income, 337  
 hhlabor, 155  
 hysize, 157  
 hiredlab, 159  
 impseedexp, 161  
 impseedsdummy, 162  
 industry1, 373  
 industry10, 375  
 infertdummy, 164  
 infertexp, 166  
 int\_rem, 168  
 int\_rem\_pc, 170  
 internal, 172  
 international, 174  
 internet, 176  
 irrigation, 178, 446  
 itotlandcul, 180  
 joint\_arable\_land\_own, 182  
 joint\_landown, 183  
 laborexp, 184  
 labtot, 186  
 land\_owner\_SDG5a1, 377  
 landless, 187  
 landown, 189  
 landowntitle, 191

largerum, 193	oth_land, 239	self_employment, 407
lit_pop, 379	otherinc, 241	selfemp, 286
livbyprod, 195	otherinc_tot, 243	sex, 409
livbysold, 197	own_account_workers,	shockmigration, 288
livestock, 199	392	shocks, 289
livstvp, 201	ownhome, 245	small, 291, 411
low_paid_1, 381	owns_legal_doc, 394	smallrum, 294
low_paid_2, 384	owns_nonformaldoc,	soc_ass, 296
low_paid_3, 387	396	soc_ass_pc, 298
m_fem_temp_crops,	p_agrwge, 247	soc_ins, 300
203	pcexp, 249	soc_ins_pc, 302
m_male_temp_crops,	pcinc, 251	solidroof, 304
204	perm_crops, 253	telephone, 306
male_arable_land_own,	perm_meadows, 255	temp_crops, 308
205	pigs, 256	temp_fallow, 310
male_landonw, 206	poor, 258, 397	TLU_total, 339
malmemb, 447	poor_dev, 260	toilet, 312
maritalshead, 207	postoff, 451	tot_days_per_week1,
market, 209, 448	poultry, 262	413
members, 449	priv_trans, 264	tot_days_per_week2,
men_vp_ha, 211	priv_trans_pc, 266	415
mfamdays, 212	prschool, 452	tot_days_per_week3,
micfin, 450	quinttot, 268	417
migrants, 213	ref_population_SDG5a1,	tot_days_per_week4,
migrants_15_34, 215	399	419
migrants_work, 217	right_to_bequeath, 400	tot_employment, 421
mlabor, 218	right_to_sell, 401	tot_work_poor, 423
mlaborshare, 220	right_to_use, 402	totenexp, 314
moreemp, 222	road, 453	totincome, 316
msize, 223	roomsno, 270	transfer, 318
NEET, 342	rtot_labour_force, 403	urban, 320, 425, 456
NEET_15_24, 344	rtot_unemployment,	vp_ha, 322
NEET_25_34, 346	405	vp_lab, 324
nofarmrnt, 225	rtotlandcul, 272	warehouse, 457
nonagr_wge, 227	runwater, 274	weather, 325
nonagrincome, 229	safewater, 276	wfamdays, 327
nondirtfloor, 231	savcredgroup, 454	wge1, 328, 427
not_agricultural, 233	secschool, 455	wge2, 330, 429
not_classified_worker,	seedexp, 278	wge3, 332, 431
390	self2, 280	wge4, 334, 433
offarmincome, 235	self3, 282	women_vp_ha, 336
onfarmincome, 237	self4, 284	